

YHSA.4486
(2)

YHSA. 4486 (2)

Presented
by the
Board of Management
of
St. Mary's Hospital
Manchester.

to

Dr D. Lloyd Roberts

Thomas Radford

Chairman

August, 1877



22500850656

CATALOGUE
OF THE
RADFORD LIBRARY,
ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL,
MANCHESTER.

BY
CHARLES J. CULLINGWORTH,
SURGEON TO THE HOSPITAL, AND HONORARY LIBRARIAN TO THE
MANCHESTER MEDICAL SOCIETY.

MANCHESTER:
PRINTED BY WILLIAM ALCOCK, NEW MARKET CHAMBERS.
1877.



YHSA. 4486 (2)

PREFACE.

IN the year 1853 St. Mary's hospital, Manchester, was enriched by the gift of a very valuable library and museum. They were named respectively the "Radford library" and the "Radford museum" so that the name of the munificent donor might be permanently associated with his gift. Both had been formed by Dr. Radford himself, and the many important additions since made to the library have all been presented by him. I have Dr. Radford's permission to state that he has also placed an endowment fund of £1,000 in the hands of trustees, and that the interest on this sum, which will become available at his death, will be devoted exclusively to the maintenance and extension of the library.

No alphabetical catalogue of the library has hitherto existed, the only guide to its contents having been a classified list, in manuscript, in which the titles of the books were entered, very briefly, under separate headings, in the order in which they were received. Now the value of a library is largely, if not entirely, dependent upon the existence of a complete alphabetical catalogue. When therefore the Radford library committee,—knowing that I had served, as it were, an apprenticeship to such work, under the guidance of my friend Mr. Thomas Windsor, in the library of the Manchester medical society,—asked me to prepare a catalogue for them, I willingly undertook the task. The work of preparation was commenced in the summer of 1876,

and occupied all the hours I could possibly devote to it, for a period of six months.

I have copied the name of every book and pamphlet directly from the title page, subsequently arranging the names in alphabetical order ; such appeared to me the only way of ensuring accuracy. As this process involved the removal of all the books from the shelves, I took the opportunity of entirely re-arranging the library, partly with a view to simplify the arrangement and partly to economise space.

The library contains about 3,400 volumes, many of them consisting of a number of pamphlets or essays bound together. It is devoted chiefly, though not entirely, to obstetrics, and the diseases of women and children, and is particularly rich in obstetrical essays. It has been made a special feature of the catalogue that all the books and pamphlets containing fewer than 100 pages have a distinguishing mark (†) prefixed.

I have now only to add a few words as to the general mode of arrangement here adopted :

1. Books are arranged alphabetically under the name of the author ; where there are two or more authors they will be found under the name which occurs first in the title page, cross references being made under each of the others.

2. In the case of authors whose names are preceded by Le, La, L', D', Du, Des, Von, Van, &c., as *separate* prefixes, their works are entered under the surname, the prefix being enclosed in brackets with the initials. German names containing the modified vowels ä, ö, ü, are arranged as though written in full, ae, oe, ue,—thus Müller is entered Mueller.

3. Compound surnames are entered under the latter part of the name, except where the parts of the name are united by hyphens.

4. Anonymous works are entered under the first noun in the title, whether it be the most important word or not, so as to ensure uniformity.

5. Reports and catalogues are entered under these headings, with cross-references under the reporter's or compiler's name.

6. Collections of reports, treatises, theses, &c., are entered under the first noun in the title, and not under the name of the editor or editors, except as cross-references.

7. The books are arranged in the library according to size, the capital letter in the column preceding that which contains the progressive number of the book indicating both the size of the book and its appropriate shelf.

Books lettered E measure upwards of 17in. in length.

„ „ F „ above $11\frac{1}{2}$ in., and under 17in. in length.

„ „ Q „ above 10in. and under $11\frac{1}{2}$ in. in length; or, being under 10in. in length, measure upwards of 7in. in breadth.

„ „ O „ above $7\frac{1}{2}$ in., and under 10in. in length, and are less than 7in. in breadth.

„ „ D „ under $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. in length.

It will be seen that the letters nearly correspond with the sizes of which they are the initial letters. Thus

E represents Elephant-folio size.

F „ Folio „

Q „ Quarto „

O „ Octavo „

D „ Duodecimo „

On this account the size of the book has not been given as usual at the end of the title; it is already sufficiently indicated.

8. In the case of some of the books with long titles—the titles have been abridged; a dotted line indicates where words have been omitted.

9. Certain old and scarce books, and some of the larger and more valuable books of plates are not allowed to circulate; these are distinguished in the catalogue by an asterisk. (*)

I have gratefully to acknowledge assistance received from Messrs. Robert Scott and A. S. Greenway, lately resident medical officers of the hospital, especially in the cataloguing of Haller's collection of medical disputations. I am glad also to have this opportunity of expressing my thanks to the printer, Mr. Alcock, for his invariable willingness to carry out my suggestions, and for the pains he has personally bestowed upon the work.

C. J. C.

260, OXFORD ROAD, MANCHESTER,

JULY, 1877.

ERRATA.

Page 9, line 5 *from bottom*. For *Hutchinson (J.)* read *Catalogue*.

Page 27, line 2. For *soc.* read *sch.*

Page 55, line 3. For *Lowry* read *Loury*.

Page 154, line 5 *from bottom*. For *secundi* read *secunda*.

NOTE. There are publications in the Radford library by three different members of the family of Baudelocque, all of them distinguished accoucheurs.

I. Jean-Louis Baudelocque, born near Amiens in 1745, the most eminent of the family, professor of midwifery at Paris.

II. César-Auguste Baudelocque, born near Amiens in 1795. His father, a notary in that district, was first cousin to Jean-Louis.

III. Louis-Auguste Baudelocque, born at Paris in 1800, a nephew of Jean-Louis.

On pages 15 and 16 of the Catalogue the works of the last two are entered under the common heading "Baudelocque (A. C., *neveu*.)" The mistake arose from the fact of Louis-Auguste being variously described on the title-pages of his writings as "A. Baudelocque," "Auguste Baudelocque," "L. A. Baudelocque," or simply "Baudelocque, *neveu*."

The last publication on page 15, (*Traité de la péritonite puerpérale*,) and the first four on page 16 should be under the name of A. C. Baudelocque; all the others should be ascribed to L. A. Baudelocque, *neveu*.

The three cross-references, near the bottom of page 16, should be placed under the name of J. L. Baudelocque.

CATALOGUE
OF THE
RADFORD LIBRARY.

EXPLANATION OF MARKS.

* Not for circulation.

‡ Under one hundred pages.

- O 851 Abercrombie (J.) Pathological and practical researches
on diseases of the stomach, the intestinal canal,
the liver, and other viscera of the abdomen.
Lond. 1828
- O 623 Abernethy (J.) Lectures on the theory and practice of
surgery. Lond. 1830
- O 624 ————— Surgical works. New edit. 2 vols.
Lond. 1816
- I. 1. On the constitutional origin and treatment of local
diseases.
2. Aneurism.
3. Diseases resembling syphilis.
4. Diseases of the urethra.
- II. 1. On injuries of the head.
2. Miscellaneous subjects.
3. Tumours.
4. Lumbar abscesses.
5. An inquiry into the probability and rationality of
Mr. Hunter's theory of life.
6. Part of the introductory lecture for the year 1815,
exhibiting some of Mr. Hunter's opinions respect-
ing diseases.

O 694 Abernethy (J.) Physiological lectures, &c.

1. An enquiry into the probability and rationality of Mr. Hunter's theory of life. New edit. Lond. 1821.
2. Part of the introductory lecture for the year 1815, exhibiting some of Mr. Hunter's opinions respecting diseases. Lond. 1819.
3. Physiological lectures, exhibiting a general view of Mr. Hunter's physiology, and of his researebes iu comparative anatomy. 2nd edit. Lond. 1822.
4. The Hunterian oratiou for the year 1819. Lond. 1819.
5. Reflections on Gall and Spurzheim's system of physiognomy and phrenology. Lond. 1821.

†Q 80 ————— The Hunterian oration for the year
1819. Lond. 1819

†O 746 ————— Reflections on Gall and Spurzheim's
system of physiognomy and phrenology.

Lond. 1821

O 1 Abstract, The half-yearly, of the medical sciences.
Vols. 1 to 58. (*Wanting* vol. 51.) Lond. 1845-73

†O 747 Account of the proceedings at the anniversary meet-
ings of the prov. med. and surg. association. 1st,
3rd, and 6th. Lond. 1833-35; Worcester, 1838

O 1160 Acton (W.) Prostitution, considered in its moral,
social, and sanitary aspects, in London and other
large cities . . . Lond. 1857

O 1254 ————— The functions and disorders of the repro-
ductive organs . . . 2nd edit. Lond. 1858

D 144 Actuarius (Joannes) De urinis libri vii. : accedunt huic
editioni aliorum medicorum dissertationes de
urinis. Traj. ad Rhen. 1670

1. Actuarius (J.) De urinis libri vii.
2. Willichius (J.) De probationibus uriuarum, eum scholis
medicis Hieronymi Reusneri, et remedia plurima ex
urina desumpta.
3. Willis (T.) Dissertatio de urinis.
4. Stratenus (Gulielmus) Disputationes medicæ tres de
erroribus popularibus: prima de fallaci urinarum
judicio.
5. Aristoteles Stagirita. De coloribus liber; Coelio Calcag-
nino interprete: quem ut plurimum ad urinarum
differentias intelligendas, studiosis profuturum, huic
operi adjungendum putavimus.
6. Thylesius (Antonius) De coloribus libellus.

Adami (J. H. C.) See Disputationes.

- Q 66 Adams (J.) Observations on morbid poisons, chronic and acute. 2nd edit. Lond. 1807
- O 873 ——— An inquiry into the laws of epidemics; with remarks on the plans lately proposed for exterminating the small-pox. Lond. 1809
- O 926 ——— An inquiry into the laws of different epidemic diseases, . . . and also to ascertain the probability of exterminating the small-pox. Lond. 1809
- †O 439 ——— De suspensa respiratione. Diss. Edin. 1796
- O 368 ——— Observations on the cancerous breast . . . Lond. 1801
- O 1132 ——— (R.) A treatise on rheumatic gout, or chronic rheumatic arthritis of all the joints. Lond. 1857
- † F 76 ——— Illustrations of the effects of rheumatic gout, or chronic rheumatic arthritis, on all the articulations; with descriptive and explanatory statements. Lond. 1857
- †O 440 ——— (S.) De phthisi pulmonali. Diss. Edin. 1796
- † F 22 Addison (T.) On the constitutional and local effects of disease of the supra-renal capsules. Lond. 1855
- O 373 ——— Observations on the disorders of females connected with uterine irritation. Lond. 1830
- O 1083 ——— A collection of the published writings of; edited by Dr. Wilks and Dr. Daldy. (New Syd. Soc.) Lond. 1868
- O 705 ——— (W.) Cell therapeutics. Lond. 1856
- O 1082 ——— On healthy and diseased structure, and the true principles of treatment for the cure of disease, especially consumption and scrofula; founded on microscopical analysis. Lond. 1849
- †O 276 Address to the public on the propriety of midwives, instead of surgeons, practising midwifery. Lond. 1825
- †O 279 ——— 2nd edit. with postscript. Lond. 1826
- O 463 Adelon (N. P.) Physiologie de l'homme. 4 tom. Paris, 1823-24
- †O 775 Agnew (J.) On perspiration. Diss. Philad. 1800
- Agricola (W.) See Disputationes.

- Aikin (J.) Essay on the ligature of arteries. See
White (C.)
- †Q 80 ——— Diss. med. inaug. de lactis secretionē in
puerperis. Lugd. Bat. 1784
- O 745 ——— Thoughts on hospitals. Lond. 1771
- O 971 ——— Biographical memoirs of medicine in Great
Britain from the revival of literature to the time
of Harvey. Lond. 1780
- O 263 Aitken (J.) Principles of midwifery, or puerperal
medicine. 3rd edit. Lond. [1786]
- O 947 ——— Elements of the theory and practice of
physic and surgery. 2 vols. Lond. 1783
- O 1238 ——— (W.) The science and practice of medicine.
2nd edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1863
- Akakia (M.) See Libri.
- Albertus (M.) See Disputationes.
- Albinus (B.) See Disputationes.
- *E 18 ——— (B. S.) Tabulæ sceleti et musculorum corporis
humani. Lugd. Bat. 1747
- *E 19 ——— Tables of the skeleton and muscles of
the human body; trans. from the Latin.
Lond. 1749
- Q 38 ——— Icones ossium fœtus humani: accedit
osteogeniæ brevis historia. Leidæ Batav. 1737
- Q 39 ——— Historia musculorum hominis.
Leidæ Batav. 1734
- †Q 51 ——— Oratio de incrementis et statu artis
medicæ seculi decimi septimi. Lugd. Bat. 1711
- †Q 51 ——— Oratio de ortu et progressu medicinæ.
Lugd. Bat. 1702
- Albosius (J.) See Libri.
- See Commentarii.
- Albrecht (J. G.) See Disputationes.
- Albucasis. See Libri.
- See Commentarii.
- †O 282 Alcock (T.) On the treatment of the laceration of the
perineum in parturition.
(Lond. med. and phys. journ. 1820)
- O 605 ——— Lectures on practical and medical sur-
gery . . . Lond. 1830

- O 585 Alexander (A.) A treatise on the nature of vision, formation of the eye, and the causes of imperfect vision, with rules for the application of artificial assistance and observations on the danger arising from using improper glasses. Lond. 1833
- ‡O 752 ——— (D.) An answer to the enquiry if it be the duty of every person to study the preservation of his health, and the most likely means to answer. Manch. 1804
- ‡O 757 ———— A treatise on the nature and cure of the cynanche trachealis, commonly called the croup. Huddersfield, [1794]
- O 1030 Alison (W. P.) Outlines of pathology and practice of medicine. Edin. 1844
- ‡O 318 [Allan.] Dissertation sur le forceps. Paris, 1789
- D 29 Allarton (G.) Mysteries of medical life, or, doctors and their doings . . . Lond. 1856
- O 833 Alpinus (Prosper) *Medicina Ægyptiorum; accessit huic editioni ejusdem auctoris liber de balsamo: ut et Jacobi Bontii medicina Indorum. Editio nova.* Lugd. Bat. 1718
- O 924 ———— The presages of life and death in diseases, in seven books; . . . trans. from the last Leyden edition, revised and published by Gaubius at the request of Dr. Boerhaave, by R. James. 2 vols. Lond. 1746
- O 446 ———— De praesagienda vita et morte aegrotantium libri vii. Cum praefatione H. Boerhaave. Lugd. Bat. 1710
- O 200 Amand (P.) Nouvelles observations sur la pratique des accouchemens, avec la maniere de se servir d'une nouvelle machine, tres-commode et facile, pour tirer promptement et seurement, la tête de l'enfant, separée de son corps, et restée seule dans la matrice, sans se servir d'aucuns instrumens trenchans, ou piquans, qui puissent exposer la mere à aucun danger. Paris, 1714
- O 201 ———— 2nde édit., corrigée et augmentée de la figure du tire-tête, représenté en trois differentes manieres. Paris, 1715

- †O 290 Analyse de trois procès-verbaux faits à l'occasion de l'opération de la simphyse sur la femme Vespres; avec des réflexions de M. Sigault.
Paris, [1778] (O 321)
- O 106 Andral (G.) Clinique médicale, ou choix d'observations recueillies à l'hôpital de la Charité. 5 tomes. 2me édit. Paris, 1829-33
Tome I. et II. Maladies de la poitrine.
III. et IV. Maladies de l'abdomen.
V. Maladies de l'encéphale.
- O 598 Andree (J.) Observations on the theory and cure of the venereal disease. Lond. 1779
- O 960 Andry (N.) An account of the breeding of worms in human bodies; their nature and several sorts; their effects, symptoms, and prognostics; with the true means to avoid them, and medicines to cure them: with letters to the author on this subject from N. Hartsoeker at Amsterdam, and G. Baglivi at Rome. Done from the French original.
Lond. 1701
- D 188 ———— Orthopaedia: or, the art of correcting and preventing deformities in children . . . ; trans. from the French. 2 vols. Lond. 1743
Angermann (C. F.) See Sylloge.
- O 2 Annals of medicine for the years 1796 to 1804; by A. Duncan, sen., and A. Duncan, jun. 8 vols.
Edin. 1796-1804
- O 513 ——— historical and medical, during the first four years, of the universal dispensary for children, St. Andrew's Hill, Doctors' Commons, founded in 1816; . . . to which is added a concise essay . . . on the bodily management of children . . . ; edit. by J. B. Davis. Lond. 1821
- O 1000 ——— of influenza, or epidemic catarrhal fever in Great Britain, from 1510 to 1837; prepared and edited by T. Thomson. (Syd. Soc.) Lond. 1852
- O 1237 Annandale (T.) The malformations, diseases, and injuries of the fingers and toes, and their surgical treatment. Edin. 1865
- O 1109 Anstie (F. E.) Stimulants and narcotics, their mutual relations: with special researches on the action of

- alcohol, aether, and chloroform, on the vital organism. Lond. 1864
- †D 85 Answer, An, to a late pamphlet, intituled, a letter to Dr. Smellie . . . [by W. Douglas.] Lond. n.d.
- †O 429 Answers to certain objections made to Sir Robt. Peel's bill for ameliorating the condition of children employed in cotton factories. Manch. 1819
- Anthropometamorphosis. See Bulwer (J.)
- Aphrodisiacus. See Luisinus (A.)
- †O 429 Appeal to members of parliament and to the working classes, respecting the ten hours' factory bill, with sketches of its chief promoters ; by M.R.C.S. Stalybridge, 1836
- Appendix. See Report.
- O 907 Arbuthnot (J.) An essay concerning the effects of air on human bodies. Lond. 1733
- †O 774 Archer (J. jun.) On cynanche trachealis, commonly called croup, or hives. Diss. Philad. 1798
- †O 777 ——— (J.) On the effects and modus operandi of the carbonates of lime, magnesia, and potash, in the cure of general and local diseases. Diss. Philad. 1804
- O 113 Archives de l'art des accouchemens . . . recueillies dans la littérature étrangère par J. F. Schweighaeuser. 2 tomes (in one vol.) Strasbourg, 1801–2
- Areostus (F.) See Rammazini (B.)
- F 46 Aretæus. De causis et signis acutorum morborum libri quatuor: de curatione acutorum et diuturnorum morborum libri quatuor (græce et latine); cum commentariis integris P. Petiti, atque J. Wiggani doctis et laboriosis notis, et Mattairii opusculis in eundem, tandemque D. W. Trilleri observationibus et emendatis. Editionem curavit H. Boerhaave. Lugd. Bat. 1735
- O 1007 ——— The extant works of Aretæus, the Cappadocian [Greek and English]; edit. and trans. by F. Adams. (Syd. Soc.) Lond. 1856.
- I. On the causes and symptoms of acute diseases, books 1 and 2.

II. On the causes and symptoms of chronic diseases, books 1 and 2.

III. On the therapeutics of acute diseases, books 1 and 2.

IV. On the cure of chronic diseases, books 1 and 2.

Aristoteles Stagirita. See Actuarius.

- O 764 Armstrong (G.) Account of the diseases most incident to children, from their birth to the age of puberty, with a successful method of treating them: to which is added, an essay on nursing, also a general account of the dispensary for the infant poor, from its first institution in 1769 to the present time. Lond. 1777
- O 549 ————— New edit. by A. P. Buchan. Lond. 1808
- Q 23 ————— (J.) The morbid anatomy of the stomach, bowels, and liver, with a summary of the symptoms of their acute and chronic affections. (*Wants title.*) [Lond. 1838]
- O 329 ————— Facts and observations relative to the fever commonly called puerperal. 2nd edit. Lond. 1819
- O 818 ————— Practical illustrations of the scarlet fever, measles, and pulmonary consumption; with observations on the efficacy of sulphureous waters in chronic complaints. 2nd edit. Lond. 1818
- O 930 ————— Practical illustrations of typhus fever, of the common continued fever, and of inflammatory diseases, &c., &c. 3rd edit. Lond. 1819
- †O 281 Arnould (A.) Essai sur les grossesses extra-utérines. Thèse. Paris, 1803
- Arnold (H. W.) See Disputationes.
- (J. O.) See Disputationes.
- O 885 ————— (T.) Observations on the nature, kinds, causes, and prevention of insanity. 2nd edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1806
- Arnoldt (J. G.) See Disputationes.
- †O 744 Ascherson (F. M.) On congenital fistulae of the neck, with a succinct history of the branchial fissures in mammals and in birds. [Trans.] Manch. 1848
- †Q 57 ————— De fistulis colli congenitis; adjecta

- fissurarum branchialium in mammalibus avibusque historia succincta. Comment. Berol. 1832
- O 142 Asdrubali (F.) Trattato generale di ostetricia teoretica e pratica. 2nda ediz. 5 tom. Roma, 1812
- D 180 Ashburner (J.) On dentition, and some coincident disorders. Lond. 1834
- O 1145 Ashton (T. J.) On the diseases, injuries, and malformations of the rectum and anus; with remarks on habitual constipation. 3rd edit. Lond. 1860
- O 1153 ————— Prolapsus, fistula in ano, and hæmorrhoidal affections: their pathology and treatment. Lond. 1862
- O 219 Ashwell (S.) A practical treatise on parturition . . . ; to which are appended two papers, the one containing some remarks on abdominal surgery, the other on transfusion; presented by Dr. Blundell. Lond. 1828
- O 361 ————— A practical treatise on diseases peculiar to women; three parts (in two vols.) Lond. 1843-44
- O 207 Astruc (J.) Elements of midwifery . . . with a short history of the art of midwifery, and an answer to a casuistical letter, on the conduct of Adam and Eve, at the birth of their first child; trans. with additions and explanatory notes by S. Ryley. Lond. 1766
- O 224 ————— The art of midwifery reduced to principles . . . ; trans. from the French. Lond. 1767
- O 401 ————— A treatise on the diseases of women; trans. from the French. 3 vols. Lond. 1762-67
- O 557 ————— A general and compleat treatise on all the diseases incident to children, from their birth to the age of fifteen . . . Lond. 1746
- See Disputationes.
- *E 53 Atlas of portraits of diseases of the skin. Fasc. I.-XV. (New Syd. Soc.) Lond. 1860-75
For descriptive text see *Hutchinson (J.)*
- ‡O 777 Atlee (E. A.) On the influence of music in the cure of diseases. Diss. Philad. 1804
- D 205 Atthill (Lombe) Clinical lectures on diseases peculiar to women. Dubl. 1871

- †O 282 Audibert. Description du forceps indicateur . . .
Paris, 1833
- †O 293 Aulagnier. Nouveau recueil d'observations et de consultations sur les maladies des femmes et spécialement sur celles qui se déclarent vers l'âge critique : cahier 1 et 2. Paris, 1821
- O 443 Aurelianus (Caelius) De morbis acutis et chronicis libri viii.; J. C. Amman recensuit . . . : accedunt seorsim T. J. ab Almelooven notae et animadversiones . . . : ut et ejusdem lexicon Caelianum. Edit. nov. Amstel. 1722
- O 482 Austin (W.) A treatise on the origin and component parts of the stone in the urinary bladder.
Lond. 1791
- †Q 90 Autenrieth (J. H. F.) Supplementa ad historiam embryonis humani quibus accedunt observata quaedam circa palatum fissum verosimillimamque illi medendi methodum. Tub. 1797
- †O 298 ————— et Doerner (C. F.) Observationum ad historiam embryonis facientium pars prima, formam illius externam, aetatem et involucra, methodumque palato fisso medendi verosimillimam sistens. Tubingae 1797
- †O 1036 Aveling (J. H.) Memorials of Harvey, including a letter and autographs in fac-simile. (Obst. Journ.)
Lond. 1875
- O 1211 ————— English midwives: their history and prospects.
Lond. 1872
- O 489 Avenbrugger. Nouvelle méthode pour reconnaître les maladies internes de la poitrine par la percussion de cette cavité; trad. du latin, et commenté par J. N. Corvisart. Paris, 1808
- F 3 Avicenna. Liber canonis de medicinis cordialibus et cantica; ex Arabico . . . : his accesserunt libellus de removendis nocumentis quae accidunt in regimine sanitatis; tractatus de syrupo acetoso.
Basil. 1556
- O 911 Babington (W.) and Curry (J.) Outlines of a course of lectures on the practice of medicine, as delivered at Guy's hospital.
Lond. 1811

- O 303 Bablot (B.) Diss. sur le pouvoir de l'imagination des femmes enceintes . . . Paris, 1788
 Bache (G.) See Disputationes.
 Bacheracht (H.) See Disputationes.
 Bachstrom (J. F.) See Disputationes.
 Back (J. de) See Harvey (W.)
- O 934 Badham (C.) An essay on bronchitis: with a supplement containing remarks on simple pulmonary abscess. 2nd edit. Lond. 1814
- †F 28 Baer (C. E. a) De ovi mammalium et hominis genesi . . . Lips. 1827
- †O 298 ———— Observations sur l'exfoliation de l'épiderme de l'embryon des mammifères, appliquées à la connaissance des métamorphoses des insectes; publiées par G. Breschet (Annales des sciences nat.) Paris, 1833
- Q 30 Baglivi (G.) Opera omnia medico-practica et anatomica; edit. sexta: accedit tractatus de vegetatione lapidum opus desideratum, nec non de terræmotu Romano et urbium adjacentium anno 1703. Lugduni 1704
- I. De praxi medica lib. ii.
 II. Specimen quatuor librorum de fibra motrice et morbosa.
 III. Specimen trium reliquorum librorum, de fibra motrice et morbosa.
 IV. Series variarum dissertationum.
- †O 321 Baignères. Observations sur les effets de la douche d'eau à la glace, administrée avec succès dans un accouchement laborieux, accompagné de convulsion et d'œdème aux extrémités tant supérieures qu'inférieures. (Journ. de méd.) Paris, 1781
 ———— See Petit (A.)
- O 945 Baillie (M.) Works: by J. Wardrop. 2 vols. Lond. 1825
- O 460 ———— The morbid anatomy of some of the most important parts of the human body. 5th edit. Lond. 1818
- F 61 ———— A series of engravings, accompanied with explanations, which are intended to illustrate the morbid anatomy of some of the most important parts of the human body. 10 fascic. (in one vol.) Lond. 1799-1802

- †Q 81 Baillie (M.) An account of a particular change of structure in the human ovarium. (Phil. trans.) [Lond. 1789]
- †O 750 Baker (W.) A dissertation on the liquid-shell; proving to demonstration that it is not only a dissolvent for the stone and gravel, but a most powerful, safe, and efficacious medicine. Lond. 1748
- †O 744 Bakewell (S. G.) An essay on insanity; translated from an Edin. dissertation. 2nd edit. Lond. 1836
- *E 44 Bakker (G.) Icon pelvis femineæ, nec non schemata capitis et trunci infantilis charta mobili expressa. Groning. 1816
- †Q 81 ————— Descriptio iconis pelvis femininæ et schematum capitis infantilis, iisque illustrata partus humani mechanismus. Groningæ 1816
- O 347 Balbirnie (J.) A treatise on the organic diseases of the womb. 2nd edit. Lond. [1836]
- Baldach (Canamusalus de) See Cauliac.
- †O 766 Baldwin (W. W.) De febre continua communi. Diss. Edin. 1797
- †O 756 Balfour (F.) A treatise on the influence of the moon in fevers. Edin. 1785
- O 296 Ball (J.) The female physician; or, every woman her own doctress . . . Lond. 1770
- O 1232 Ballard (E.) The physical diagnosis of diseases of the abdomen. Lond. 1852
- Balneis, De, porectanis. See Cauliac.
- Banchem (A. H. E. van) See Sylloge.
- O 619 Banester (J.) The workes of that famous chyrurgian, Mr. John Banester; by him digested into five bookes.
1. His cure of tumors
 2. „ „ of wounds
 3. „ „ of ulcers
 4. „ „ of fractures and luxations.
 5. His antidotary, being a storehouse of all sorts of medicines belonging to the chyrurgian's use.
- } in generall and partiular.
- To which is added a treatise for distilling of oyles of all sorts, with a perfect order to prepare all minerals, & to draw forth their oyles and salts, &c. Lond. 1633

- †O 440 Bannerman (J. A.) De dysenteria. Diss. Edin. 1796
Barbeck (F. G.) See Disputationes.
- D 9 Barbette (P.) Thesaurus chirurgiæ: chirurgial and anatomical works, together with a treatise of the plague; trans. out of Low Dutch into English. 3rd edition; to which is added the surgeon's chest . . . and a treatise of diseases that for the most part attend camps and fleets, written in High Dutch by R. Mindererus. Lond. 1676
- †O 439 Barclay (J.) De anima seu principio vitali.
Diss. Edin. 1796
- O 925 Bardsley (J. L.) An essay on hydrophobia (from the Cyclop. pract. med.) Lond. 1832
- †O 747 ————— Introductory address, Manchester school of medicine, Pine-street. Lond. 1835
- O 876 ————— Hospital facts and observations, illustrative of the efficacy of the new remedies, strychnia, brucia, acetate of morphia, veratria, iodine, &c. in several morbid conditions of the system, with a comparative view of the treatment of chorea, and some cases of diabetes, a report on the efficacy of sulphureous fumigations in diseases of the skin, chronic rheumatism, &c. Lond. 1830
- †O 877 ————— The retrospective address delivered at the fifth anniversary meeting of the prov. med. and surg. assoc., 1837. Worcester, [1837]
- O 878 ————— (S. A.) Medical reports of cases and experiments, with observations, chiefly derived from hospital practice: to which are added, an enquiry into the origin of canine madness, and thoughts on a plan for its extirpation from the British isles.
Lond. 1807
- †O 437 Barker (F.) De invento Galvani, vulgo animalium electricitate dicto. Diss. Edin. 1795
- O 1259 ————— The puerperal diseases: clinical lectures delivered at Belle-Vue hospital, [New York.]
Lond. 1874
- †O 779 ————— (J.) Observations on a late publication on Cheltenham water . . . Birm. 1787
- †O 1164 ————— (W. G.) The climate of Worthing: its reme-

- dial influence in disease, especially of the lungs.
Lond. 1860
- O 120 Barlow (J.) Essays on surgery and midwifery, with practical observations and select cases. Lond. 1822
- O 462 ————— An address to medical and surgical pupils, on the studies and duties of their profession ; to which is appended, a case of Cæsarean operation. Blackburn, 1839
- †D 90 Barnes (R.) Clinical and critical contributions to obstetric science and practice :—I. On uterine poly- pus ; its nature, early detection, and treatment.
Lond. 1854
- O 1208 ————— The physiology and treatment of placenta prævia (Lettsomian lectures.) Lond. 1858
- O 1193 ————— Lectures on obstetric operations, including the treatment of hæmorrhage, and forming a guide to the management of difficult labour.
Lond. 1870
- O 1258 ————— Clinical history of the medical and surgical diseases of women. Lond. 1873
- †O 766 Barnett (J.) De hydropum causis et curatione.
Diss. Edin. 1797
- O 843 Barry (E.) A treatise on the three different digestions and discharges of the human body, and the diseases of their principal organs. Lond. 1759
- Barthez (E.) See Rilliet (F.)
- O 92 Bartholinus (T.) Anatomia ex C. Bartholini parentis institutionibus . . . ad sanguinis circulationem reformata . . . ; accessit appendix de lacteis thoracicis et vasis lymphaticis. Hagæ-Com. 1655
- Q 143 Barton (B. S.) Elements of botany ; or outlines of the natural history of vegetables ; revised and corrected, with the addition of British examples and occasional notes, by the English editor.
Lond. 1804
- D 177 [Barwell (Mrs.)] Infant treatment, under two years of age (Chambers' educational course.) Edin. 1840
- D 236 ————— (R.) On the cure of club-foot without cutting tendons ; and on certain new methods of treating other deformities. Lond. 1863

- O 1107 Barwell (R.) The causes and treatment of lateral curvature of the spine. Lond. 1868
- O 1146 ————— A treatise on diseases of the joints. Lond. 1861
- D 110 Bas (le) Précis de doctrine sur l'art d'accoucher. Paris, 1779
- O 1133 Basham (W. R.) The significance of dropsy as a symptom in renal, cardiac, and pulmonary diseases (Croonian lectures.) Lond. 1864
- Basseville (J. B.) See Disputationes.
- Bate (G.) See Glisson (F.)
- O 951 Bateman (T.) A succinct account of the contagious fever of this country, exemplified in the epidemic now prevailing in London; with the appropriate method of treatment as practised in the house of recovery: to which are added, observations on the nature and properties of contagion . . . Lond. 1818
- O 1027 ————— A practical synopsis of cutaneous diseases, according to the arrangement of Dr. Willan . . . 3rd edit. Lond. 1814
- Q 158 ————— Delineations of cutaneous disease: exhibiting the characteristic appearances of the principal genera and species comprised in the classification of the late Dr. Willan; and completing the series of engravings begun by that author. Lond. 1817
- †O 311 Baud (V.) Déviations et engorgemens de l'utérus; moyen nouveau pour les guérir. Paris, 1850
- †Q 87 Baudelocque (A. C., *neveu*) Nouveau procédé pour pratiquer l'opération césarienne. Thèse. Paris, 1823
- †O 276 ————— Nouveau moyen pour délivrer les femmes contrefaites à terme et en travail, substitué à l'opération césarienne: suivi de réflexions sur ce sujet par F. T. Duchateau. Paris, 1824
- †O 290 ————— (Cercle méd., 1823)
- O 109 ————— Traité de la péritonite puerpérale. Paris, 1830

- O 331 Baudelocque (A. C.) Treatise on puerperal peritonitis; trans. from the French by G. S. Bedford.
New York, 1831
- O 158 ————— Traité des hémorrhagies internes de l'utérus, qui surviennent pendant la grossesse, dans le cours de travail, et après l'accouchement.
Paris, 1831
- Q 152 ————— A treatise on the internal hæmorrhages of the uterus, which occur during pregnancy, in the course of labour, and after delivery; trans. from the French. M.S.
- Q 84 ————— Dissertation sur les convulsions qui surviennent pendant la grossesse, dans le cours de travail de l'enfantement, et après la délivrance.
Thèse. Paris, 1822
- †O 288 ————— Recherches anatomiques et médicales sur la teigne faveuse.
(Revue méd., Oct. 1831)
- †O 290 ————— Mémoire sur les moyens de diminuer la tête du fœtus, dans les cas de forte déformation du bassin, et principalement sur le broiement: de l'embryotomie. (Gaz. méd. de Paris.)
- †O 299 ————— De la compression de l'aorte, considérée comme un moyen propre à suspendre toute espèce de pertes de sang chez les femmes en couche . . . : suivie du récit des essais . . .
Paris, 1835 (O 304)
- †O 299 ————— Lettre sur la compression de l'aorte, considérée comme un moyen propre à arrêter, à l'instant même, et sans aucun danger, les pertes de sang plus ou moins graves qui peuvent suivre l'accouchement. (O 304)
- †O 304 ————— De la céphalotripsie . . .
Paris, 1836
- †O 304 ————— Élytrotomie, ou section du vagin . . . [dans] l'opération césarienne. Paris, 1844
————— See Delamalle.
————— See Fretteau.
————— See Sacombe.
- O 112 ————— (J. L.) L'art des accouchemens. 2 tom.
Paris, 1781

- O 110 Baudelocque (J. L.) L'art des accouchemens. 6me édit. 2 tom. Paris, 1822
- D 93 ————— Principes sur l'art des accouchemens par demandes et réponses en faveur des élèves sages-femmes. 6me édit. Paris, 1830
- O 114 ————— A system of midwifery; trans. from the French by J. Heath. 3 vols. Lond. 1790
- O 151 ————— Midwifery: an abridgment of Mr. Heath's translation; with notes by W. P. Dewees. 3rd edit. Philad. 1823
- O 140 ————— Two memoirs on the Cesarean operation; trans. from the French, with a preface, notes, &c., by J. Hull. Manch. 1801
- (L. A.) See Baudelocque (A. C.)
- Bauer (J. F.) See Disputationes.
- (J. G.) See Disputationes.
- Bauhinus (C.) See Libri.
- Baumcister (C. F.) See Sylloge.
- ‡D 89 Baumert (M.) De rheumatismo musculari uteri et hysteralgia rheumatica. Diss. Berol. 1842
- O 555 Baumes. Traité des convulsions dans l'enfance, de leurs causes, et de leur traitement. 2nde édit. Paris, 1805
- Bayfius. See Stephanus (C.)
- D 143 Bayle. L'histoire du foetus humain; recueillie des extraits de M. Bayle, et publiée par M. du Rondel. Leide, 1688
- O 796 Baylies (W.) Practical reflections on the uses and abuses of Bath waters, made from actual experiments and observations: to which is added, by way of appendix, a narrative of facts, relative to the physical confederacy, in Bath, in the year 1757. Lond. 1757
- ‡O 293 Bayssellance (J. M.) Diss. sur le renversement de l'utérus. Paris, 1803
- ‡Q 85 Bazignan (J. B.) Question:—Dans les cas de présentations vicieuses du foetus, que convient-il de faire? Thèse. Paris, 1834
- ‡O 1073 Beale (L. S.) Illustrations of the constituents of urine, urinary deposits, and calculi. Lond. 1858

- O 712 Beale (L. S.) How to work with the microscope.
Lond. 1857
- O 1121 ————— Protoplasm, or life, matter, and mind.
2nd edit. Lond. 1870
- O 1135 ————— Disease germs: their nature and origin. 2nd edit. Lond. 1872
- †O 766 Bealey (J.) De prima februm continuarum causæ origine. Diss. Edin. 1797
- †O 439 Beamish (J.) De pneumonia. Diss. Edin. 1796
- †O 282 Beatty (J.) Observations on the use of instruments in cases of difficult and protracted labour.
Dublin, 1830
- †O 308 ——— (T. E.) Observations on the use of chloroform in conjunction with ergot of rye in parturition (Dubl. quart. journ.) Dublin, 1850
- O 1197 ————— Contributions to medicine and midwifery. Dublin, 1866
- O 402 Beauchène (de) De l'influence des affections de l'âme dans les maladies nerveuses des femmes . . . ; nouv. édit. Amst. 1783
- O 407 Beaume (la) Du galvanisme appliqué à la médecine . . . ; ouvrage traduit de l'anglais, et précédé de remarques, de considérations physiologiques, et d'observations pratiques sur le galvanisme; par B. R. Fabré-Palapat. Paris, 1828
- †Q 92 Beaumont (W.) An account of some new instruments for tying polypi of the uterus, nose, and ear, and enlarged tonsils; with cases. Lond. 1838
Beck (J. G.) See Disputationes.
- O 937 ——— (T. R.) Elements of medical jurisprudence; 2nd edit., by W. Dunlop. Lond. 1825
- †Q 78 ——— (T. Snow) On the nerves of the uterus. (Phil. trans.) Lond. 1846
- †O 441 Beckwith (S.) De cholera. Diss. Edin. 1797
- D 185 Béclard (J.) Hygiène de la première enfance . . . Paris, 1852
- O 496 ——— (P. A.) Éléments d'anatomie général, ou description de tous les genres d'organes qui composent le corps humain. Paris, 1823

- O 954 Beddoes (T.) Observations on the medical and domestic management of the consumptive; on the powers of digitalis purpurea; and on the cure of scrophula: [also, as an appendix,] cases and observations on the medicinal efficacy of digitalis purpurea in phthisis pulmonalis, with speculations on its modus operandi and on analogous remedies; by R. Kinglake. Lond. 1801
- O 941 ———— Observations on the nature and cure of calculus, sea scurvy, consumption, catarrh, and fever: together with conjectures upon several other subjects of physiology and pathology. Lond. 1793
- O 745 ———— and Watt (J.) Considerations on the medicinal use, and on the production of factitious airs. 2nd edit. Bristol, 1795
- O 1222 Bedford (G. S.) Clinical lectures on the diseases of women and children. New York, 1857
- O 1185 ———— The principles and practice of obstetrics. New York, 1861
- O 1120 Begbie (J.) Contributions to practical medicine. Edin. 1862
- †O 312 Bégín (L. J.) Sur l'avortement provoqué pendant la grossesse . . . Paris, 1852
- O 495 ———— Application de la doctrine physiologique à la chirurgie . . . Paris, 1823
- †O 309 Behse (G.) De graviditate tubaria in specie et de graviditate extra-uterina in genere. Diss. Dorpati Livonum 1852
- †O 433 Belcher (W.) De hysteria. Diss. Edin. 1793
- O 497 Bell (B.) A treatise on the diseases of the bones. Edin. 1828
- O 499 ———— A treatise on the theory and management of ulcers; with a dissertation on white swelling of the joints: to which is prefixed, an essay on the chirurgical treatment of inflammation and its consequences. 4th edit. Edin. 1787
- O 662 ———— A system of surgery. 6th edit. 7 vols. Edin. 1796
- F 36 ——— (C.) Observations on injuries of the spine and of the thigh-bone. Lond. 1824

- F 42 Bell (C.) A system of dissections. Vols. I. (2nd edit.)
and II. (in one vol.) Edin. 1799-1803
- †F 44 ——— A series of engravings explaining the course
of the nerves. Lond. 1803
- *F 79 ——— Illustrations of the great operations of sur-
gery: trepan, hernia, amputation, aneurism, and
lithotomy. Lond. 1821
- O 75 ——— A system of operative surgery, founded on
the basis of anatomy. 2 vols. Lond. 1807-9
- O 511 ——— System der operativen Chirurgie; übersetzt
v. Kosmely, bevwortet von C. F. Graefe. 2 Bde.
Berlin, 1815
- O 490 ——— The nervous system of the human body
. . . with an appendix of cases and consultations
on nervous diseases. 3rd edit. Lond. 1844
- O 500 ——— Surgical observations . . . Lond. 1816
- O 611 ——— Institutes of surgery. 2 vols. Edin. 1838
- O 626 ——— A treatise on the diseases of the urethra,
vesica urinaria, prostate and rectum; new edit.,
with notes, by J. Shaw. Lond. 1820
- Q 159 ——— The anatomy and philosophy of expression
as connected with the fine arts. 3rd edit.
Lond. 1844
- (G.) See Thesaurus.
- Q 4 — (John) The principles of surgery. Vols. I. II.
and III. part 1. 3 vols. Lond. 1801-8
- Q 34 ——— Engravings of the bones, muscles, and joints
illustrating the first volume of the anatomy of the
human body. 3rd edit. Lond. 1810
- O 935 ——— Letters on professional character and man-
ners: on the education of a surgeon, and the
duties and qualifications of a physician: addressed
to James Gregory, M.D. Edin. 1810
- O 693 — (J. and C.) The anatomy and physiology of the
human body. 6th edit. by C. Bell. 3 vols.
Lond. 1826
- †O 439 — (Joseph) De apoplexia hydrocephalica.
Diss. Edin. 1796
- †O 258 Bellinger (F.) Tractatus de fœtu nutrito: or, a dis-
course concerning the nutrition of the fœtus in

the womb . . . in which is likewise discovered the use of the gland thymus, with an appendix . . . on the food of children newly-born and the management of the milk of women. Lond. 1717

- O 357 Bellini (L.) De urinis et pulsibus, de missione sanguinis, de febribus, de morbis capitis et pectoris; editio quarta. Lugd. Bat. 1717

- O 74 ————— Exercitationes anatomicæ duæ: de structura et usu renum ut et de gustus organo novissime deprehenso . . . : accedunt quædam renum monstrosorum exempla, ex medicorum celebrium scriptis collecta per G. Blasium. Edit. nov.

Lugd. Bat. 1726

- O 377 ————— Opuscula aliquot: de motu cordis in et extra uterum, ovo, ovi aere et respiratione; de motu bilis et liquidorum omnium per corpora animalium; de fermentis et glandulis; de missione sanguinis; de contractione naturali, et villo contractili. Lugd. Batav. 1714

Beneke (F. W.) See Monographs.

- O 84 Benevoli (A.) Dissertazioni:—I. Sovra l'origine dell'ernia intestinale finora non stata avvertita.—II. Intorno alla piu frequente cagione dell'iscuria, o sia ritenzione dell'orina nella vescica.—III. Sopra il leucoma, detto volgarmente maglia dell'occhio: aggiuntevi quaranta osservazioni, tre delle quali sulla *rachitide*, e le altre in diversi casi di chirurgia. Firenze, 1747

- D 50 Bennet (C.) Tabidorum theatrum, sive phtisios, atrophie et hecticæ xenodochium, item vestibulum tabidorum. Lugd. Bat. 1714

- †O 311 ————— (J. Henry) On the diagnosis of inflammatory diseases of the cervix uteri; and on the use of *potassa fusa* or *potassa cum calce*, in their treatment. (Lond. journ. of med.) Lond. 1851

- O 355 ————— A review of the present state of uterine pathology. Lond. 1856

- O 416 ————— A practical treatise on inflammation, ulceration, and induration of the neck of the uterus . . . Lond. 1845

- O 376 Bennet (J. Henry) A practical treatise on inflammation of the uterus, and its appendages. 2nd edit.
Lond. 1849
- O 1057 ————— Nutrition in health and disease.
Lond. 1858
- †O 744 Bennett (J. Hughes) The present state of the theory and practice of medicine. 2nd edit.
Edin. 1855
- O 729 ————— On cancerous and canceroid growths.
Edin. 1849
- D 212 ————— An introduction to clinical medicine: six lectures on the method of examining patients; percussion; auscultation; the use of the microscope; and the diagnosis of skin diseases. 2nd edit.
Edin. 1853
- O 1039 ————— Lectures on clinical medicine, Nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, and 10. Edin. 1850–56
- †O 1044 ————— Observations on the treatment of phthisis pulmonalis. Edin. 1850
- O 1080 ————— The pathology and treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis . . . Edin. 1853
- †D 12 ——— (W.) A dissertation on the teeth and gums.
Lond. 1779
- D 97 Berdot (le, *fils*) Abrégé de l'art d'accoucher à l'usage . . . de la principaute de Montbeliard. 2 tom.
Basle, 1774
- Bergen (C. A. à) See Disputationes.
- Berger (J. G.) See Disputationes.
- (P. G.) See Disputationes.
- Bergius (P. J.) See Disputationes.
- O 761 Bergman (T.) An essay on the usefulness of chemistry, and its application to the various occasions of life; translated. Lond. 1783
- †O 775 Berkeley (R.) An inquiry into the *modus operandi* of sedatives. Diss. Philad. 1800
- O 1218 Bernutz (G.) and Goupil (E.) Clinical memoirs on the diseases of women; trans. and edit. by A. Meadows. 2 vols. (New Syd. Soc.) Lond. 1866–67
- Bertapalia (L.) See Cauliac.
- Bertin (J. E.) See Disputationes.

- O 560 Bertin (J. F. H.) *Traité de la maladie vénérienne chez les enfans nouveau-nés, les femmes enceintes, et les nourrices . . . ; avec une introduction qui renferme des détails historiques et administratifs sur l'établissement destiné aux enfans infectés, et des tableaux qui indiquent le nombre des enfans reçus et nés dans cette maison, guéris et décédés depuis dix ans.* Paris, 1810
- O 542 Berton (A.) *Traité des maladies des enfans, ou recherches sur les principales affections du jeune âge (depuis l'époque de la première dentition jusqu'à celle de la puberté;) avec des notes de M. le dr. Baron.* Paris, 1837
- O 690 Berzelius (J. J.) *The analysis of inorganic bodies; trans. from the French edition by G. O. Rees.* Lond. 1833
- Beusser (C. G.) See Disputationes.
- Bezold (G. F.) See Sylloge.
- (J. G.) See Disputationes.
- O 93 Bianchi (J. B.) *De naturali in humano corpore vitiosa morbosaque generatione historia.* Augustæ Taurin 1741
- Q 16 *Bibliotheca anatomica, medica, chirurgica, &c. :*
Containing a description of the several parts of the body : each done by some one or more eminent physician or chirurgeon; with their diseases and cures. Wherein are not only all the tracts of use that are in the second edition of the *Bibliotheca anatomica*, lately published by D. Clericus and J. Mangetus, in two volumes in folio, but an addition also of near double the number of other curious tracts, which were either omitted in the said *Bibliotheca*, or have been published since, some of them translated, others faithfully abridg'd; very few of which were ever before in English.
3 vols. Lond. 1711-14
- F 6 ————— ; argumenta, notas, et observationes addiderunt D. Clericus et J. J. Mangetus. Edit. secunda. II. tomi. Genevæ 1699
- O 69 Bichat (X.) *Traité des membranes en général et de diverses membranes en particulier; nouv. édit., augm. d'une notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de l'auteur, par M. Husson.* Paris, 1802

- O 507 Bichat (X.) General anatomy, applied to physiology, and the practice of medicine; trans. by C. Coffyn; revised and corrected by G. Calvert. 2 vols.
Lond. 1824
- *E 9 Bidloo (G.) Anatomia humani corporis centum et quinque tabulis.
Amstel. 1685
———— See Ruysch (F.)
- O 246 Bienville (D. T. de) Nymphomania, or a dissertation concerning the furor uterinus . . .; trans. by E. S. Wilmot.
Lond. 1775
- ‡F 70 Billard (C.) Atlas d'anatomie pathologique pour servir à l'histoire des maladies des enfans. Paris, 1828
- O 448 Billing (A.) First principles of medicine. 5th edit.
Lond. 1849
- O 1063 ————— Practical observations on diseases of the lungs and heart.
Lond. 1852
- ‡O 310 Bird (G.) Lectures on electricity and galvanism in their physiological and therapeutical relations. (Lond. med. gaz.)
Lond. 1847
- D 213 ————— Lond. 1849
- D 73 ————— Elements of natural philosophy . . . 2nd edit.
Lond. 1844
- O 1072 ————— Urinary deposits: their diagnosis, pathology, and therapeutical indications. 2nd edit.
Lond. 1846
- O 1143 ————— 3rd edit. Lond. 1851
- O 362 Birkett (J.) The diseases of the breast, and their treatment.
Lond. 1850
- ‡O 313 Bischoff (T. L. G.) Proofs that the periodic maturation and discharge of ova are, in the mammalia and the human female, independent of coition, as a first condition of their propagation; trans. by C. R. Gilman and T. Tellkamp.
New York, 1847
- O 593 [Bisset (C.)] An essay on the medical constitution of Great Britain; to which are added observations on the weather, and the diseases which appeared in the period 1758-60; together with a narrative of the throat distemper, and the miliary fever, which were epidemical in the Duchy of Cleveland,

in 1760. Likewise, observations on the effects of some anthelmintics, particularly of the great bastard black hellebore or bear's-foot. Lond. 1762

D 39 [Black] Lectures on Chemistry. 1 vol. Edin. *n.d.* MS.

D 38 ————— 8 vols.

Edin. 1768-69 MS.

Q 131 ——— Lectures on the absorbent earths. MS.

†O 308 ——— (P.) Chloroform: how shall we ensure safety in its administration? Lond. 1855

O 668 ——— (W.) A comparative view of the mortality of the human species at all ages, and of the diseases and casualties by which they are destroyed or annoyed: illustrated with charts and tables.

Lond. 1788

O 769 ——— Observations, medical and political, on the small-pox and inoculation, and on the decrease of mankind at every age, with a comparative view of the diseases most fatal to London during 90 years . . . Lond. 1781

O 865 Blackall (J.) Observations on the nature and cure of dropsies, and particularly on the presence of the coagulable part of the blood in dropsical urine; to which is added, an appendix containing several cases of angina pectoris with dissections, &c. 2nd edit. Lond. 1814

O 62 Blair (W.) Essays on the venereal disease and its concomitant affections, illustrated by a variety of cases. Essay I. parts 1 and 2 (in one vol.)

Essay I. Part I. On the antivenereal effects of nitrous acid, oxygenated muriate of potash, and several analogous remedies, which have been lately proposed as substitutes for mercury.

„ Part II. Additional evidence, with critical and practical remarks, on the new saline antisyphilitic remedies; and an answer to some objections made against the former part.

Lond. 1798-1800

O 223 Blake (A.) Aphorisms illustrating natural and difficult cases of labour, uterine hæmorrhage, and puerperal peritonitis. Lond. 1819

————— See Boivin.

- O 181 Bland (R.) Observations on human and on comparative parturition. Lond. 1794
Blandin (P. F.) See Burt (J. G. M.)
- O 478 ———— Traite d'anatomie topographique, ou anatomie des régions du corps humain. Paris, 1826
- O 840 Blane (G.) Elements of medical logick . . . ; including a statement of the evidence respecting the contagious nature of the yellow fever. Lond. 1819
- O 906 ———— Observations on the diseases of seamen. 2nd edit. Lond. 1789
- O 808 Blizard (W.) Suggestions for the improvement of hospitals and other charitable institutions. Lond. 1796
- †O 778 Bloodgood (J.) On hæmoptysis. Diss. Philad. 1806
- *E 59 Bloxam (W.) The cyclopædia of practical surgery; revised by C. Millard. Div. I. II. and III. (in one vol.) *Div. III. imperfect.* Lond. 1835
- O 698 Blumenbach (J. F.) The institutions of physiology; trans. from the Latin of the third and last edition, and supplied with copious notes by J. Elliotson. 3rd edit. Lond. 1820
- Q 29 ———— Decades sex collectionis suæ craniorum diversarum gentium illustratæ; et nova pentas collectionis suæ craniorum diversarum gentium tanquam complementum priorum decadem. Gottingæ 1789–1828
- O 123 Blundell (J.) Researches physiological and pathological, instituted principally with a view to the improvement of medical and surgical practice.
I. Physiological observations and experiments [in regard to the surgery of the abdomen.]
II. Experiments on a few controverted points respecting the physiology of generation.
III. Some remarks on the operation of transfusion. Lond. 1825
- O 259 ———— Lectures on midwifery, and the diseases of women and children. Lond. 1832
- †O 315 ———— Reasons for his retirement from the medical school of Guy's hospital. Lond. 1834

- †O 315 Blundell (J.) Second letter on his retirement from
the med. soc. of Guy's hospital. Lond. 1834
- O 345 ————— Observations on some of the more
important diseases of women; edited by T. Castle.
Lond. 1837
- See Ashwell.
- See Castle (T.)
- Blunt (John) See Man-midwifery.
- O 312 Boddaert (J. L.) De l'usage rationnel du forceps et du
levier dans l'art des accouchements (Ann. de la
soc. de méd. de Gand.) Gand, 1849
- O 289 Bodin (P. J. F.) Essai sur les accouchemens.
Paris, 1797 (O 316)
- Boeclerus (J.) See Disputationes.
- Boehmer (G. R.) See Sylloge.
- (M. F.) See Disputationes.
- *E 31 ————— (P. A.) Observationum anatomicarum rario-
rum fasciculus notabilia circa uterum humanum
continens cum figuris ad vivum expressis.
Halæ Magd. 1752
- See Sylloge.
- See Disputationes.
- Boenneken (J. W. F.) See Disputationes.
- O 104 Boër (L. J.) Libri de arte obstetricia. Viennæ 1830
- O 187 ————— Naturalis medicinæ obstetriciæ libri sep-
tem. Viennæ 1812
- (T.) See Pitcarn (A.)
- O 910 Boerhaave (H.) Aphorisms concerning the know-
ledge and cure of diseases; trans. from the last
edition printed in Latin at Leyden, 1722.
Lond. 1724
- D 46 ————— Institutiones medicæ. Edin. 1752
- See Haller (A. von)
- See Marherr (P. A.)
- See Practice, The modern, of physic.
- See Ruysch (F.)
- See Swieten (G. L. B. van)
- See View, A full, of all the diseases,
&c.
- Bohn (J.) See Disputationes.

- O 1270 Boinet (A. A.) *Traité pratique des maladies des ovaires et leur traitement*. . . . 2me édit. Paris, 1876
Bois (J. B. du) See *Disputationes*.
- O 407 Boivin (Mme. *veuve*) et Dugès (A.) *Traité pratique des maladies de l'utérus et de ses annexes*. 2 tom. Paris, 1833
- *E 3 ————— Atlas. Paris, 1833
- O 410 ————— A practical treatise on the diseases of the uterus, and its appendages; trans. from the French by G. O. Heming. Lond. 1834. (Text.)
- O 103 ————— *Mémorial de l'art des accouchemens* . . . 3me édit. Paris, 1824
- O 121 ————— *Recherches sur une des causes les plus fréquentes et la moins connue de l'avortement: suivies d'un mémoire sur l'intropelvimètre, ou mensurateur interne du bassin*. Paris, 1828
- O 335 ————— *Mémoire sur les hémorragies internes de l'utérus: suivi des aphorismes d'Andrew Blake sur les hémorragies utérines*. Paris, 1819
- †O 292 ————— *Observations et réflexions sur les cas d'absorption du placenta*. Paris, 1829
————— See Rigby (E.)
Bon (J. le) See *Commentarii*.
————— See *Libri*.
- Bonaciolus (L.) { See *Commentarii*.
 { See *Libri*.
 { See Pinæus (S.)
- F 4 Bonetus (J.) *Sepulchretum, sive anatomia practica ex cadaveribus morbo denatis; II. tomi (in one vol.)* Genevæ 1679
- *E 11 Bonn (A.) *Tabulæ anatomico-chirurgicæ doctrinam herniarum illustrantes; edit. by G. Sandifort*. Lugd. Bat. 1828
Bonomo. See Mead (R.)
Bontius (J.) See Alpinus.
Bootius (A.) See Borellus (P.)
Bordenave. See *Observations*.
- D 146 Borellus (P.) *Historiarum et observationum medico-physicarum centuriæ IV.: quibus ipse quidem subjunxit Isaaci Cattieri observationes medicinales raras secum communicatas; Renati Cartesii vitam*

à se perscriptam; nunc autem aliunde ob argumenti similitudinem accedunt J. Rhodii observationes, Arnoldi Bootii de affectibus omissis tractatus, et Petri Matthaei Rossii consultationes et observationes selectæ. Francof. et Lips. 1676

Boretius (M. E.) See Disputationes.

Borg (J.) See Disputationes.

Bosch (H. van den) See Sylloge.

Bose (E. G.) See Sylloge.

O 94 Bostock (J.) An elementary system of physiology;
3 vols. Lond. 1824-27

O 484 ———— An essay on respiration. Parts 1 and 2,
(in one vol.) Liverpool, 1804

O 958 ———— Sketch of the history of medicine, from
its origin to the commencement of the nineteenth
century. Lond. 1835

————— See Vindication.

Bottonus (A.) See Commentarii.

————— See Libri.

‡O 300 Bouchut. Études sur la fièvre puerpérale (Gaz. méd.
de Paris.)

O 536 ———— (E.) Traité pratique des maladies des nou-
veaux-nés, et des enfants à la mamelle, précédé
d'un précis sur l'hygiène et l'éducation physique
des jeunes enfants. 2me édit. Paris, 1852

D 77 ———— Traité des signes de la mort, et des
moyens de prévenir les enterrements prématurés.
Paris, 1849

Bourdeline (L. C.) See Disputationes.

‡O 300 Bourdon (H.) Notice sur la fièvre puerpérale . . .
Pont-à-Mousson, 1840

D 137 Bourgeois (Louyse) Observations diverses, sur la
sterilité, perte de fruit, fœcondité, accouche-
ments, et maladies des femmes et enfans nou-
veaux naiz; 3 livres. Paris, 1652

D 137 ———— Recueil des secrets . . . pour
diverses maladies . . . Paris, 1653

‡O 434 Bourke (W.) De tetano. Diss. Edin. 1794

‡O 431 Bourne (E.) De plantarum irritabilitate.
Diss. Edin. 1794

Boursier du Coudray. See Coudray.

- †O 414 Bovell (J. W.) De hepatitide. Diss. Edin. 1797
- D 210 Bowman (J. E.) An introduction to practical chemistry, including analysis. Lond. 1848
- O 575 ——— (W.) Lectures on the parts concerned in the operations on the eye, and on the structure of the retina : to which are added, a paper on the vitreous humour, and also a few cases of ophthalmic disease. Lond. 1849
- O 461 Boyer. Traité des maladies chirurgicales et des opérations qui leur conviennent. 11 tom. (tom. 1, 2, 3, and 5. 2nde édit.) *Tom. IV. wanting.* Paris, 1818–26
- O 636 ——— The lectures of Boyer upon diseases of the bones, arranged into a systematic treatise by A. Richerand; trans. from the French by M. Farrell. 2 vols. in one. Lond. 1807
- O 976 Boyle (Hon. R.) New experiments and observations touching cold . . . : to which are added an examen of antiperistasis, and an examen of Mr. Hob's doctrine about cold; whereunto is annexed an account of freezing, by C. Merret: together with an appendix. Lond. 1683
- †O 279 Boys (J.) A letter on the practice of midwifery, occasioned by, and including an account of a late unfortunate case . . . Lond. 1807
- D 127 Bracken (H.) The midwife's companion: or, a treatise of midwifery . . . ; to which is subjoined the true and only safe method of managing all the different kinds of the small-pox, and the distempers incident to new-born children. Lond. 1737
- O 743 Bradley (H.) Physical and philosophical remarks on Dr. Dover's late pamphlet entitled "The ancient physician's legacy to his country." Lond. 1733
- †O 1036 ——— (S. M.) Restrospect of advance of modern medicine: an introductory address. Manch. 1869
- O 972 Braid (J.) Magic, witchcraft, animal magnetism, hypnotism, and electrobiology. 3rd edit. Lond. 1852
- Brand (J. C.) See Sylloge.

- ‡O 685 Brande (W. T.) Tables in illustration of the theory of definite proportionals; showing the prime equivalent numbers of the elementary substances, and the volume and weights in which they combine.
Lond. 1828
- Brandhorst (F.) See Disputationes.
- ‡O 1202 Braun (C. R.) The uræmic convulsions of pregnancy, parturition, and childbed; trans. by J. Matthews Duncan.
Edin. 1857
- ‡O 298 Brebiz (J. D.) Diss. medico-physiol. sistens resolutionem problematis num foetus in utero materno transpiret.
Jenæ 1755
- O 964 Bree (R.) A practical inquiry into disordered respiration, distinguishing the species of convulsive asthma, their causes and indications of cure.
4th edit. Lond. 1810
- ‡O 235 Bremner (J.) Hints on obstetric practice, with illustrations. Part I.
Edin. 1849
- ‡O 277 Brenan (J.) Thoughts on puerperal fever and its cure by spirits of turpentine; also cases of inflammation and spasm cured by the internal and external exhibition of that medicine.
Lond. 1814
- Brenner (E. G.) See Sylloge.
- *E 42 Breschet (G.) Recherches anatomiques, physiologiques et pathologiques sur le système veineux; et spécialement sur les canaux veineux des os.
(*Wanting title and pages 29 to 32.*) 48 planches.
Paris, 1830
- O 298 ——— Études anatomiques, physiologiques, et pathologiques de l'œuf.
Paris, 1827
- ‡O 298 ——— Du périone ou membrane caduque, de l'hydropérione ou liquide contenu dans cette membrane, et de la nutrition du fœtus pendant les premières périodes de la gestation. (Arch. gén. de méd.)
- See Baer.
- Breyer (J. F.) See Disputationes.
- *F 82 Bright (R.) Reports of medical cases. 2 vols. in three.
Lond. 1827-31

- O 1233 Bright (R.) Clinical memoirs on abdominal tumours and intumescence; edited by G. H. Barlow. (New Syd. Soc.) Lond. 1860
- O 1078 Brinton (W.) Intestinal obstruction; edited by T. Buzzard. Lond. 1867
- O 1092 ————— On food and its digestion, being an introduction to dietetics. Lond. 1861
- O 318 Briot (P. F.) Mémoire sur le forceps . . . Besançon, 1809
- D 225 Brochard. Sea-air and sea-bathing for children and invalids . . .; trans. and edited by W. Strange. Lond. 1865
- †O 777 Brockenbrough (Austin, jun.) On two native species of laurus. Diss. Philad. 1804
- †O 436 ————— (J.) De rabie canina. Diss. Edin. 1795
- †O 431 Brodbelt (F. R.) De bronchocele. Diss. Edin. 1794
- O 621 Brodie (B. C.) Pathological and surgical observations on diseases of the joints. Lond. 1818
- O 659 ————— Lectures illustrative of various subjects in pathology and surgery. Lond. 1846
- O 660 ————— Lectures on the diseases of the urinary organs. 4th edit. Lond. 1849
- D 218 ————— Psychological inquiries: in a series of essays intended to illustrate the mutual relations of the physical organization and the mental faculties. 3rd edit. Lond. 1856
- D 219 ————— Psychological inquiries; the second part: being a series of essays intended to illustrate some points in the physical and moral history of man. Lond. 1862
- †O 749 Bromfield (W.) Thoughts arising from experience, concerning the present peculiar method of treating persons inoculated for the small-pox . . . Lond. 1767
- O 655 ————— Chirurgical observations and cases. 2 vols. Lond. 1773
- O 828 Brookes (R.) An introduction to physick and surgery.
1. Medicinal institutions, or physiology, hygiene, pathology, semiotics, and therapeutics.
2. A compendious system of anatomy.

3. A general account of wounds, ulcers, tumors, operations, and dressings ; as also, the medicines used in surgery.
4. Botany, and the materia medica.
5. Pharmacy, as well chemical as Galenical.
6. A dispensatory.
7. A syllabus of the symptoms of all the diseases incident to the human body.
8. An index of diseases and their remedies.
9. A posologic table.
10. An explanation of the terms of art, accented.

Lond. 1754

- ‡O 304 Broqua (D.) *Mémoire sur un accouchement laborieux, qui n'a pu être terminé que par les instrumens.*

Paris, 1824

- ‡O 436 Brown (F. F.) *De ophthalmia.* Diss. Edin. 1795

- O 393 ——— (I. B.) *On some diseases of women admitting of surgical treatment.* Lond. 1854

- O 1229 ——— *On ovarian dropsy : its nature, diagnosis and treatment.* Lond. 1862

- ‡O 309 ——— *On rupture of the perinaeum and its treatment.* Lond. 1852

- ‡O 435 ——— (R.) *De peripneumonia notha.*

Diss. Edin. 1795

- ‡O 653 Brown-Séquard (C. E.) *Lectures on the diagnosis and treatment of functional nervous affections : Part I. Physiological pathology and general therapeutics of functional nervous affections.* Philad. 1868

Bruce (A.) See Disputationes.

- O 872 [Brugis (T.)] *The marrow of physicke; or a learned discourse of the several parts of man's body : being a medicamentary . . . together with some rare receipts for beauties, and the newest and best way of preserving and conserving : with divers other secrets never before published ; collected and experimented by the industry of T. B., gen. practitioner in physicke and chyrurgery.* Lond. 1640

Brune (F. W.) See Disputationes.

Brunner (E.) See Disputationes.

——— (J.) See Disputationes.

Brunus. See Cauliac.

- O 1263 Bryant (Thos.) *The practice of surgery : a manual.* 2nd edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1876

- ‡O 436 Bryanton (T. J.) *De vitæ humanæ gradibus.*
Diss. Edin. 1795
Bubbe (J.) See Disputationes.
- O 326 Buchan (W.) *Advice to mothers, on the subject of their own health, and on the means of promoting the health, strength, and beauty of their offspring.*
2nd edit. Lond. 1811
- ‡D 222 Buchanan (G.) *English hospitals in their sanitary aspects.* Lond. 1875
- ‡O 441 ——— (R.) *De typhi contagio.* Diss. Edin. 1797
Buchelmann (J. S.) See Disputationes.
Buchner (A. E.) See Disputationes.
——— (J. P.) See Disputationes.
Buchwald (B. J. de) See Disputationes.
——— (F. de) See Disputationes.
——— (J. de) See Disputationes.
- O 1081 Budd (G.) *On the organic diseases and functional disorders of the stomach.* Lond. 1855
Buechner (A. E.) See Disputationes.
Bulisius (J. E. F.) See Disputationes.
- O 817 [Bulwer (J.)] *Anthropometamorphosis: man transform'd: or, the artificiall changling historically-presented, in the mad and cruell gallantry, foolish bravery, ridiculous beauty, filthy fineness, and loathsome loveliness of most nations, fashioning and altering their bodies from the mould intended by nature; to which artificiall and affected deformations are added all the native and nationall monstrosities that have appeared to disfigure the humane fabrick: with a vindication of the regular beauty and honesty of nature, and an appendix of the pedigree of the English gallant.* Lond. 1653
- *E 22 Burdach (C. F.) *De fœtu humano adnotationes anatomicæ.* Lips. 1828
——— (D. C.) See Sylloge.
- O 1273 Buren (W. H. van) and Keyes (E. L.) *A practical treatise on the surgical diseases of the genito-urinary organs, including syphilis.* Lond. 1875
- O 1181 Burgess (T. H.) *Eruptions of the face, head, and hands: with the latest improvements in the treatment of diseases of the skin.* Lond. 1849

- †O 436 Burke (T. E.) *De febre puerperarum.*
Diss. Edin. 1795
- D 128 ——— (T. T.) *The accoucheur's vade-mecum : or modern guide to the practice of midwifery.*
Lond. 1840
- O 1062 Burne (J.) *A treatise on the causes and consequences of habitual constipation.* Lond. 1840
- O 956 Burns (A.) *Observations on some of the most frequent and important diseases of the heart : on aneurism of the thoracic aorta ; on preternatural pulsation in the epigastric region ; and on the unusual origin and distribution of some of the large arteries of the human body.* Edin. 1809
- O 166 ——— (John) *The anatomy of the gravid uterus, with practical inferences relative to pregnancy and labour.* Glasgow, 1799
- O 162 ——— *The principles of midwifery, including the diseases of women and children.* Lond. 1809
- O 163 ——— ; with notes by W. W. Buchanan.
New York, 1810
- O 164 ——— ; from the 7th London edition, revised and enlarged, with improvements and notes by T. C. James. New York, 1831
- O 253 ——— ; 8th edition. Lond. 1832
- O 165 ——— ; 10th edition. Lond. 1843
- O 819 ——— *Dissertations on inflammation.* 2 vols.
Glasgow, 1800
- O 222 ——— *Practical observations on the uterine hemorrhage, with remarks on the management of the placenta.* Lond. 1807
- O 252 ——— *Observations on abortion . . .* 2nd edit.
Lond. 1807
- O 899 ——— *Popular directions for the treatment of the diseases of women and children.* Lond. 1811
- O 620 ——— *The principles of surgery.* Vol. I.
Lond. 1831
- O 458 Burrows (G.) *On disorders of the cerebral circulation, and on the connection between affections of the brain and diseases of the heart.* Lond. 1846
- O 45 ——— (G. M.) *A statement of circumstances con-*

- nected with the apothecaries' act and its administration. (Vol. 18.) Lond. 1817
- †F 25 Burt (J. G. M.) Illustrations of surgical anatomy . . . :
 founded on the work of Blandin. 2nd edition.
Glasgow, *n.d.*
- O 837 Burton (J.) A treatise on the non-naturals, in which
 the great influence they have on human bodies is
 set forth and mechanically accounted for; to which
 is subjoined a short essay on the chin-cough, with
 a new method of treating that obstinate distemper.
York, 1838
- O 210 ————— An essay towards a complete new system
 of midwifry, theoretical and practical. Four parts
 (in one vol.) Lond. 1751
- O 171 ————— A letter to W. Smellie, containing critical
 and practical remarks upon his treatise on the
 theory and practice of midwifery. Lond. 1753
- †D 90 Busch (C. F.) De hydrope ovarii. Diss. Berol. 1851
- O 155 ——— (D. W. H.) Theoretisch-practische Geburts-
 kunde durch Abbildungen; I. Lieferung—Die
 Beckenlehre. Berl. 1834
- O 1020 ————— Lehrbuch der Geburtskunde.
3tte Aufl. Berl. 1836
- Q 94 ————— Atlas geburtshülfflicher Abbil-
 dungen, mit Bezugnahme auf das Lehrbuch der
 Geburtskunde. Berl. 1841
- and Moser (A.) See Copeman (E.)
- See Handbuch.
- †O 301 Busscher (R.) De funiculi umbilicalis prolapsu.
Diss. Groningæ 1833
- D 30 Busschof (H.) Treatise of the gout . . . : and
 Roonhuyse (H. van) Some observations and prac-
 tices relating to some extraordinary cases of women
 in travel, and to some other uncommon cases of
 disease in both sexes; Englished out of Dutch by
 a careful hand. Lond. 1676
- O 558 Butter (W.) A treatise on the kinkcough; with an
 appendix containing an account of hemlock and
 its preparations. Lond. 1773
- O 294 ————— An account of puerperal fevers as they
 appear in Derbyshire . . . Lond. 1775

- ‡O 280 Butter (W.) A treatise on the infantile remittent fever.
 Lond. 1782. (O 756)
 ————— See Essays on the puerperal fever.
 Butts (S. de) See Thesaurus.
- D 37 Buxton (Isaac) An essay on the use of a regulated
 temperature in winter-cough and consumption . . .
 Lond. 1810
- O 342 Buzareingues (C. G. de) De la génération.
 Paris, 1828
- O 1223 Byford (W. H.) The practice of medicine and surgery
 applied to the diseases and accidents incident to
 women. 2nd edit. Philad. 1876
- O 769 Cadogan (W.) A dissertation on the gout, and all
 chronic diseases jointly considered, as proceeding
 from the same causes . . . 6th edit. Lond. 1771
- O 765 ————— 7th edit. Lond. 1771
- O 962 Caldani (L. M. A.) Institutiones pathologicæ.
 Patavii 1772
- *E 1 ————— (L. M. A. et F.) Icones anatomicæ. 5 tom.
 Venet. 1801-13
- *F 73 ————— Iconum anatomicarum
 explicatio. 3 partes (in two vols.) Venet. 1802-8
- ‡O 292 Calderoni (P.) Considérations sur un nouveau moyen
 proposé . . . pour l'extraction du placenta.
 Paris, 1827
- ‡O 321 Cambon (de) Lettre à M. de Branvilla . . . sur trois
 opérations de la symphyse. Monsp. 1780
- Camerarius (A.) See Disputationes.
 ————— (E.) See Disputationes.
 ————— (J. K.) See Disputationes.
 ————— (R. J.) See Disputationes.
- O 777 Camp (J. H.) On the use of mercury in fevers.
 Diss. Philad. 1804
- ‡O 296 Campbell (A.) De vermibus. Diss. Edin. 1765
- ‡O 281 ————— (A. D.) A probationary essay on the viability
 of the fœtus. Edin. 1842
- ‡Q 92 ————— (C. J.) De l'accouchement des femmes qui
 meurent à une époque avancée de la grossesse.
 Thèse. Paris, 1849

- †O 767 Campbell (D.) Reflections occasioned by the perusal of a pamphlet entitled a "Vindication of the opinions delivered by the medical witnesses for the Crown, on a late trial at Lancaster." Liverpool, 1809
- O 185 ——— (W.) Memoir on extra-uterine gestation. Edin. 1840
- O 266 ——— Introduction to the study and practice of midwifery, and the diseases of women and children. Edin. 1833
- O 330 ——— A treatise on the epidemic puerperal fever, as it prevailed in Edinburgh in 1821–22 : to which is added an appendix containing the essay of the late Dr. Gordon on the puerperal fever of Aberdeen in 1789–92. Edin. 1822
- Campdomercus (J. J.) See Ruysch (F.)
- F 24 Camper (P.) On the connexion between the science of anatomy and the arts of drawing, painting, statuary, &c., in two books; trans. from the Dutch by T. Cogan. Lond. 1794
- Canamusalus de Baldach. See Cauliac.
- O 977 Cane, The gold-headed. 2nd edit. Lond. 1828
1. Radcliffe. 3. Askew. 5. Baillie.
2. Mead. 4. Pitcairn.
- F 11 Cangiamila (F. E.) Embryologia sacra; sive de officio sacerdotum, medicorum, et aliorum circa æternam parvulorum in utero existentium salutem libri quatuor. Panormi 1758
- O 493 Canquoin (A.) Traitement du cancer: exposé complet de la méthode du doct. Canquoin. 2nde édit. Paris, 1838
- †O 776 Cappe (R.) De hectica. Diss. Edin. 1797
- O 132 Capuron (J.) Cours théorique et pratique d'accouchemens. 3me édit. Paris, 1833
- O 133 ——— Manuel des dames de charité, ou formules de remèdes faciles a préparer . . . et un abrégé de la saignée. Nouv. édit. Paris, 1816
- †Q 83 ——— De spuria graviditate. Diss. Paris, 1811
- †O 285 ——— De l'accouchement lorsque le bras de l'enfant se présente, et sort le premier. Diss. Paris, 1828

- ‡E 55 Capuron (J.) Observations on labours in which the arm presents, and on the question of mutilation of the child; trans. from the French by J. Bryden. MS.
- O 339 ————— La médecine légale relative à l'art des accouchemens. (Traité comp. d'accouchemens, 4me partie.) Paris, 1821
- O 561 ————— Traité des maladies des enfans jusqu'à la puberté; 3me édit.: suivi des recherches pratiques sur les tumeurs sanguins de la vulve et du vagin, par L. C. Deneux. Brux. 1835
- O 978 Carbutt (E.) Clinical lectures in the Manchester royal infirmary. Manch. 1834
- O 834 Carmichael (R.) An essay on venereal diseases, and the uses and abuses of mercury in their treatment . . . 2nd edit. Lond. 1825
- O 487 Carpenter (W. B.) Principles of physiology, general and comparative. 3rd edit. Lond. 1851
- O 488 ————— Principles of human physiology . . . 5th edit. Lond. 1855
- D 72 ————— The microscope and its revelations. Lond. 1856
- Carron du Villards. See Villards.
- O 477 Carson (J.) An inquiry into the causes of the motion of the blood . . . Liverpool, 1815
- O 767 ————— Remarks on a late publication entitled "A vindication of the opinions delivered in evidence, by the medical witnesses for the crown, on a late trial at Lancaster." Liverpool, 1808
- ‡O 434 Carter (A.) De cholera. Diss. Edin. 1794
- ‡O 440 ————— (B.) De infantibus tractandis. Diss. Edin. 1796
- Cartesius (Renatus) See Borellus (P.)
- Cartheuser (J. F.) See Disputationes.
- O 1088 Casper (J. L.) A handbook of the practice of forensic medicine; trans. from the third edit. by G. W. Balfour. 4 vols. (New Syd. Soc.) Lond. 1861-65
- ‡O 306 ————— Comm. de phlegmatia alba dolente. Halae [1819]

- ‡O 281 Cassan (A. L.) *Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur les cas d'utérus double et de superfétation.* Paris, 1826
- O 111 Castle (T.) *The principles and practice of obstetrics as at present taught by J. Blundell.* Lond. 1834
- Q 108 Castro (Rodericus à) *De universa muliebrium morborum medicina partes duæ, theorica et praxis.* Venet. 1644
- O 3 *Catalogue of obstetric and other instruments.* (Obstet. soc.) Lond. 1867
- *of the museum of the obstetrical society of London, 1875. (See Trans. obst. soc. London, Vol. XVII.)*
- *Q 20 —————, *A descriptive and illustrated, of the calculi and other animal concretions contained in the museum of the royal college of surgeons in London. 2 vols.* Lond. 1842-45
- *Q 21 —————, *Descriptive and illustrated, of the histological series contained in the museum of the royal college of surgeons of England. Vol. I. Elementary tissues of vegetables and animals.* Lond. 1850.
- ‡O 309 —————, *Descriptive, of the museum illustrative of Dr. Evory Kennedy's lectures on midwifery, and the diseases of women and children.* Edin. 1840
- O 1023 —————, *Descriptive, of the preparations in the museum of the royal college of surgeons in Ireland; by J. Houston. Vol. I. Anatomy.* Dubl. 1834
- ‡O 1024 —————, *A, descriptive chiefly of the morbid preparations contained in the museum of the Manchester theatre of anatomy and medicine, Marsden Street; by Thomas Fawdington.* Manch. 1833
- O 1038 —————, *A descriptive, of the new Sydenham society's atlas of portraits of diseases of the skin; compiled by Jonathan Hutchinson. 2 parts in 1 vol.: with the annual reports of the society for 1868 and 1875.* Lond. 1869-75

- O 1042 Catalogue, A descriptive and historical, of the remainder of the anatomical and zootomical museum of Joshua Brookes, Esq., comprising nearly one-half of the original collection . . . Lond. 1830
- of the library of the obstetrical society of London to December, 1874; with additions during 1875. (See Trans. obst. soc. London, Vol. XVII.)
- O 1247 ————— of the library of the royal college of surgeons in London. [Part I.] Lond. 1831
- O 1248 ————— of the library of the royal medical and chirurgical society of London. Lond. 1844
- O 1249 ————— of the library of the royal medical and chirurgical society of London. 2 vols. (*Interleaved.*) Lond. 1856
- O 1250 —————, Alphabetical, of the library of the Manchester medical society: with supplement. 2 vols. Manch. 1866–72
- Catalogus rariorum. See Ruysch.
- O 1131 Catlow (J. P.) On the principles of aesthetic medicine; or, the natural use of sensation and desire in the maintenance of health and the treatment of disease, as demonstrated by induction from the common facts of life. Lond. 1867
- Cattierus (Isaacus) See Borellus (P.)
- * F 78 Cauliac (G. de) *Cyrurgia*; edita A.D. 1363. (*Black letter.*)
2. De balneis porectanis; edit. per Thuram de Castello.
 3. Brunus. *Cyrurgia magna*.
 4. Brunus. *Cyrurgia minor*.
 5. Theodoricus. *Cyrurgia*.
 6. Rolandus. *Libellus de cyrurgia*.
 7. Rogerus. *Practica* (tractatus IV.)
 8. Lanfrancus de Mediolano. *Cyrurgia parva*.
 9. Bertapalia (L.) *Recollectæ habitæ super quarto [canonis]*¹ Avicennæ.
 10. Jesu filii Hali epistola: tractatus III. de oculis.
 11. Canamusalus de Baldach. *Liber super rerum præparationibus quæ ad oculorum medicina faciunt; et de medicaminibus ipsorum rationabiliter terminandis.* Venet. 1513
- D 85 Cautions, Some friendly, to the heads of families: containing directions to nurses who attend the sick, and women in child-bed &c., by a physician. Lond. 1767

- Q 35 Caux (G. G. de) et Saint-Ange (G. J. M.) *Physiologie de l'espèce : histoire de la génération de l'homme* . . . Paris, 1837
- D 166 Cavarra (A.) *Des maladies de la femme et des médicaments les plus efficaces à employer dans leur traitement.* Paris, 1841
- O 746 Caverhill (J.) *A treatise on the cause and cure of the gout.* Lond. 1769
- Q 72 Cazeaux (P.) *Traité théorique et pratique de l'art des accouchements . . . , et atlas édit. ; belge. 2 tom.* Brux. 1845-46
- O 1283 ————— 9me édit., par S. Tarnier. Paris, 1874
- O 119 ————— *A theoretical and practical treatise on midwifery, including the diseases of pregnancy and parturition; trans. from the second French edit. by R. P. Thomas.* Philad. 1850
- Q 89 ————— *Thèse sur cette question : des kystes de l'ovaire.* Paris, 1844
- D 216 Cazenave. *Diseases of the human hair; [trans.] from the French : with a description of an apparatus for fumigating the scalp ; by T. H. Burgess.* Lond. 1851
- †O 288 Cellier (F.) *De la division labiale de naissance, vulgairement nommée bec-de-lièvre. Thèse.* Paris. 1803
- O 830 Celsus (A. C.) *Eight books on medicine; trans. by G. F. Collier. 2nd edit.* Lond. 1831
- O 961 ————— *of medicine, in eight books; trans. by J. Greive. New edit.* Edin. 1814
- O 973 ————— *Medicinæ libri octo : ex recens. L. Targæ . . . concinnavit E. Milligan.* Edin. 1826
- D 79 ————— *De re medicâ liber primus et tertius : accedunt translatio et ordo verborum, cura J. Steggallo.* Lond. 1833
- O 101 Chailly-Honoré. *Traité pratique de l'art des accouchemens. 2me édit.* Paris, 1845
- O 203 ————— *A practical treatise on midwifery; trans. from the French and edited by G. S. Bedford.* New York, 1844

- †O 312 Chailly-Honoré. De certains procédés généralement
conseillés dans obstétrique qui sont ou inutiles,
ou inapplicables, ou dangereux, et de ceux qu'on
peut leur substituer avec avantage (Annales d'ob-
stétrique.) De la version pelvienne: du forceps:
présentation du sommet: rupture de l'utérus.
Paris, 1842
- †O 312 ————— De la conversion de la présentation
de la face en présentation du sommet (Clinique
des hôpitaux des enfants.) [Paris, 1846]
- †O 309 ————— De l'atténuation de la douleur dans
les contractions pathologiques pendant une grande
partie du travail de l'accouchement. (L'union
méd., 1850)
- †O 308 ————— Des considérations puissantes qui doi-
vent empêcher d'user de l'éther et du chloroforme
dans le travail naturel de l'accouchement . . .
Paris, 1853
- †O 756 Chalmers (L.) An essay on fevers . . . Lond. 1768
- †O 311 Chambers (T. K.) Corpulence, or excess of fat during
pregnancy. Lond. 1852
- O 1165 ————— Digestion and its derangements. . .
Lond. 1856
- O 1110 ————— The indigestions, or diseases of the
digestive organs functionally treated. Lond. 1867
- O 1108 ————— A manual of diet in health and
disease. Lond. 1875
- O 762 Chandler (B.) An enquiry into the various theories
and methods of cure in apoplexies and palsies.
Canterbury, 1785
- O 215 Channing (W.) A treatise on etherization in child-
birth . . . Boston, 1848
- D 80 ————— (W. F.) Notes on the medical application of
electricity. Boston, 1849
- O 175 Chapman (E.) An essay on the improvent of mid-
wifery, chiefly with regard to the operation: to
which are added fifty cases. Lond. 1733
- O 268 ————— A treatise on the improvement of mid-
wifery. 3rd edit. Lond. 1759
- (H.) See Guidott (T.)

- ‡O 779 Charles (R.) An essay on the treatment of consump-
tion . . . Lond. 1787
- O 797 Charleton (R.) Three tracts on Bath water.
Bath, 1774
1. A chymical analysis of Bath water. 2nd edit.
 2. An inquiry into the efficacy of Bath waters in palsies.
2nd edit.
 3. Histories of hospital cases under the care of the late
Dr. Oliver; with additional cases and notes by the
editor.
- Q 95 Chaupin (J. P. A.) De partium externarum generationi
inservientium in muliebribus naturali, vitiosa, et
morbosa dispositione. Theses. Paris. 1754
- ‡O 276 Chaussier. Considérations sur les convulsions qui
attaquent les femmes enceintes. 2me édit.
Paris, 1824
- ‡O 303 ———— Quelques considérations sur les soins qu'il
convient de donner aux femmes pendant le travail
ordinaire de l'accouchement. Paris, 1824
- See Rigby (E.)
- O 648 Chelius (J. M.) A system of surgery; trans. from
the German by J. F. South. 2 vols.
Lond. 1845-47
- O 638 Cheselden (W.) A treatise on the high operation for
the stone. Lond. 1723
- O 707 ———— The anatomy of the human body.
3rd edit. Lond. 1726
- O 700 ———— 13th edit. Lond. 1792
- ‡O 429 Cheshire (E.) The result of the census of Great Britain
in 1851, with a description of the machinery and
processes employed to obtain the returns, with an
appendix. Lond. 1853
- Q 31 Cheston (R. B.) Pathological inquiries and observa-
tions in surgery from the dissections of morbid
bodies . . . Gloucester, 1766
- Chevalier (J. D.) See Disputationes.
- D 68 ———— (T.) A treatise on gun-shot wounds . . .
2nd edit. Lond. 1804
- D 111 Chevreul. Précis de l'art des accouchements.
Paris, 1826
- ‡O 437 Chew (J.) De animi affectionibus. Diss. Edin. 1795

- O 970 Cheyne (G.) The English malady: or a treatise of nervous diseases of all kinds, as spleen, vapours, lowness of spirits, hypochondriacal and hysterical distempers, &c. . . . : with the author's own case at large. Lond. 1733
- †Q 12 ——— (J.) Essays on the diseases of children; with cases and dissections. Vol. I. (in two vols.)
Vol. I. Essay 1. Of cynanche trachealis, or croup.
„ 2. On the bowel complaints more immediately connected with the biliary secretion and particularly of atrophía ab lactatorum, or weaning brash.
Edin. 1801–2
- O 732 ——— Cases of apoplexy and lethargy, with observations upon the comatose diseases.
Lond. 1812
- †O 435 ——— De rachitide. Diss. Edin. 1795
- D 189 Child (Mrs.) On the management and education of children: being Mrs. Child's "Mother's book," revised, and adapted to the use of English parents and teachers. 2nd edit. (Soc. prom. christ. knowl.)
Lond. 1838
- Chomel (J. B. L.) See Disputationes.
- O 731 ——— An historical dissertation on a particular species of gangrenous sore throat, which reigned the last year amongst young children at Paris; trans. from the French by N. Torriano: to which are added, some corroborative cases, and other medicinal tracts by the translator.
Lond. 1753
1. Compendium obstetricii: or, a treatise on the formation of the fœtus, and the practice of midwifery.
 2. Tractatus de naturâ non-naturalium: or, a treatise on the nature of the non-naturals.
 3. The case of S. B. a maid servant.
- †Q 87 Choulant (J. L.) Decas pelvium spinarumque deformatarum. Lips. 1818
- †Q 87 ——— Decas secunda pelvium spinarumque deformatarum. Lips. 1820
- †O 295 Chretien (F. J. L.) Essai sur les hémorrhagies actives
. . . . Paris, 1803

- †Q 104 Chuden (C. F.) *Methodus nova praeservandi et curandi atrophiam seu maciem infantum et per consequens morbum sic dictum anglicum.*
Diss. Lips. 1726
- O 205 Churchill (F.) *Researches on operative midwifery.*
Dublin, 1841
- O 418 ———— *Outlines of the principal diseases of females.*
Dublin, 1838
- D 165 ———— *On the principal diseases of females.*
2nd edit. Dublin, 1844
- D 100 ———— *On the theory and practice of midwifery.* 2nd edit. Lond. 1850
- †O 287 ———— *Remarks on convalescence after natural labour.* (Dubl. journ. med. science)
- †O 287 ———— and Speedy (R. D.) *Medical report of the western lying-in hospital and dispensary, 1841-42.*
Dublin, 1843
- †O 289 ———— *Researches into the history of the umbilical chord in the human subject.* (Edin. med. and surg. journ. 1832)
- †O 293 ———— *Notes on some of the disorders of menstruation.* (Edin. med. and surg. journ.)
- D 186 ———— *The diseases of children.*
Dublin, 1850
- D 231 ———— *A manual for midwives and monthly nurses.* 3rd edit. Dublin, 1872
- *See Essays on puerperal fever.*
- *See Report.*
- †O 778 Claiborne (D. J.) *On the use of artificial drains in the prevention and cure of disease.* Diss. Philad. 1806
- †O 774 ———— (J.) *On scurvy.* Diss. Philad. 1798
- †O 441 Clare (M. B.) *De pinguedine animali.*
Diss. Edin. 1797
- O 649 ———— (P.) *An essay on the cure of abscesses by caustic, and on the treatment of wounds and ulcers; also a new method of introducing mercury into the circulation . . .*
Lond. 1779
- †D 81 ———— *A treatise on the gonorrhoea; to which is added a critical enquiry into the different methods of administering mercury . . .*
Lond. 1781

- O 1099 Clark (F. le Gros) Outlines of surgery and surgical pathology, including the diagnosis and treatment of obscure and urgent cases, and the surgical anatomy of some important structures and regions. 2nd edit., revised and expanded by the author, assisted by W. W. Wagstaffe. Lond. 1872
 ————— See Paley.
- O 849 ——— (J.) A treatise on pulmonary consumption, comprising an inquiry into the causes, nature, prevention and treatment of tuberculous and scrofulous diseases. Lond. 1837
- O 1155 ————— The sanative influence of climate. 4th edit. Lond. 1846
- †O 276 ——— (W.) The province of midwives in the practice of their art . . . Lond. 1751
- †Q 82 ————— A case of human monstrosity, with a commentary. (Trans. Camb. phil. soc.)
 Cambridge, 1831
- Q 60 Clarke (C. M.) Observations on those diseases of females which are attended by discharges. Vol. I. (2nd edit.) and II. 2 vols. Lond. 1821
- Q 61 ——— (John) Commentaries on some of the most important diseases of children. Part I.
 Lond. 1815
- O 297 ————— Practical essays on the management of pregnancy and labour; and on the inflammatory and febrile diseases of lying-in women. 2nd edit.
 Lond. 1806
 ————— See Essays on puerperal fever.
- O 1103 ——— (John F.) Autobiographical recollections of the medical profession. Lond. 1874
 ——— (Joseph) See Essays on puerperal fever.
- †O 441 ————— De variola. Diss. Edin. 1797
- †O 280 ——— (M. A.) Directions for the management of children from the time of their birth to the age of seven years, and a plain and full account of every disorder to which they are subject . . .
 Lond. 1773
- †Q 87 Clausius (G. G.) Comm. inaug. med. sistens casum rariss. mogostociae pelvinae: additis observatio-

nibus de discrimine inter pelvim e rachitide et pelvim ex osteomalacia adulatorum deformem.

Francof. ad Moen. 1834

- D 204 Clay (C.) The complete handbook of obstetric surgery: or, short rules of practice in every emergency . . . Lond. 1856
- D 206 ————— 3rd edit. Lond. 1874
- †Q 89 ————— Cases of peritoneal section for the extirpation of diseased ovaria, by the large incision from sternum to pubes, successfully treated. (Reprinted from the Medical times.) Lond. 1842
- Case of Caesarian section. (See Journal, The midland quarterly, of the medical sciences, May 1857)
- †O 309 ————— Observations on the term of utero-gestation . . . Lond. 1855
- †O 311 ————— The results of all the operations for the extirpation of diseased ovaria, by the large incision, from Sept 12, 1842, to the present time; to which is appended, an essay on the diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment of ovarian diseases. Manch. 1848
- See Record.
- O 428 — (J.) Appendix on the operation of ovariectomy. Birmingham, 1860
- Cleghorn (G. vel W.) See Thesaurus.
- (R.) See Thesaurus.
- †O 432 ————— (T.) De phthisi pulmonali. Diss. Edin. 1793
- Cleopatra. See Commentarii.
- See Libri.
- Clericus (D.) See Bibliotheca anatomica.
- †O 756 Clerke (Rev. Sir W.) Thoughts upon the means of preserving the health of the poor by prevention and suppression of epidemic fevers . . . Lond. 1790
- †O 441 Cleverly (S.) De anasarca. Diss. Edin. 1797
- Clifton (F.) See Disputationes.
- †O 912 Clinch (W.) An historical essay on the rise and progress of the small-pox: to which is added a short appendix to prove that inoculation is no security from the natural small-pox. 2nd edit. Lond. 1725

- O 508 Clouquet (H.) A system of human anatomy; trans.
from the 4th French edition by R. Knox.
Edin. 1828
- O 504 ——— (J.) Surgical pathology: a thesis; trans.
from the French by J. W. Garlick and W. C.
Copperthwaite. Lond. 1832
- †O 773 Closs (J. F.) A new method of curing the small-pox
. . . with a specimen of miscellaneous observa-
tions on medical subjects; trans. from the Latin
by Thomas Houlston. Lond. [1774]
- O 319 Clough (H. G.) A syllabus of a course of lectures on
the theory and practice of midwifery . . .
Lond. 1808
- †O 274 Clubbe (J.) A treatise upon the inflammation in the
breast, peculiar to lying-in women; and also upon
some diseases attending them which are the
consequences of neglect or maltreatment.
Ipswich, [1779] (O 279)
- †O 598 Clutterbuck (H.) Remarks on some of the opinions
of the late Mr. John Hunter respecting the vene-
real disease. (*Imperfect.*) Lond. 1799
- O 746 Clutton (J.) A short and certain method of curing
continued fevers . . . 3rd edit. Lond. 1748
- Cocchi A. See Disputationes.
——— See Libri.
- O 147 Cock (T. F.) A manual of obstetrics. New York, 1853.
- †O 778 Cocke (C.) An attempt to prove the identity of gout
and rheumatism. Diss. Philad. 1806
- †O 777 ——— (J.) An attempt to ascertain the cause of the
extensive inflammation which attacks wounded
cavities and their contents. Diss. Philad. 1804
- †O 774 ——— (W.) On tetanus. Diss. Philad. 1798
- †Q 86 Cockell (W.) An essay on the retroversion of the
uterus . . . Lond. 1785
- O 917 Coe (T.) A treatise on biliary concretions . . .
Lond. 1757
- †D 115 Cohausen (J. H.) *Lucina Ruyschiana: sive musculus
uteri orbicularis a F. Ruyschio nuper detectus ad
medicinae practicae rationalis trutinam revocatus.*
Amstel. 1731

- †O 441 Coindet (J. F.) *De variolis.* Diss. Edin. 1797
- †O 746 ——— (J. R.) *Observations on the remarkable effects of iodine in bronchocele and scrophula; trans. by J. R. Johnson.* Lond. 1821
- D 27 Cole (W.) *A physico-medical essay concerning the late frequency of apoplexies . . .* Oxford, 1689
- Coler (J. J.) See *Disputationes.*
- O 889 Coley (J. M.) *A practical treatise on the remittent fever of infants, with remarks on hydrocephalus internus, or water in the brain, and several other diseases: and cases and observations, designed to illustrate the influence exerted by a certain disordered state of the chylopöietic viscera upon local and constitutional diseases . . .* Lond. 1813
- O 546 ——— *A practical treatise on the diseases of children.* Lond. 1846
- †D 90 ——— *A case of caesarean operation, accompanied with pathological remarks on puerperal metritis, or, acute inflammation of the uterus.* Lond. *n.d.*
- †O 441 Colles (A.) *De venæsectione.* Diss. Edin. 1797
- O 264 Collins (R.) *A practical treatise on midwifery, containing the results of sixteen thousand, six hundred and fifty-four births, occurring in the Dublin lying-in hospital.* Lond. 1835
- †O 267 ——— *A short sketch of the life and writings of the late Joseph Clarke, M.D., containing minute results of his private practice extending over a series of 44 years, including three thousand, eight hundred and seventy-eight births.* Lond. 1849
- O 1236 Collis (M. H.) *On the diagnosis and treatment of cancer and tumours analogous to it.* Lond. 1864
- O 1225 Colombat de l'Isère. *A treatise on the diseases and special hygiène of females: trans. from the French, with additions, by C. D. Meigs.* Philad. 1845
- †O 283 ——— *L'hystérotomie ou l'amputation du col de la matrice dans les affections cancéreuses . . .* Paris, 1828
- †Q 85 Colombe (F. L. M.) *De la délivrance.* Thèse. Paris, 1834

- O 4 Commentaries, Medical and philosophical. Vols. 1 to 6.
(Continued as Duncan's Commentaries.)
Edin. 1773-79
- O 5 —————, Medical; by A. Duncan. Vols.
7 to 10. Edin. 1780-86
- O 6 ————— Decade second. Vols. 1
to 10. (Continued as Duncan's Annals.)
Edin. 1787-95
- Q 111 *Commentarii, Gynæciorum, sive de mulierum affectibus, græcorum, latinorum, barbarorum jam olim et nunc recens editorum; tomi I.—IV. (2 vols.)*
Basil. 1576-78
- I.—1. Platerus (F.) *De mulierum partibus generationi dicatis.*
2. Moschion. *De passionibus mulierum liber græcus.*
3. Cleopatæ, Moschionis, Prisciani et incerti cujusdam muliebrium libri . . . in unam harmoniam redacti, per C. Wolphium.
4. Trotula, sive Eros. *Muliebrium liber.*
5. Rocheus (N.) *De morbis mulierum curandis liber.*
6. Bonaciolus (L.) *Enneas muliebris; qua multa variaque de conceptione, uteri gestatione, abortu, partu, obstetricatu, puerperio, nutricum et infantium cura, aliaque hujusmodi . . . disseruntur.*
7. Sylvius (J.) *De mensibus muliebribus liber . . . de generatione hominis, sive de fœcunditatis et sterilitatis causis libellus.*
8. Ruffus (J.) *De conceptu et generatione hominis . . . libri vi.*
- II.—Sect. 1. Mercurialis (H.) *De morbis muliebribus lib. iv.; C. Bauhini opera nunc primum editi.*
Montanus (J. B.) *De affectibus uterinis libellus: cum ejusdem consiliis muliebribus.*
Trincavellius (V.) *Consilia muliebria tria.*
Bottoni (A.) *De morbis muliebribus liber novus, ab infinitis mendis repurgatus.*
Bon (J. le) *Therapia puerperarum.*
Paræus (A.) *De hominis generatione, J. Guellemeau opera latinitate donatus, liber.*
- Sect. 2. Albucasis. *De morbis muliebribus capita, cum instrumentis chirurgicis ad id necessariis.*
Roussetus (F.) *De partu Cæsareo, liber nunc primum C. Bauhini opera è Gallico conversus.*
Lithopædii Senonensis (ut J. Albosius descripsit) icon, ejus historia tomo III. habetur.

III.—Hippocrates. Liber prior de morbis mulierum à M. Cordæo.

IV.—Mercatus (L.) De morbis mulierum communibus, virginum, viduarum, sterilium, prægnantium, puerperarum, et nutricum.

- O 7 Communications, Medical. 2 vols. Lond. 1784–90
- *E 46 Comte (J.A.) Circulation du sang dans le fœtus.
Paris, 1827
- Cono (C. E.) See Disputationes.
- †O 744 Conolly (J.) A remonstrance with the lord chief baron touching the case of Nottidge and Ripley. 2nd edit.
Lond. 1849
- O 1179 ——— The treatment of the insane without mechanical restraints. Lond. 1856
- O 265 Conquest (J. T.) Outlines of midwifery; developing its principles and practice. 5th edit. Lond. 1831
- O 547 ——— Letters to a mother on the management of herself and her children in health and disease . . . ; with remarks on chloroform. 3rd edit.
Lond. 1849
- †O 752 Considerations on the use and abuse of antimonial medicines in fevers and other disorders
2nd edit. Lond. 1773
- O 640 Cooke (J.) Mellificium chirurgiæ: or, the marrow of chirurgery; with the anatomy of human bodies according to the most modern anatomists; institutions of physick, with Hippocrates's aphorisms, largely commented upon: the marrow of physick, shewing the causes, signs, and cures of most diseases incident to human bodies . . . 5th edit., by T. Gibson. Lond. *n.d.*
- O 730 ——— A treatise on nervous diseases. 2 vols. (in three.) Lond. 1820–23
- I.—On apoplexy, including apoplexia hydrocephalica, or water in the head; with an introductory account of the opinions of ancient and modern physiologists, respecting the nature and uses of the nervous system.
Lond. 1820
- II.—Part 1. History and method of cure of the various species of palsy. Lond. 1821
- Part 2. History and method of cure of the various species of epilepsy. Lond. 1823

- †O 311 Cooke (J. C.) Case of loss of the uterus and its appendages, soon after delivery: together with remarks on the propriety of removing that organ in cases of inversion or scirrhus.
Coventry, 1835
- O 1089 ——— (T. W.) On cancer, its allies and counterfeits.
Lond. 1865
- O 595 Cooper (A.) and Travers (B.) Surgical essays. Vol. I. 2nd edit. and Vol. II. Lond. 1818-19
- Part I.—1. On dislocations, by A. Cooper.
„ 2. On iritis, by B. Travers.
„ 3. Case of ligature on the aorta, by A. Cooper.
„ 4. On phymosis and paraphymosis, by B. Travers.
„ 5. On exostosis, by A. Cooper.
„ 6. On wounds and ligatures of veins, by B. Travers.
- Part II.—1. On dislocations (*continued*), and on fractures of the hip and knee joints, by A. Cooper.
„ 2. On unnatural apertures in the urethra, by A. Cooper.
„ 3. On the encysted tumours, by A. Cooper.
- *E 23 ——— The anatomy and surgical treatment of abdominal hernia, in two parts; 2nd edit., by C. A. Key. Lond. 1827
- F 13 ——— A treatise on dislocations, and on fractures of the joints. 2nd edit. Lond. 1823
- †F 34 ——— Observations on fractures of the neck of the thigh-bone; being an appendix to the work on dislocations and on fractures of the joints.
Lond. 1823
- F 33 ——— Observations on the structure and diseases of the testis. Lond. 1830
- †F 48 ——— The anatomy of the thymus gland.
Lond. 1832
- F 54 ——— Illustrations of the diseases of the breast; in two parts. Part I. Lond. 1829
- Q 147 ——— Lectures on the principles and practice of surgery: reported by T. Radford. M.S.
- O 597 ———: with additional notes, and cases, by F. Tyrrel. 3 vols. Lond. 1824-27
- Q 36 ——— (B. B.) Lectures on anatomy, interspersed with practical remarks. 4 vols. Lond. 1829-32

- F 43 Cooper (B. B.) A treatise on ligaments. 2nd edit.
Lond. 1827
- O 1245 ————— The life of Sir Astley Cooper, Bart.,
interspersed with sketches . . . of distinguished
contemporary characters. 2 vols. Lond. 1843
- O 502 ——— (S.) A treatise on the diseases of the joints.
Lond. 1807
- O 596 ————— The first lines of the practice of surgery,
4th edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1819–20
- O 657 ————— A dictionary of practical surgery . . .
2nd edit. Lond. 1813
- D 140 ——— (T.) Compendium of midwifery, under the
three general heads of theory, practice, and di-
seases; with an appendix, containing a short essay
on the virtues and operations of uterine medicines,
and on the powers of opium and musk, and a
formula of prescriptions, or pharmacopoeia obstet-
ricaria. Lond. 1766
- O 240 Copeman (E.) Records of obstetric consultation prac-
tice; and a translation of Busch and Moser on
uterine hæmorrhage. Lond. 1856
- See Crosse (J. G.)
- O 981 Copland (J.) A dictionary of practical medicine . . .
3 vols. Lond. 1838
- D 28 ————— Of pestilential cholera . . . Lond. 1832
- D 226 ————— The forms, complications, causes, and
treatment of bronchitis. New edit. Lond. 1866
- O 1251 ————— On the causes, nature, and treatment of
palsy and apoplexy . . . Lond. 1850
- O 554 Corbyn (F.) Management and diseases of infants,
under the influence of the climate of India . . .
Calcutta, 1828
- Cordæus (M.) See Libri.
- O 842 Cormack (Rev. J.) Account of the abolition of female
infanticide in Guzerat . . . Lond. 1815
- Cornelius (L.) See Rammazini (B.)
- Coschwitz (G. D.) See Disputationes.
- F 35 Coste. Recherches sur la génération des mammifères :
suivies de recherches sur la formation des embry-
ons; par Delpech et Coste. Paris, 1834

- ‡O 298 Coste. Lettre á M. Raspail sur l'embryogénie: et
réponse de M. Raspail. Paris.
Costilhes (H.) See Lowry (J. B. de)
- O 763 Cotunnus (D.) A treatise on the nervous sciatica, or
nervous hip-gout. Lond. 1775
- D 95 Coudray (Mme. le Boursier du) Abrégé de l'art des
accouchemens. Paris, 1759
- O 145 —————; nouv édit. Paris, 1777
- O 602 Coulson (W.) On deformities of the chest and spine.
2nd edit. Lond. 1839
- O 1148 ————— On the diseases of the bladder and
prostate gland . . . 5th edit. Lond. 1857
- D 92 Counsell (G.) The London new art of midwifery: or,
the midwife's sure guide . . . Lond. 1758
- ‡O 438 Courey (J. de) De variolis. Diss. Edin. 1795
- O 290 Courhaut (J. F.) Traité de l'ergot du seigle, ou de ses
effets sur l'économie, principalement la gangrène.
Chalon S. S. 1827
- Courtin. See Guillemeau.
- O 256 Courvée (J. C. de la) De nutritione foetus in utero
paradoxa. Dantisci 1655
- ‡O 318 Coutouly. Nouveaux forceps (planche.) 1788
- O 431 Coutto (J. A. de) De partu humano. Diss. Edin. 1794
- *E 6 Cowper (W.) Anatomia corporum humanorum centum
et viginti tabulis; cur. W. Dundass et R.
Schomberg. Ultraj. 1750
- ‡O 779 Cox (D.) A letter to a friend on the subject of
inoculation . . . Lond. 1757
- (W. S.) See Maingault.
- O 227 Craig (J.) The accoucheur: a treatise on protracted
natural labours; suspended animation in new-born
infants; and uterine hæmorrhage after the birth
of the child; with illustrative cases.
Glasgow, 1839
- O 969 Craigie (D.) Elements of the practice of physic. 2 vols.
I.—1. Fevers.
2. Cutaneous inflammations.
3. Mucous inflammations.
II.—4. Inflammations of serous membranes.
5. Inflammations of cellular membrane and adipose
tissue.

6. Inflammation of the compound organs.
7. Inflammation of the fibrous and fibro-serous membranes.
8. Hemorrhagies.
9. Complex lesions.

Edin. 1837

Crantz. See Puzos.

- †Q 102 ——— (H. N.) Diss. de re instrumentaria in arte obstetricia cum tribus observationibus ad A. E. Büchnerum. Norimb. 1757
- †D 89 ——— Commentarius de rupto in partus doloribus a foetu utero. Lipsiæ 1756
- †O 309 ——— Dissertation on rupture of the uterus; trans. by C. Clay (Brit. rec. obst. med.) Manch. 1848
- †O 436 Crawford (S.) De angina pectoris. Diss. Edin. 1795
 ——— (T.) See Thesaurus.
- †O 778 Creager (L.) On the dysentery. Diss. Philad. 1806
- †O 295 Crehan (P. C.) Nouveau traitement des hémorrhagies utérines qui suivent l'accouchement, par la compression de l'aorte ventrale. Paris, 1829 (O 299)
 Crellius (J. F.) See Disputationes.
- †O 772 Cribb (W.) Considerations on the use of injections in the gonorrhoea. Lond. 1773
- O 64 Critic. The medical, and psychological journal; edit. by F. Winslow. Vols. I. to III. Lond. 1861–63
- †O 1036 Crombie (C. M.) The cause of the commencement of parturition. Lond. 1875
- F 60 Crooke (H.) Microcosmographia: a description of the body of man, together with the controversies and figures thereto belonging, collected and translated out of all the best authors of anatomy, especially out of C. Bauhinus and A. Laurentius. Lond. 1631
- †O 311 Crosilhes (H.) Hygiène et maladies des femmes. Paris, 1850
- O 186 Crosse (J. G.) Cases in midwifery: arranged (with an introduction and remarks) by E. Copeman. Lond. 1851
- †O 433 Crowther (C.) De contagione humana. Diss. Edin. 1793

- †O 433 Crowther (J.) De fluore albo. Diss. Edin. 1764
- †O 296 Cruttwell (C.) Advice to lying-in women, on the custom of drawing the breasts. Bath, 1778
- †Q 81 ————— 2nd edit. Bath, 1779
- *E 2 Cruveilhier (J.) Anatomie pathologique du corps humain. 3 tom. Paris, 1829-42
- See Library.
- †O 1037 Cuffe (R.) The Woodhall or iodine spa, Lincolnshire. Lond. 1867
- Cullen (A.) See Thesaurus.
- (H.) See Thesaurus.
- Q 3 ————— (W.) A treatise of the materia medica. 2 vols. Edin. 1789
- Q 126 ————— Lectures on the institutes of medicine. 5 vols. [1769] MS.
- Q 133 ————— 1 vol. 1770-1 MS.
- Q 130 ————— Lectures on the practice of medicine. 1 vol. 1769-70. MS.
- O 891 ————— Synopsis nosologiæ methodicæ: to which is added an appendix containing a synopsis of the systems of Sauvages, Linnaeus, Vogel, Sagar, M'Bride, Cullen, Swediaur (1812,) Young (1813:) Willan's classification of cutaneous diseases: and a translation of Cullen's Nosology, with references to the best authors who have written since his time; by J. Thomson. Edin. 1814
- O 968 ————— First lines of the practice of physic: new edition, with supplementary notes by P. Reid. 2 vols. Edin. 1802
- D 233 Cullingworth (C. J.) The nurse's companion: a manual of general and monthly nursing. Lond. 1876
- †O 1035 ————— Case of pelvic cellulitis, noted with special reference to the temperature. (Trans. obst. soc.) Lond. 1871
- †O 1035 ————— Case of capsulated scirrhus of the breast: with remarks (Brit. and For. med. chir. rev., Jan. 1875.)
- †O 1035 ————— Some cases of puerperal illness in private practice: a series of clinical histories. (Obst. journ.) [with manuscript charts of temperature.] Lond. 1875

- †O 1035 Cullingworth (C. J.) Case of extra-uterine fetation.
(Obst. journ.) Lond. 1875
- †O 1035 ————— Case of extra-uterine fetation.
No. II. (Obst. journ.) Lond. 1876
- †O 1035 ————— Hæmorrhage from the genital
organs in the recently born female child. (Liverp.
and Manch. med. and surg. rep.) Manch. 1876
————— See Monod (C.)
- D 123 [Culpeper (N.) Midwife enlarged (wants title, &c. to p.
14)]: the fourth book of practical physick.—Of
women's diseases.
- †O 778 Cunningham (R. M.) On the inflammatory bilious
fever, as it appeared in Lancaster (Pennsylvania),
1804. Diss. Philad. 1806
Cunrad (C.) See Disputationes.
- O 1123 Curling (T. B.) A practical treatise on the diseases of
the testis, and of the spermatic cord and scrotum.
2nd edit. Lond. 1856
- O 1161 ————— Observations on the diseases of the
rectum. 2nd edit. Lond. 1855
- O 724 Currie (J.) Medical reports on the effects of water, cold
and warm, as a remedy in fever and other diseases,
whether applied to the surface of the body or used
internally; including an inquiry into the circum-
stances that render cold drink, or the cold bath,
dangerous in health: to which are added obser-
vations on the nature of fever, and on the effects
of opium, alcohol, and inanition. 2nd edit.
Liverpool, 1798
- O 975 Curry (J.) Observations on apparent death from drown-
ing, hanging, suffocation by noxious vapours,
fainting-fits, intoxication, lightning, exposure to
cold, &c. &c. . . . 2nd edit. Lond. 1815
- †D 83 ————— An essay on ordinary fevers, and the
methods to be used to prevent their becoming so
grievous and mortal as they are often found to be:
in three parts. Lond. 1743
————— See Babington (W.)
- O 590 Curtis (J. H.) A treatise on the physiology and
diseases of the ear . . . 3rd edit. Lond. 1823

- Q 77 Cyclopaedia, The, of anatomy and physiology ; edited by R. B. Todd. 5 vols. Lond. 1836-59
- O 979 ———, The, of practical medicine ; [with supplement containing] select medical bibliography, arranged chronologically according to the subjects ; with the derivations of the terms and the nosological and vernacular synonyms ; edited by J. Forbes, A. Tweedie, and J. Conolly. 4 vols. Lond. 1833-35
- †D 150 Cyprian (A.) Epistola historiam exhibens foetus humani post XXI. menses ex uteri tuba, matre salva ac superstite, excisi. Ludg. Bat. 1700
Czermak (J. N.) See Monographs.
- *F 77 Dalrymple (J.) Pathology of the human eye. Lond. 1852
- D 86 Daniel (C. F.) Commentatio de infantum nuper natorum umbilico et pulmonibus. Halæ 1780
- †Q 92 Danyau. Remarques sur la rupture du vagin compliquée du passage du foetus dans la cavité abdominale et sur les avantages de l'accouchement opéré par les voies naturelles, suivies d'un nouveau cas de guérison. (Mémoires de la société de chirurgie de Paris.)
- †O 430 Darbey (R.) De moschi et salis alk. volat. usu, in febre nervosa et gangraena. Diss. Glasguae, 1790
- †O 435 Darling (W. C.) De ictero. Diss. Edin. 1795
- †O 777 Darlington (W.) On the mutual influence of habits and disease. Diss. Philad. 1804
- O 539 Darwall (J.) Plain instructions for the management of infants, with practical observations on the disorders incident to children : to which is added an essay on spinal and cerebral irritation. Lond. 1830
- O 751 [Darwin (C.)] Experiments establishing a criterion between mucaginous and purulent matter ; and an account of the retrograde motions of the absorbent vessels of animal bodies in some diseases. Lichfield, 1780. (O 754)
- O 674 ——— (E.) Zoonomia : or, the laws of organic life. 3rd edit. 4 vols. Lond. 1801

- O 136 Daventer (H. á) The art of midwifery improv'd . . . ;
written in Latin [and] made English. 3rd edit.
London. 1728
- O 1162 Davey (J. G.) The ganglionic nervous system: its
structure, functions, and diseases. London. 1858
David. See Justamond (J. O.)
- O 236 Davies (H.) The young wife's guide during pregnancy
and childbirth, and in the management of her
infant. London. 1852
- †O 747 ——— (J.) The annual address at the roy. school of
med. and surg., Pine-street. Manchester. 1837
- F 56 Davis (D. D.) Elements of operative midwifery . . .
London. 1825
- O 519 ———— Acute hydrocephalus, or water in the
head, an inflammatory disease London. 1840
- Q 43 ———— The principles and practice of obstetric
medicine, in a series of systematic dissertations on
midwifery and on the diseases of women and
children. 2 vols. London. 1836
- O 319 ———— Syllabus of a course of lectures on the
theory and practice of midwifery, and on the
diseases of women and children . . . London. *n.d.*
——— (J. B.) See Annals.
- †O 441 ——— (J. F.) De contagio. Diss. Edin. 1797
- O 156 ——— (J. H.) Illustrations of difficult parturition.
London. 1858
- O 1207 ———— Parturition and its difficulties: with
clinical illustrations and statistics of 13,783 deli-
veries. 2nd edit. London. 1865
- O 683 Davy (J.) Researches, physiological and anatomical.
2 vols. London. 1839
- †D 116 Dawkes (T.) The midwife rightly instructed . . . ;
with a prefatory address . . . concerning the
choice of proper women to be employed as mid-
wives . . . London. 1736
- O 822 Dawson (G.P.) Observations on the Walcheren diseases
which affected the British soldiers in the expedi-
tion to the Scheldt. Ipswich, 1810
- †O 767 ——— (J.) An exposure of some of the false state-
ments contained in Dr. Carson's pamphlet, entitled

- “Remarks &c.,” in a letter addressed to that gentleman. Liverp. 1809
- O 424 ——— (R.) An essay on marriage; being a microscopic investigation into its physiological and physical relations, with observations on spermatorrhoea. Lond. 1845
- O 895 ——— An essay on spermatorrhoea, and urinary deposits . . . 4th edit. Lond. 1848
- O 763 ——— (T.) Cases in the acute rheumatism and the gout; with cursory remarks and the method of treatment. 4th edit. Lond. 1776
- O 282 Dease (W.) Observations in midwifery . . . Dublin, 1783
- O 684 Decandolle (A. P.) and Sprengel (C.) Elements of the philosophy of plants . . .; trans. from the Germ. Edin. 1821
- ‡D 90 Deetz (W.) De usu ammonii carbonici in febris puerperalibus. Diss. Berol. 1850
- ‡O 299 Degland (C. D.) Des hémorrhagies utérines . . . Paris, 1817
- ‡O 316 Deguise (F.) Discours d'accouchemens, et des maladies des femmes et des enfans . . .: d'anatomie, et des maladies des os. Paris, an. 9 et 10 [1802–3.]
- O 553 Delacoux (A.) Éducation sanitaire des enfans. 2me édit. Paris, 1829
- Q 22 ——— Biographie des sages-femmes célèbres anciennes, modernes, et contemporaines. Paris, 1834
- ‡Q 85 Delage (L.) Propositions générales sur l'art des accouchemens. Thèse. Paris, 1804
- Q 120 Delamalle. Plaidoyers et réplique pour le sieur Baudelocque, contre A. Tardieu, J. F. Sacombe, la femme Bridit, et le sieur Lefebvre. Paris, 1804
De la Motte. See Motte.
- D 152 Delaroche. Recherches sur la nature et le traitement de la fièvre puerpérale, ou inflammation d'entrailles des femmes en couche. Paris, 1783
- O 125 Deleurye (F. A.) Traité des accouchemens . . . Paris, 1770

- O 321 Deleurye (F. A.) Observations sur l'opération césarienne à la ligne blanche ; et sur l'usage du forceps . . . Paris, 1779
 Delius (H.F.) See Disputationes.
 Delpech. See Coste.
- O 444 ——— (J.) De l'orthomorphie par rapport à l'espèce humaine ; ou recherches anatomico-pathologiques sur . . . l'art appelé orthopédique. 2 tom. Paris, 1828–29
- O 72 Demangeon (J. B.) Anthropogénèse ou génération de l'homme . . . Paris, 1829
- ‡Q 87 ——— De ossium pubis synchondrotomia. Diss. Paris. 1811
- ‡Q 52 Deneux (L. C.) Essai sur la rupture de la matrice pendant la grossesse et l'accouchement. Thèse. Paris, 1804
- O 284 ——— Mémoire sur les tumeurs sanguines de la vulve et du vagin. Paris, 1830
- ‡O 284 ——— Mémoire sur les bouts de seins, ou mamelons artificiels et les biberons. Paris, 1833
- ‡O 380 ——— Recherches sur la hernie de l'ovaire. Paris, 1813
- ‡O 380 ——— Considérations sur les propriétés de la matrice. Paris, 1818
- ‡O 380 ——— Mémoire sur la sortie du cordon ombilical pendant le travail de l'enfantement. (Journ. gén. de méd.) 1820
- F 89 ——— [Fragmentary papers on obstetrical subjects, from the study table, in *French*.] MS.
 ——— See Capuron (J.)
- ‡Q 90 Denis (P. S.) De l'ictère et de l'endurcissement du tissu cellulaire des enfans nouveau-nés. Thèse. Paris, 1824
 Denison (J.) See Physician, The child's.
- O 780 Denman (Joseph) Observations on the effects of Buxton water. Lond. 1793
- O 1044 ——— 2nd edit. Lond. 1801
- F 49 ——— (T.) A collection of engravings tending to illustrate the generation and parturition of animals and of the human species. Lond. 1787

- O 182 Denman (T.) The obstetrician's vade-mecum: or, aphorisms on natural and difficult parturition . . . : by M. Ryan. 9th edit. Lond. 1836
- †O 274 ————— Observations on the rupture of the uterus, on the snuffles in infants, and on mania lactea. Lond. 1810
- O 195 ————— An introduction to the practice of midwifery; from the 6th Lond. edit.; 3rd Amer. edit. by J. W. Francis. New York, 1829
- O 226 —————; 7th edit., with additional modern information . . . ; and a dissertation on the transfusion of blood in the more dangerous varieties of uterine hæmorrhage; by C. Waller. Lond. 1832
- †D 120 ————— Aphorisms on the application and use of the forceps, on preternatural labours, and on labours attended with hemorrhage. Lond. 1783
- †Q 80 ————— Remarks on Dr. Leake's paper on the use of his forceps. *n.d.*
- †O 295 ————— An essay on uterine hemorrhages depending on pregnancy and parturition. Lond. 1785
- †O 294 ————— An essay on the puerperal fever. 3rd edit. Lond. 1785
- †O 312 ————— An essay on difficult labours; Part III. (and last): On puerperal convulsions, and on the descent of the funis. Lond. 1791
- See Essays on puerperal fever.
Dennison (R.) See Thesaurus.
- O 100 Depaul (J. A. H.) *Traité théorique et pratique d'auscultation obstétricale.* Paris, 1847
- †O 310 ————— *Sur les hémorrhagies qui se lient à l'insertion du placenta sur le segment inférieur de l'utérus.* (Bulletin de l'acad. méd.) Paris, 1852
- *E 48 Dermott (G. D.) Illustrations of the arteries connected with aneurism and surgical operations. Nos. 1 and 2. Lond. 1824-25
- O 666 Desault (P. J.) *Œuvres chirurgicales, ou exposé de la doctrine et de la pratique de P. J. Desault, par X. Bichat.* 3me édit. Tom. II. and III. Paris, 1813

II. Maladies des parties molles.

III. Maladies des voies urinaires ; corrigée et augmentée, par
P. J. Roux, d'un supplément, avec figures, qui
renferme :—

1. Un mémoire sur la pression abdominale, appliquée à la connoissance des maladies de poitrine.
2. Une observation anatomique d'une descente complète de matrice.
3. Un mémoire sur l'organisation des polypes utérins.
4. Un autre sur quelques phénomènes de l'influence nerveuse sur la contractilité musculaire.
5. Un dernier, renfermant quelques vues générales sur le cancer.

O 78 Descartes (R.) Tractatus de homine et de formatione
fœtus, quorum prior notis perpetuis L. de le Forge
illustratur. Amstel. 1677

————— See Forge (L. de la)

Deschamps. See Flourens.

Deshais (J. S.) See Disputationes.

Deslandes (M.) See Puzos.

†O 176 Desormeaux (M. A.) Précis de doctrine sur l'accouche-
ment par les pieds. Paris, 1804

†Q 86 ————— De abortu. Thesis. Paris. 1811

Despatureaux (G. D.) See Disputationes.

Detharding (G.) See Disputationes.

————— (G. C. de) See Disputationes.

†Q 92 Deubel (J. B.) De l'avortement spontanée.

Thèse. Strasbourg, 1834

†Q 56 Deutsch (C. F.) De graviditate abdominali singulari
observatione ad tab. IV. aeneas illustrata ; cum
quibusdam ad historiam litterariam additamentis,
huc facientibus. Diss. Halæ 1792

Q 96 Deventer (H. à) Operationes chirurgicæ novum lumen
exhibentes obstetricantibus : pars prima qua fidel-
iter manifestatur ars obstetricandi . . . ; (et) pars
secunda, quæ exhibet ulterius examen partuum
difficilium . . . Lugd. Bat. 1701–24

Q 103 ————— pars prima. Lugd. Bat. 1725 :
pars secunda, Lugd. Bat. 1724.

————— See Daventer.

O 850 Dewar (H.) Observations on diarrhœa and dysentery,

particularly as these diseases appeared in the British campaign of Egypt, in 1801. Lond. 1804

- †O 778 Dewees (W. P.) An essay on the means of lessening pain and facilitating certain cases of difficult parturition. Philad. 1806
- O 139 ————— 2nd edit. Philad. 1819
- O 241 ————— Essays on various subjects connected with midwifery. Philad. 1823
- O 514 ————— A treatise on the physical and medical treatment of children. Lond. 1826
- O 212 ————— A compendious system of midwifery. Lond. 1825
- O 413 ————— A treatise on the diseases of females Phil. 1826
- O 375 ————— 9th edit. Phil. 1847
- O 867 Dictionary, A pentaglot, of the terms employed in anatomy, physiology, pathology, practical medicine, surgery, obstetrics, medical jurisprudence, materia medica, pharmacy, medical zoology, botany, and chemistry; in two parts.
Part. 1. With the leading term in French, followed by the synonymes in the Greck, Latin, German, and English; explanations in English; and copious illustrations.
„ 2. A German-English-French dictionary . . . Lond. 1845
- O 455 Dictionnaire de médecine et de chirurgie pratiques; par Andral, &c. 15 tom. Paris, 1829-36
- O 485 ————— des termes de médecine, chirurgie, anatomie, art vétérinaire, pharmacie, histoire naturelle, physique, chimie, etc.; par Bégin, Boisseau, Jourdan, Montgarny, Richard, Sanson, et Dupuy. Paris, 1823
- O 738 —————; augmenté d'un supplément. Paris, 1830
- O 1028 ————— bibliographique, historique et critique des livres rares, précieux, singuliers, curieux, estimés et recherchés. 4 tomes. Paris, 1791-1802
- O 1118 Diday (P.) A treatise on syphilis in new-born children and infants at the breast; trans. by G. Whitley (New Syd. soc.) Lond. 1859

- Q 107 Diemerbroeck (I. de) Opera omnia anatomica et medica, partim jam antea excusa, sed plurimis locis ab ipso auctore emendata, et aucta, partim nondum edita : nunc simul collecta, et diligenter recognita per T. de Diemerbroeck, et in II. tomos divisa. (2 vols.)
- I. Anatomes corporis humani libri decem.
II. Tractatus de peste libri quatuor.
Tractatus de variolis et morbillis.
Observationes et curationes medicæ.
Disputationes practicæ, ad historias ægrorum propositæ de morbis capitis, thoracis, et infimi ventris.
Genevæ 1687
- D 194 Dillnberger (E.) Handy-book of the treatment of women's and children's diseases according to the Vienna medical school, with prescriptions; transl. by P. Nicol. Lond. 1871
- O 773 Dimsdale (T.) The present method of inoculating for smallpox. Lond. 1767
- O 749 ————— 2nd edit. Lond. 1767
- O 228 Dionis. A general treatise of midwifery; trans. from the French. Lond. 1719
- D 94 ———— Traité général des accouchemens. Paris, 1724
- D 1 Directory, The London medical, 1846. Lond.
- D 2 ————, The London and provincial medical, 1847–53, and 1855–60. 13 vols.
- O 8 ————, ————— 1861–69. 9 vols.
- P 1 ————, The medical. (*Continued.*) Lond. 1870, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75.
- O 9 ————, The British medical, for England, Scotland, and Wales, 1853. Lond.
- D 56 Discourse, A, wherein the interest of the patient in reference to physic and physicians is soberly debated . . . Lond. 1669
- Q 24 Disputationes ad morborum historiam et curationem facientes: quas collegit, edidit, et recensuit A. Hallerus. VII. tomi.
- Tom. I. Ad morbos capitis et colli. Lausannæ 1757
1. Pechlin (J. N.) De apoplexia. Leid. 1667
2. Deshais (J. S.) De hæmiplegia per electricitatem curanda. Monsp. 1749

3. Quenmalz (S. T.) De viribus electricis medicis.
Lips. 1753
4. Linnæus (C.) et Zetzell (P.) Consectaria electrico-medica.
Upsal, 1754
5. Boretius (M. E.) et Arnoldt (J. G.) De epilepsia ex depresso cranio.
Regiom. 1724
6. Bergen (C. A. à) et Muller (J. M. F.) De morbo epidemico spasmodico convulsivo contagii experte.
Francof. ad Viadrum 1742
7. Fabricius (P. C.) et Kipping (J. G. A.) De paralyti brachii unius et pedis alterius lateris dysentericis familiari.
Helmstad. 1750
8. Quenmalz (S. T.) De musculorum capitis extensorum paralyti.
Lips. 1754
9. Harmes (H. L.) Diss. in causas morborum et mortis subjecti cujusdam maniaci.
Regiom. 1744
10. Boenneken (J. W. F.) Biga casuum medicorum ἀπὸ τῆς μανίας νοσηματώδους observatorum.
Werth. 1744
11. Harderus (J. J.) et Hoferus (J.) De nostalgia.
Basil. 1678
12. Pitschel (F. L.) De hydrocephalo interno. Lipsiæ 1741
13. Camerarius (A.) et Faber (T. F.) De apospasmate piæ matris.
Tubing. 1722
14. Scheid (J. V.) et Mappus (M.) De duobus ossiculis in cerebro humano mulieris apoplexia extinctæ repertis.
Argent. 1687
15. Gunzius (J. G.) De lapillis glandulæ pinealis in quinque mente alienatis inventis.
Lips. 1753
16. Vater (A.) De plica polonica rarissima.
Witteb. 1748
17. Stabel (G. F.) et Mackius (S.) De plica polonica.
Halæ 1724
18. Stahl (G. E.) De fistula lacrymali.
Halæ 1702
19. Camerarius (A.) et Breyer (J. F.) De ophthalmia venerea, et peculiari in illa operatione.
Tubing. 1734
20. Vater (A.) et Heinicke (J. C.) Quâ visus vitia duo rarissima, alterum duplicati, alterum dimidiati physiologie et pathologie considerata exponuntur.
Wittenb. 1723
21. Klauhold (J. J.) De visu duplicato.
Argent. 1746
22. Bergen (C. A. a) et Weise (J. C.) De nyctalopia seu cæritate nocturna.
Francof. ad Viadrum 1754
23. Kaltschmied (C. F.) De nervis opticis in cadavere latis inventis a compressione per undas facta causa ante mortem subsecutæ guttæ serena.
Jenæ 1752

24. Quelmalz (S. T.) De narium carumque septi incurvatione. Lips. 1750
25. Salzmann (J.) et Honold (E. C.) De verme naribus excusso. Argent. 1721
26. Albinus (B.) et Horn (G. C. de) De salivatione mercuriali. Francof. ad Viadr. 1689
27. Röper (C.) et Gasto (A. F.) De salivationi critica in morbis acutis et chronicis. Halæ 1702
28. Quelmalz (S. T.) De ptyalismo febrili. Lips. 1748
29. Camerarius (E.) et Weissmann (G. T.) De salivatione sine salivatione. Tubing. 1711
30. Quelmalz (S. T.) Programma quod hydrargyri vires a sulphure suspensas expendit. Lips. 1748
31. Chevalier (J. D.) et Thieullier (L. R. P. F. le) An per suffitum felicius et tutius, quam per inunctionem mercurialem morbi venerei curatio? Paris. 1752
32. Grainger (J.) De modo excitandi ptyalismum et morbis inde pendentibus. Edimb. 1753
33. Missa (H. M.) et Despatureau (G. D.) Ergo lui venereæ hydrargyrus camphoratus. Paris. 1756
34. Scherer (C. A.) De calculis ex ductu salivali excretis. Argent. 1737
35. Mappus (M.) De gurgulionis prolapsu. Argent. 1660
36. Rabours (G. de) et Vandermonde (C. A.) An in ulcere tonsillarum gangrenoso, antiseptica? Paris. 1749
37. Hilscher (S. P.) De insigni quodam raucedinis remedio. Jenæ 1747
38. Vater (A.) et Zinckernagel (F. A. I.) De deglutitionis difficilis et impeditæ causis additis. Witemb. 1750
39. Bruce (A.) De hydrophobia. Edimb. 1755
40. Camerarius (R. J.) et Scharff (T. C.) De alyssoclave. Tubing. 1709
- Tom. II. Ad morbos pectoris. Venetiis 1757
41. Lambergen (T.) Lectio inauguralis sistens ephemeridem persanati carcinomatis. Groning. 1754
42. Bourdelin (L. C.) et Basseville (J. B.) Ergo tussipuerorum clangosæ, vulgo *coqueluche* emesis. Paris. 1752
43. Slevogt (J. H.) et Buchelmann (J. S.) Rhonchus infantis ex ulcerum paroticorum intempestiva curatione variis symptomatibus stipatus. Jenæ 1689
44. Rosen (N.) et (E. N.) De tussi disp. *pars prior* theoretica. Upsal 1739

45. Rosen (N.) et (E. N.) De tussi disp. *pars posterior practica.* Upsal 1741
46. Forbes (T.) De tussi convulsiva. Edimb. 1754
47. Coschwitz (G. D.) et Bubbe (J.) De spadone Hippocratico lapicidarum Seebergensium hæmoptysin et phthis in pulmonem, *vulgo, der Seeberger Steinbrecher Krankheit* præcedente. Halæ 1721
48. Vater (A.) et Arnold (J. O.) Casus singularis asthmatis a depressione sterni ex febre purpurata, eum orthopnoea affligente reportati sola thoracis artificiali constrictione curati. Witteberg. 1730
49. Schulze (J. H.) et Schröter (C. A.) Dissertatio sistens ægrotum asthmaticum usu radicis scillæ sublevatum. Halæ 1735
50. Wagner (J. G.) Observationes clinicæ. Lubeæ. 1737
 1. De febre quadam acuta in tractu Germaniæ mari Balthico vicino ac præsertim Lubeæ observata.
 2. De admirandis quibusdam scillæ in pulvere exhibitæ virtutibus.
51. Triller (D. W.) et Krieger (F. H.) De pleuritide æstiva, rarius occurrente. Wittemb. 1752
52. Camerarius (A.) et Seeger (J. G.) De pleuritide maligna miliaribus criticæ soluta. Tubing. 1735
53. Jacques (G. A.) et Preval (C. T. G. G. de) Ergo peripneumoniam putridam vomitoria? Paris. 1752
54. Büchner (A. E.) et Krausse (A. F.) De venæ sectionis sæpius in peripneumonia repetitæ usu eximio singulari casu comprobato. Halæ 1753
55. Wagner (J. G.) De hæmoptoes inprimis vero habitualis seu phthisicæ expeditiori quadam efficaciorique curatione. Lipsiæ 1742
56. Slevogt (J. H.) et Granzin (C.) Vomica pulmonis et vicinarum glandularum læta et tristia exempla. Jenæ 1708
57. Gunzius (J. G.) et Schmid (J. H.) Diss. qua derivationem puris ex pectore in bronchia ad Galenum de loc. affect. lib. V. cap. III. exponit. Lips. 1738
58. Stahl (G. E.) et Feder (C.) De phthisi. Halæ 1704
59. Schacher (P. G.) Programma quo incisio phthisici continetur cadaveris. Lipsiæ 1730
60. Vater (A.) et Mutillet (J. E.) Diss. qua febris tertiana ob empyema e vomica pulmonis rupta in cavitatem pectoris dextram effusum, indeque pulmonem hujus lateris compressum, penitusque ab officio remotum mortem post se relinquens exponitur. Witem. 1731

61. Vater (A.) et Rupp (J. C. F.) Diss. qua quid in judicio et prognosi de morbis magnis ex parvis initiis et levioribus causis oriundis observari debet exemplo viri antegresso lapsu in genua lenta febre extincti docetur. Wittem. 1744
62. Stahl (G. E.) Excusatio respondens examini pulsuum celeris et frequentis, eorumque constans distinctio. Halæ 1702
63. Mauchart (B. D.) et Camerarius (J. R.) De pulsu intermittente et de crepitante. Tubing. 1748
64. Beck (J. G.) De viro, palpitatione cordis et asthmate violento mortuo ejusdemque viscerum, cultro anatomico nudatorum mirabilem structuram. Giess. 1718
65. Stentzel (C. G.) et Sauber (G. P.) De steatomatibus in principio arteriæ aortæ repertis et de cysticis in genere excrescentiis. Wittemb. 1723
66. Crellius (J. F.) et Reinhold (G. S.) De arteria coronaria instar ossis indurata observatio. Wittemb. 1740
67. Salzmann (J.) et Goeritz (J.) De subitanea morte a sanguine in pericardium effuso. Argentor. 1731
68. Hilscher (S. P.) et Schmidel (C. C.) De exulceratione pericardii et cordis. Jen. 1742
69. Kaltschmied (C. F.) Programma de variis præternaturalibus in sectione cadaveris inventis. Jen. 1751
70. Goetz (G.) De polyposi concretionibus variorum in pectore morborum causis. Altdorf. 1726
71. Schacher (P. G.) Programma de polyposi. Lipsiæ 1721
72. Bochmer (P. A.) præside F. Hoffmanno. De præcavenda polyporum generatione. Halæ 1736
- Tom. III. Ad morbos abdominis. Venetiis 1757
73. Ritter (J. J.) De impossibilitate et possibilitate abstinentiæ longæ a cibo et potu, occasione puellæ Frutینگensis dit. Bernensis inedia longam simulantis. Basil. 1737
74. Triller (D. W.) et Bulsius (J. E. F.) De fame lethali ex callosa oris ventriculi angustia. Wittemb. 1750
75. Langguth (G. A.) Programma de tabe sicca lethali ex callosa pylori angustia. Wittemb. 1750
76. Henricus (H.) et Messer (J. F.) De cholera morbo. Halæ 1710
77. Kaempff (J.) De infarctu vasorum ventriculi. Basil. 1751

78. Sand (G.) et Stolz (G. A.) Rarus ventriculi abscessus. Regiom. 1701
79. Thiery (F.) præsides C. Falconet. Ergo ab omni re cibaria vasa ænea prorsus ableganda? Paris. 1749
80. Moehring (P. H. G.) Epistola quæ mytutorum quorundam venenum et ab eo natas papulas cuticulares illustrat. Bremæ 1742
81. Hoffmann (D.) et Oetinger (F. C.) De aere microcosmi factitio. Tubing. 1737
82. Vater (A.) et Weidner (J. L.) Chordapsus Celsi occasione ventris enormiter contracti in homine subita morte extincto observati. Wittemb. 1738
83. Zeller (J.) et Weismann (I.) Docimasia, signa, causæ et noxa vini lithargyrio manganisati variis experimentis illustrata. Tubing. 1707
84. Astruc (J.) et Maloet (P. L. M.) Ergo morbo colica piconum dicto, venæ sectio in cubito? Paris. 1751
85. Bois (J. B. du) Non ergo colicis figulis venæ sectio? Paris. 1751-56
86. Ilsemann (J. G.) De colica saturnina metallurgorum. Goetting. 1752
87. Kuhnus (J. E.) De ileo. Leidæ 1702
88. Leidenfrost (J. G.) De volvulo intestini singulari. Duisburg. 1750
89. Kupffer (M. J.) Dissert. sistens volvulum sanguineum ejusque curationem in viro quodam. Regiomont. 1720
90. Gruber (L.) De febre acuta epidemica exanthematico-dysenterica. Basil. 1747
91. Vater (A.) et Vogel (J. G.) De dysenteria epidemica maxime contagiosa et maligna superiori anno patriam devastante. Vitebergæ 1747
92. Buchner (A. E.) et Laurich (J. T.) De singulari quadam Indorum orientalium dysenteria ejusdemque præcipua a nostrate differentia. Halæ 1752
93. Ernst (S.) De tænia secunda plateri. Basileæ 1743
94. Bauer (J. G.) Epistola de molis intestinorum. Dresdæ 1747
95. Koenig (S.) Λιθογενεσις humanæ specimen. Bernæ 1685
96. Weismann (I.) Historia lithotocæ mulieris. Tubing. 1716
97. Lembke (J. J.) et Westphal (A.) Diss. qua pars intestini jejuni per guttus inferius excreta salva manente ægri vita describitur. Gryphiswald 1741
98. Hamberger (G. E.) De ruptura intestini duodeni. Jen. 1746

99. Kaltschmidt (C. F.) De ileo a scrupulis pirorum
mespilaceorum eroso et perforato. Jen. 1747
100. Heuricus (H.) et Nottnagel (G. L.) De abscessu
mesenterii et musculorum abdominis plane sin-
gulari. Halæ 1712
101. Scherb (J. G.) De calculo receptaculi chyli, hydropis
causa. Lugd. Bat. 1729
102. Camerarius (R. J.) et Brunner (J.) Disput. exhi-
bens hepatitis defunctorum extispicia. Tubing. 1716
103. Vater (A.) Programma pro hepar in hydrope sæpius
insons esse e sectione viri autè duas septimanas
post diuturnum alvi fluxum cruentum tandem
hydrope defuncti demonstrat. Wittemb. 1720
104. Walther (A. F.) De atra bile. Lips. 1741
105. Petermann (A.) et Albrecht (J. G.) Scrutinium icteri
ex calculis vesiculæ fellis occasione casus cujusdam
singularis. Lipsiæ 1696
106. Bezold (J. G.) De cholelitho. Argent. 1725
107. Wislicen (J. A.) Lapides bilioso-lymphatici per
metastasin febris catarrhalis exorti, ac per abdo-
men exulceratum exclusi. Lipsiæ 1742
108. Teichmeyer (H. F.) et Storchlein (W. H. A.) De
calculis bilariis. Jen. 1742
- Tom. IV. Ad morbos abdominis. Lausannæ 1758
109. Kaltschmidt (C. F.) De liene pueri novem annorum
raræ magnitudinis. Jen. 1751
110. Scheid (J. V.) et (J. G.) Observationes quatuor
lienum disruptorum. Argentor. 1725
111. Vater (A.) et Ezler (C. S.) De scirrhis viscerum
occasione sectionis, viri tympanite defuncti.
Wittenberg. 1723
112. Metz (J. P.) Diabetis observatio rara. Basil. 1737
113. Kratzenstein (C. G.) Theoria fluxus diabetici more
geometrico explicata. Hal. 1746
114. Ott (J. M.) Historia renis sinistri maxime tumidi et
corrupti. . . . Basil. 1719
115. Koch (C. A.) Affectus in libris et praxi rarissimum
ab H. Boerhaave sanatus. Leydæ 1738
116. Chomel (J. B. L.) et Morand (J. F. C.) Ergo tumidis
hæmorrhoidibus hirudines? Paris. 1750
117. Lapi (J. H.) De curatione stranguriæ contumacis
frequentem, maleque tractatam, gonorrhœam con-
sequentis; editio altera. Romæ 1754
118. Troschel (G. H.) De morbis ex alieno situ partium
abdominis. Francof. ad Viadr. 1754
119. Loss (J.) et Geitzinger (F.) De languore lym-
phatico. Witteb. 1673

120. Boeclerus (J.) Ad exteros medicos, occasione fraudulentæ mulieris, quæ per totam fere vitam ficto monstroso ventre omnium decepit oculos, conscripta epistola. Argent. 1728
121. Juch (H. P.) et Brchm (G. C. B.) De hydatidibus. Erford. 1745
122. Pohl (J. C.) De hydrope saccato ex hydatidibus. Lips. 1747
123. Scheffler (J. C.) et Jacobus (O.) Historia hydropis saccati. Altorf. 1724
124. Slevogt (H.) et Steube (J. S.) De infelici hydropis saccati curatione. Jenæ 1721
125. Alberti (M.) et Cono (C. E.) Casus memoria dignus hydropicæ lapsu, integro abdomine sanatæ. Hal. 1727
126. Schacher (P. G.) et Moebius (J. G.) De virgine ascitica post paracenthesin purpura maligna extincta. Lipsiæ 1725
127. Salzmann (L.) De abscessu interno miræ magnitudinis dignis cum hydrope et aliis notatu in muliere Argentorati nuper observato. Argent. 1671
128. Imhoff (J. H. P.) Ovarium hydropicum in virgine repertum. Basil. 1718
129. Vater (A.) et Berger (P. G.) Graviditas apparens ex tumore ovarii dextri enormi orta per tres annos cum dimidio durans tandemque in ascitem terminata. Wittemb. 1722
130. Schlencker (J. E.) De singulari ovarii sinistri morbo. Leid. 1722
131. Willi (N.) Stupendus abdominis tumor. Basil. 1731
132. Schacher (P. G.) De ovarii tumore piloso. Lips. 1735
133. Fontaine (J. F.) Observatio rarior, tumoris abdominis ex scirrho ovariorum præsertim sinistri insigni. Basil. 1753
134. Cunrad (C.) et Starcke (J. F.) De hydrope uteri. Regiomont. 1701
135. Stahl (G. E.) et Jæschke (G. F.) De mensium insolitis viis. Halæ 1702
136. Schacher (P. G.) De hæmorrhagiis gravidarum. Lips. 1717
137. D'Urban (J.) De hæmorrhagia uterina. Edinb. 1753
138. Kiesling (C. G.) Uterus post partum inflammatus. Lipsiæ 1754
139. Stahl (G. E.) et Kanold (J.) De abortu et fœtu mortuo. Hal. 1704
140. Schacher (P. G.) et Seyler (C. J.) De placentæ uterinæ morbis. Lips. 1709

141. Roederer (J. G.) et Hirschfeld (J. G. C.) De uteri scirrho. Gotting. 1755
 142. Coschwitz (G. D.) et Hatzfeld (G. H.) De virgine hydropica, uteri mola simul laborante. Hal. 1725
 143. Vater (A.) et (J. G.) Mola prægnans. Vitemb. 1729
 144. Hankoph (G. R.) De mola occasione molæ osseæ in vetula octogenaria inventæ. Gotting. 1746
 145. Schmid (J. G.) De concrementis uteri. Basil. 1750
 146. Kaltschmied (C. F.) De mola suppuratione confecta, relinquente globum pilorum pugnæ magnitudinis cum testa sebacea. Jen. 1752
 147. Kaltschmied (C. F.) De mola scirrhusa in utero inverso extirpata. Jen. 1754
 148. Camerarius (R. J.) et Orth (G. F.) De fetu XLVI. annorum. Tubing. 1720
 149. Turck (J. E.) Historia mulieris varia ossa per alvum ejicientis. Ultrajecti 1727
 150. Ungnad (J. C.) Casus anatomico-physiologicus rarior. Stettin. 1750
- Tom. V. Ad febres. Lausannæ 1758
151. Stahl (G. E.) et Meyer (R. G.) De tertiana febris. Halæ 1706
 152. Berger (J. G.) et Stieler (H. D.) De chinchina ab iniquis judiciis vindicata. Witteb. 1711
 153. Kastenholz (H. G.) Consectaria theoretica-practica ex historiis quatuor febrium tertianarum intermittentium deprompta. Altorf. 1745
 154. Cartheuser (J. F.) De febribus intermittentibus epidemicis. Francof. ad Viadrum 1749
 155. Gianella (C.) De admirabili ipecacuanhæ virtute in curandis febribus tum autumnalibus, tum lentis, tum aliis sive continuis, sive intermittentibus, sedem in primis viis habentibus. Patavii 1754
 156. Schulze (J. H.) et Grævius (J. G.) De mercurialium usu in febre quartana curanda. Halæ 1742
 157. Roy (P. Le) et Hatte (J. B.) "Ergo febris subiutrant kinakina?" Thesis. Parisiis 1753
 158. Arnold (H. W.) De febre stomachali epidemica. Marburgi 1727
 159. Fischer (J. A.) et Kulbel (G.) Hepatitis Pegaviæ in circulo Lipsiensi epidemice grassans observata et curata. Erford. 1718
 160. Stahl (G. E.) et Meuder (E. P.) De febribus biliosis. Halæ 1701
 161. Haller (A. v.) et Pappelbaum (G. C.) De febre maligna per gangrenam pedis dextri in regione malleoli externi critice soluta. Gottingæ 1743

162. Fanois (G.) De morbo epidemio haetenus inaudito,
præterita aestate anni 1669, Lugduni Batavorum
vicinisque locis, grassante. Leidæ 1671
163. Koker (J. de) De morbo epidemico anni 1719.
[Leid. 1720]
164. Detharding (G.) et Hannæus (G.) De febribus
Eyderostadiensibus epidemicis. Haffniæ 1735
165. Molitor (F. J.) et Mayr (H. J. A., de Zinenau)
De febre continua maligna et intermittente tertiana
utraqe ad Rhenum an. 1734 et 1735 epidemica et
castrensi. Heidelberg. 1736
166. Hilseher (S. P.) et Schaver (I. F.) De febribus
malignis . . . Jenæ 1741
167. Juch (H. P.) et Zuberbuhler (J. J.) De febre
catarrhali epidemia, eum tussi et coriza complicata,
mensibus vernalibus anni præteriti in pluribus
Germaniæ provinciis grassante. Erford. 1743
168. Fabricius (P. C.) et Farenholtz (J. D.) Dissert.
exhibens observationes quasdam circa constitu-
tionem epidemicam anni 1750 adnotatas.
Helmst. 1750
169. Maius (H.) et Kopff (A. P.) De febre castrensi,
quam vulgo cephalalgiam epidemicam vocant.
Rinthelii 1691
170. Alberti (M.) et Schuller (J. G.) De morbo Hun-
gariæ hagymaz, ejusque cura præcipue per speci-
ficum. Halæ 1726
171. Scrincus (J. A. J.) et Bache (G.) De febris maligna
castrensi Gallorum. . . . Pragæ 1743
172. Weitbreeht (J.) De febrili constitutione peteechizante
Petropoli anno 1735, grassante. Regiomonti 1736
173. Brandhorst (F.) Historia febris castrensis peteechialis
epidemica. Leydæ 1746
174. Welsch (G.) et Sulzberger (S. R.) Historia medica
novum istum puerperarum morbum continens, qui
ipsis "der Friesel" dicitur. Lipsiæ 1655
175. Schacher (P. G.) et Steinfeld (J. T.) De febre acuta
exanthematica ægram quinquies serie non inter-
rupta invadente. Lipsiæ 1723
176. Salzmann (J. G.) Historia purpuræ miliaris albæ,
cum primis Argentoratum nostrum et viciniam ante
biennium fere infestantis. Argent. 1736
177. Waldschmidt (W. U.) De singularibus quibusdam
pestis Holsatiæ. Kiliæ 1721
178. Cocchi (A.) De morbo variolari, quo affectata est
prænobilis monialis Maria Livia Burghesia sub
finem anni 1739.

179. Beusser (C. G.) et Faber (J. T.) *Dissertatio sistens historiam morbi et sectionem cadaveris variolis confluentibus defuncti cum epicrisi.*
Heidelberg. 1731
180. Rosen (N.) et Bergius (P. J.) *De variolis curandis.*
Upsal. 1754
181. Berger (J. G.) et Neucranz (J. T.) *De usu venæ sectionis et clysterum in curatione variolarum.*
Vitembergæ 1711
182. Tharding (G. C. de) et Hilcken (T. P.) *De facie a variolarum insultibus præservanda.*
Rostochii 1754
183. Clifton (F.) *De distinctis et confluentibus variolis.*
Leidæ 1724
184. Boretius (M. E.) *Observationum exoticarum specimen primum sistens famosam Anglorum variolas per inoculationem excitandi methodum cum ejusdem phænomenis et successibus prout nempe in carcere Londinensi Newgate auctoritate publica in sex personis capite damnatis feliciter fuit instituta & cet.*
Regiomonti 1722
185. Frewen (T.) *De insitione variolarum.* Trajecti 1755
186. Millin (J. N., de la Courveault) et Landes (P. J. M. des) *Thesis in hæc verba: ergo Parisinis variolarum inoculatio?*
Parisiis 1757
187. Goelicke (A. O.) et Bruckner (J. O.) *De lue contagiosa bovillum genus nunc depopulante.*
Ffurti. ad Viadrum 1730
188. Mauchart (B. D.) et Klemm (C. H.) *De lue vaccarum Tubingensi.*
Tubingæ 1745
189. Ens (A.) *Disquisitio anatomico-pathologica de morbo boum Ostervicensium pro peste non habendo.*
Halberstad. 1746
- Tom. VI. *Ad morbos, qui corporis universitatem obsident.*
Lausannæ 1758
- 190–91. Zeller (J.) et Ruoff (C. A.) *De morbis ex strictura glandularum præter naturam natis. Partes prior et posterior.*
Tubingæ 1694
192. Chuden (J. V.) *De methodo præservandi et curandi atrophiam infantum.*
Gottingæ 1756
193. Ettmuller (M. E.) *De scabie.*
Lipsiæ 1731
194. Schmiedel (C. C.) et Voigt (J. C.) *De lepra.*
Erlangæ 1750
195. Bachstrom (J. F.) *Observationes circa scorbutum ejusque indolem, causas, signa et curam institutam eorum præprimis in usum qui Groelandiam et Indias orientales petunt.*
Leydæ 1734

196. Kramer (J. G. H.) De scorbuto. Norimberg. 1737
197. Stahl (G. E.) et Thebesius (G. D.) De scorbuti et
venereæ luis diversis signis et medicinis. Halæ 1706
198. Rosen (E.) et Borg (J.) De symptomatibus pur-
puræ chronicæ scorbuticæ. Lond. Gothor. 1756
199. Quelmalz (S. T.) Programma quo frigoris acioris in
corpore humano effectus expendit. Lipsiæ 1755
200. Detharding (G. C.) et Schæffer (J. D.) De corticis
chinæ efficacia in gangrena et sphacelo adhuc dubia.
Rostoch. 1746
201. Gmelin (P. F.) et Gaertner (A.) Specifica methodus
recentior cancerum sanandi, cujus historiam, analy-
simque, chemicam, et medicam practicam exponit.
Tubingæ 1757
202. Buchner (J. P.) De rachitide perfecta et imperfecta.
Argentor. 1754
203. Langguth (G. A.) et Eichler (S. G.) De polypo
infantis rachitici. Vitemberg. 1744
204. Ludwig (C. G.) Programma quo observata in sectione
cadaveris feminae cujus ossa emollita erant proponit.
Lipsiæ 1757
205. Schacher (P. G.) Observationes III. circa materiam
ossificationis præter naturam factæ. Lipsiæ 1726
206. Vater (A.) Programma de ossificatione. Vitemb. 1726
207. Hoernigk (R. G.) De induratione partium præter
naturam. Lipsiæ 1750
208. Hundertmark (C. F.) et Tittmann (F. J.) Osteo-
steatomatis casus rarior. Lipsiæ 1757
209. Hebenstreit (J. E.) et Springsfeld (G. C.) De par-
tium coalescentia morbosa. Lipsiæ 1738
210. Kaltschmied (C. F.) De raro coalitu hepatis et henis
in cadavere invento. Jenæ 1752
211. Bacheracht (H.) De morbis ligamentorum.
Leyden 1750
212. Reimari (J. A. H.) De tumore ligamentorum circa
articulos, fungo articulorum dicto. Leydæ 1757
213. Stahl (G. E.) et Tieffenbach (J. C.) De podagræ nova
pathologia. Halæ 1704
214. Hahn (J. G. de) Historia podagræ Philippi Ludovici
cardinalis de Sinzendori. Norimb. 1750
215. Bauer (J. F.) et Otto (C. J. M.) De scarificatione
certo et securo remedio antipodagrico. Lipsiæ 1732
216. Sproegel (J. A. T.) Experimenta circa varia venena
in vivis animalibus instituta. Gottingæ 1753
217. Vater (A.) et Gensler (F.) De antidoto novo adversus
viperarum morsum præsentissimo in Anglia haud
ita pridem detecto. Vitemberg. 1736

218. Bertin (J. E.) Morand (J. F. C.) Thesis in hæc verba :
ergo specificum viperæ morsus antidotum, alkali
volatile? Parisiis 1749
219. Schulze (J. H.) et Krumnau (J. G.) Qua corporis
humani momentanearum alterationum specimina
quædam expenduntur in que causas earum inquiri-
tur. Halæ 1741
220. Langhans (D.) De consensu partium. Gottingæ 1749
221. Seelmatter (S.) Morbi circa Tobinium familiares cum
casibus nonnullis et observationibus rarioribus.
Basilæ 1751
222. Harmens (G.) et Fjellstroem (J.) Medicina Laponum.
Lond. Gothor. 1734
223. Rosen (E.) et Montin (L.) Medicina Lapponum
Luleusium. Londini Gothor. 1751
224. Furstenau (J. H.) et Paxmann (J. P.) Spicilegium
observationum de Indorum morbis et medicina.
Rintellii 1735
255. Buchwald (B. J. de) et (F. de) Observationum quad-
riga Havniæ. 1740
226. Wespemius (S.) Observationes medicæ.
Trajecti 1756
227. Richerz (G. F.) Observatæ viscerum abdominalium
labris brevis epicrisis. Leydæ 1757
- Tom. VII. Pars I. Auxilia. Lausan. 1760
228. Vater (A.) et Schoenwald (C. G.) De curatione per
expectationem. Wittembergæ 1746
229. Triller (D. W.) et Wehle (E. S.) Nullam medicinam
interdum esse optimam. Witteberg. 1754
230. Stahl (G. E.) et Ræsch (G. S.) De alterantibus et
specificis. Halæ 1703
231. Ridiger (A.) De veritate virtutis medicamentorum.
Lipsiæ 1750
232. Triller (D. W.) et Klunge (J. J.) De specificorum
dubia fide. Wittebergæ 1751
233. Gyongyössi (P.) De empiricis remediis.
Hardervic. 1753
234. Geisler (J. E.) De usu vomitoriorum. Lipsiæ 1746
235. Nebel (D.) et Wepfer (B.) De medicamentis chaly-
beatis. Heidelbergæ 1711
236. Alberti (M.) et Havighorst (J.) De singulari mer-
curii dulcis usu in desperatis quibusdam morbis.
Hake 1745
237. Camerarius (A.) et Agricola (W.) Usus corticis a
febre ad icterum extensus. Tubing. 1730
238. Rosner (G. E.) Disputatio qua nonnulla circa vires
lactis notantur. Leid. 1756

239. Boecler (J.) et Volmar (J.) An nitrum sanguinem
resolvat aut coagulet? Argentor. 1741
240. Detharding (G. C.) et Kemma (N. H.) De aquæ
calcis vivæ usu interno salutari. Rostoch. 1746
241. Quelmalz (S. T.) Programma quo infusum picis
liquidæ aquosum expendit. Lipsiæ 1745
242. Vater (A.) et Mentz (J. G.) De phosphori loco
medicamenti adsumti, virtute medica, aliquot casi-
bus singularibus confirmata. Witteberg. 1751
243. Juncker (J.) et Boehmer (M. F.) Casus cujusdam
matronæ largissimo opii usu, per plures annos
tractatæ. Hall. 1744
244. Quelmalz (S. T.) Programma de frictionibus abdo-
minis. Lipsiæ 1749
245. Segner (J. A.) et Oeder (J. G.) De derivatione et
revulsione per venæ sectionem. Gotting. 1749
246. Stahl (G. E.) et Coler (J. J.) De sanguisugarum
utilitate. Hall. 1699
- Tom. VII. Pars II. Priorum voluminum supplementum.
Lausannæ 1760
- Ad morbos capitis, &c.
247. Gahrlipe (G. C.) Dissertatio cui titulus viri ex lapsu
lente deficientis casus. Leid. 1662
248. Schulze (J. H.) et Brune (F. W.) Casus aliquot
mente alienatorum aut perversorum. Hall. 1737
249. Bohn (J.) et Vipacher (D.) Casus ægri noctambu-
lationis morbo laborantis resolutus. Lips. 1717
250. Schwenke (T.) Rari casus explicatio anatomico-
medica. Hag. Comit. 1733
251. Kaltשמied (C. F.) De hydrocephalo interno raræ
magnitudinis. Jenæ 1752
252. Hochstetter (C. F.) De spina bifida. Altdorf. 1703
253. Gild (J. I.) De spina bifida. Vienn. 1754
254. Waldשמied (W. H.) et Scheffel (C. S.) De morbo
epidemico convulsivo per Holsatiam grassante
oppido raro. Kiliæ 1717
255. Wedel (G. W.) et Wolf (J. C.) De morbo spas-
modico maligno in Saxonia, Lusatia, vicinisque
locis grassato, et adhuc grassante. Jenæ 1717
256. Stahl (I. J.) et Schoenerben (F. J. E. De) De
ranula sub lingua speciali cum casu.
Erford. 1734
257. Scheid (J. G.) Diss. sistens brevem historiæ mulieris
cujusdam quæ inopinato casu subito loquelam
amiscit, et ex inspirato repente recepit, enon-
dationem. Argentor. 1725

258. Schmieder (S.) Schediasma de polypo æsophagi ver-
miformi rarissimo, a quotidiano pulveris sternu-
tatorii hispanici vulgo *spaniol* abusu progenito.
Delitii 1717
259. Ziesner (J. F.) Rarus æsophagi morbus.
Regiomonti 1732
260. Milleter (J.) De morbo tsæmœr Hungariæ endemio.
Leid. 1717
261. Seguer (M.) Schedula monitoria de jusculo pulli
lenteriae specifico. Valentia
262. Smith (M.) De colica apud incolas Carabienses
endemia. Leid. 1717
263. Buchner (A. E.) et Hebenstreit (J. C. E.) De
scirrho mesenterii exulcerato. Hall. 1756
264. Vater (A.) et Schimmer (J. F.) De calculi in vesi-
cula fellea generatione. Witteberg. 1722
265. Haen (A. De) Historia anatomico-medica morbi
miri incurabilis. Hagæ 1744
266. Delius (H. F.) et Bœenneken (J. G. F.) Hydrops
ascites imprimis paracentesi feliciter curatus.
Erlang. 1755
267. Barbeck (F. G.) et Brunner (E.) De corde occulto,
indeque hydrope ascite consequente. Cultro ana-
tomico in subjecto quodam deprehenso.
Duisburg. 1701
268. Buchwald (J. de) et Ryberg (N.) De diabetes cura-
tione cum primis per rhabarbarum.
Hasnia 1733
269. Detharding (G. C.) et Knaudt (F. P.) De hæmorr-
hoidibus vesicæ mucosis. Rostoch. 1754
270. Adami (J. H. C.) De materia calcaria post diuturnam
arthritidem per vias urinarias educta observatio
singularis. Luben. 1740
- Ad Tom. V. De febribus.
271. Gobbi (P.) Dissertatio amplexens historiam et curam
epidemicæ febris, quæ, finiente anno 1752, et inci-
piente 1753, Tergestes incolas vexavit. Vienn. 1754
272. Manchart (B. D.) De lue vaccarum Tubingensi.
Tubing. 1745
- Ad Tom. VI. De morbis corporis universitatem obsidentibus.
273. Thiery (F.) Thesis in hæc verba: An in celluloso
textu frequentius morbi et morborum mutationes?
Paris. 1757
- †O 436 Dittmar (J.) De exercitatione. Diss. Edin. 1795
- †O 1037 Dobell (H.) Further observations on the use of pan-
creatic emulsion and pancreatine, in consumption,

marasmus, tabes mesenterica, and other wasting diseases of children and adults. [Lond. 1872]

Dobell (H.) See Reports.

O 751 Dobson (M.) A medical commentary on fixed air. Chester, 1779

Q 121 ——— (R.) De amenorrhoea. Diss. Edin. 1771. MS.

Q 132 ————— Excerpta quaedam: [note book on various subjects.] 1770. MS.

Q 119 ————— Reports of clinical cases. 6 vols. 1769–76. MS.

Doerner (C. F.) See Autenrieth (J. H. F.)

Dohrn (R.) See Lectures.

†O 296 Dolman (R.) De exercitatione. Diss. Edin. 1755

O 768 Domin (J. F.) Ars electricitatem aegris tuto adhibendi cum propriis tum aliorum virorum celeberrimorum experimenta innixa: edit. secunda. Pestini 1796

O 1050 Donders (F. C.) On the anomalies of accomodation and refraction of the eye; with a preliminary essay on physiological dioptrics; trans. by W. D. Moore. (New Syd. Soc.) Lond. 1864

†O 440 Donovan (S.) De synanche maligna.

Diss. Edin. 1796

Doringius (M.) vel Duringius (M.) See Hildanus (G. F.)

————— See Sennertus (D.)

†F 87 Dorrington (T.) Cases of midwifery in which galvanism was applied: with remarks. (reprint from Prov. med. and surg. journal, March, 1846.) (O 310)

†O 776 Dorsey (J. S.) An essay on the lithontriptic virtues of the gastric liquor. Diss. Philad. 1802

†O 771 Dossie (R.) An essay on spirituous liquors, with regard to their effects on health; in which the comparative wholesomeness of rum and brandy are particularly considered. Lond. n. d.

D 151 Doublet. Nouvelles recherches sur la fièvre puerpérale. Paris, 1791

O 278 Douglas (A.) Observations on the rupture of the gravid uterus: with the sequel to Mrs. Manning's case. Lond. 1789

O 89 ——— (J.) Myographiæ comparatæ specimen, or a comparative description of all the muscles in a man

- and in a quadruped; a new edition, to which is now added an account of the blood-vessels and nerves. Edin. 1775
- †O 743 Douglas (J.) A short account of mortifications and of the surprising effect of the bark in putting a stop to their progress. Lond. 1732
- †D 87 ————— A short account of the state of midwifery in London, Westminster, &c. . . . Lond. 1736
- †O 275 ————— (J. C.) An explanation of the real process of "spontaneous evolution of the foetus"; with some remarks, intended to induce an inquiry, whether the practice of turning be not too generally had recourse to, in arm presentations. 2nd edit. Dubl. 1819
- †O 184 ————— 3rd edit. Dubl. 1844
- †D 85 ————— (W.) A letter to Dr. Smellie shewing the impropriety of his new-invented wooden forceps: as also the absurdity of his method of teaching and practising midwifery. Lond. 1748
- †D 85 ————— A second letter to Dr. Smellie, and an answer to his pupil, confirming the impropriety of his wooden forceps . . . Lond. *n. d.*
- †O 778 D'Oyley (D.) A physiological essay on the . . . vesiculæ seminales. Diss. Philad. 1806
- D 6 Dran^s (H. F. le) Treatise, or reflections, drawn from practice, on gunshot wounds; trans. from the French. Lond. 1743
- O 663 ————— The operations in surgery; trans. by T. Gataker: with remarks, plates of the operations, and a sett of instruments, by W. Cheselden. 2nd edit. Lond. 1752
- *E 34 Drawings, Anatomical, selected from the collection of morbid anatomy in the army medical museum at Chatham. Four fasciculi. Lond. 1824–41
- *E 54 ————— of three deformed pelves, with description in MS.
- D 153 Drelincurtius (C.) I. De humani foetus membranis hypomnemata; II. De tunica foetus allantoide meletemata; III. De tunica chorio animadversiones; IV. De membrana foetus agnina castiga-

tiones ; V. De foetuum pileolo sive galea emenda-
tiones. Lugd. Bat. 1685

†O 432 Drew (P. P.) De variolis. Diss. Edin. 1793

†O 299 Dreyfus (S.) Aperçu sur le traitement de l'hémor-
rhagie utérine après l'accouchement.

Montpellier, 1839

D 228 Drutt (R.) The surgeon's vade-mecum ; a manual of
modern surgery. 10th edit. Lond. 1870

†Q 92 Dubois (É. A.) De l'hémorrhagie ombilicale après la
chute du cordon. Thèse. Paris, 1848

†O 432 ——— (J.) De phrenitide idiopathica.

Diss. Edin. 1793

——— (J. B.) See Bois (J. B. du)

†O 304 ——— (P.) De l'application de l'auscultation à la
pratique des accouchemens. (Arch. gén. de
méd.)

O 337 ——— (P. A.) Traité complet de l'art des accouche-
ments. Tome I., première livraison (Des organes
de la génération chez la femme.) Paris, 1849

†Q 87 ——— Thèse sur cette question : Dans les
différens cas d'étroitesse du bassin, que con-
vient-il de faire ? Paris, 1834

†O 432 Dubourdieu (S.) De asthmate spasmodico.

Diss. Edin. 1793

Duchateau (F. T.) See Baudelocque (*neveu*)

†O 778 Dudley (B.W.) A sketch of the medical topography of
Lexington (Kentucky) and its vicinity.

Diss. Philad. 1806

O 276 Dufay (P.) Essai sur la théorie et la pratique des
accouchemens. Paris, 1811 (O 303)

Dugès (A.) See Boivin.

†O 282 ——— Mémoire sur un nouveau forceps a cuillers
tournantes . . . Paris, 1833

†O 282 ——— Mémoire sur plusieurs instruments et proc-
édés nouveaux relatifs a l'obstétrique.

Paris, 1833

D 118 ——— Manuel d'obstetrique . . . ; suivi de l'expo-
sition des principales maladies des femmes et des
enfants nouveau-nés, et contenant un précis sur la
saignée et sur la vaccination. Paris, 1826

- O 340 Dunal (B.) De l'hémorrhagie produite par l'insertion du placenta sur le segment inférieur et le col de l'utérus. Montp. 1855
- Q 127 Duncan (A.) Lectures on therapeutics, begun June 5, 1770. MS.
- O 829 ——— Elements of therapeutics: or, first principles of the practice of physic. 2nd edit. 2 vols. (in one) Lond. 1773
- See Annals.
- See Commentaries.
- O 952 ——— Observations on the distinguishing symptoms of three different species of pulmonary consumption, the catarrhal, the apostematous, and the tuberculous; . . . 2nd edit., to which is added, an appendix on the preparation and use of lactucarium, or lettuce-opium. Edin. 1816
- †O 431 ——— De Swietenia Soymida. Diss. Edin. 1794
- D 217 ——— (J. F.) God in disease: or the manifestations of design in morbid phenomena. Lond. 1851
- †O 309 ——— (J. Matthews) On the advancement of midwifery education in Scotland. Edin. 1856
- †O 311 ——— On the displacements of the uterus. Edin. 1854
- O 1190 ——— Fecundity, fertility, sterility and allied topics. Edin. 1866
- O 1189 ——— Researches in obstetrics. Edin. 1868
- O 1191 ——— On the mortality of childbed and maternity hospitals. Edin. 1870
- O 1192 ——— Contributions to the mechanism of natural and morbid parturition, including that of placenta prævia. Edin. 1875
- (S.) See Rigby (E.)
- O 526 Dunglison (R.) Commentaries on diseases of the stomach and bowels of children. Lond. 1824
- O 1242 Duns (J.) Memoir of Sir J. Y. Simpson, Bart. Edin. 1873
- O 392 Duparcque (F.) Traité théorique et pratique sur les altérations organiques simples et cancéreuses de la matrice. 2nd édit. Paris, 1839

- O 405 Duparcque (F.) Histoire complète des ruptures, et des déchirures de l'utérus, du vagin, et du périnée.
Paris, 1836
- Dupuy (C. F. N.) See Sylloge.
- O 989 Dupuytren. On the injuries and diseases of bones : being selections from the collected edition of the clinical lectures ; trans. and edited by F. le Gros Clark. (Syd. Soc.) Lond. 1847
- O 1004 ——— On lesions of the vascular system, diseases of the rectum, and other surgical complaints ; trans. and edited by F. le Gros Clark. (Syd. Soc.) Lond. 1854
- D'Urban (J.) See Disputationes.
- Duringius (M.) See Hildanus (G.F.)
————— See Sennertus (D.)
- Dusch (T. von) See Monographs.
- †O 776 Duvall (Grafton.) On the melia azedarach of Linnaeus.
Diss. Philad. 1802
- Du Verney. See Verney.
- †O 1036 Dyce (R.) On puerperal convulsions. (Brit. med. journ., 1868.)
- †O 309 Dzondi (C. H.) On congenital fistulae of the trachea ; trans. by R. Knox. (Brit. record obst. med.)
Manch. 1848
- O 594 Earle (H.) Practical observations in surgery.
1. Pract. observations on fractures at the upper part of the thigh and fractures within the hip-joint ; with critical remarks on Sir A. Cooper's work on this subject.
 2. Description of a bed for the relief of patients labouring under accidents and diseases requiring a state of permanent rest.
 3. Observations on fractures of the olecranon ; with critical remarks on the diagnosis of that accident.
 4. On injuries in the vicinity of the shoulder-joint ; with the description of an apparatus for the more effectually securing the upper extremity.
 5. On the re-establishment of a canal, in the place of a portion of the urethra which had been destroyed.
 6. On the mechanism of the spine.
- Lond. 1823
- O 649 ——— (J.) A treatise on the hydrocele . . .
Lond. 1791

- O 612 Earle (J.) A treatise on the hydrocele. 2nd edit. Lond. 1803
- O 613 ————— 3rd edit. Lond. 1805
- D 201 ——— (Lumley) On flooding after delivery, and its scientific treatment : with a special chapter on the preventive treatment. Lond. 1865
- O 552 Eberle (J.) A treatise on the diseases and physical education of children. 3rd edit.. Philad. 1848
- O 191 Eckard (J. P.) Parallèle des accouchemens naturels et non-naturels. Paris, 1803 (O 316)
- ‡O 431 Edgar (A.) De oculo humano ejusque amaurosi. Diss. Edin. 1793
- O 900 Edwards (W. F.) On the influence of physical agents on life ; trans. from the French, by Dr. Hodgkin and Dr. Fisher : to which are added, in the appendix, some observations on electricity, by Dr. Edwards, M. Pouillet, and Luke Howard, F. R. S. ; on absorption, and the uses of the spleen, by Dr. Hodgkin ; on the microscopic characters of the animal tissues and fluids, by J. J. Lister and Dr. Hodgkin ; and some notes to the work of Dr. Edwards. Lond. 1832
- ‡O 300 Éguisier. Du diagnostic de la grossesse par l'examen de l'urine. Paris, 1842
- Eichler (S. G.) See Disputationes.
- ‡Q 83 Eichwald (E.) In ovum humanum disquisitio physiologica. Casani 1824
- O 784 Elliot (J.) An account of the nature and medicinal virtues of the principal mineral waters of Great Britain and Ireland, and those most in repute on the continent : to which are prefixed directions for impregnating water with fixed air . . . : with an appendix, containing a description of Dr. Nooth's apparatus, and a method of impregnating water with sulphureous air . . . Lond. 1781
- O 853 Elliotson (J.) Numerous cases illustrative of the efficacy of the hydrocyanic or prussic acid in affections of the stomach ; with a report upon its powers in pectoral and other diseases in which it has been already recommended : and some facts

- respecting the necessity of varying the doses of medicines according to circumstances, and the use of opium in diabetes. Lond. 1820
- O 445 Elliotson (J.) The principles and practice of medicine; edit. by N. Rogers and A. C. Lee. 2nd edit. Lond. 1846
- D 8 Ellis (D.) Memoir of the life and writings of John Gordon, M.D. Edin. 1823
- ‡D 90 — (R.) A new method of treating certain diseases of the cervix uteri. Lond. 1852
- ‡D 220 ——— On the safe abolition of pain in labour and surgical operations, by anaesthesia with mixed vapours. Lond. 1866
- ‡O 434 Emerson (A. L.) De pneumonia. Diss. Edin. 1794
Emmett (T. A.) See Thesaurus.
- ‡O 743 Enconium argenti vivi: a treatise upon the use and properties of quicksilver . . . Lond. *n. d.*
Engel (H. T.) See Sylloge.
- Q 42 Epps (J.) The life of John Walker, M.D. 2nd edit. Lond. 1832
- ‡O 874. ——— Counteraction viewed as a means of cure, with remarks on the uses of the issue. Lond. 1832
- O 1090 Erichsen (J. E.) The science and art of surgery . . . Lond. 1853
- See Observations.
- Ernst (S.) See Disputationes.
- Eros. See Commentarii.
- See Libri.
- Esmarch (F.) See Lectures.
- See Monographs.
- Q 144 Essay on the female breast. Prize essay, Manch. MS.
- F 86 ——— on uterine hæmorrhage occurring during pregnancy and labour; by Medicus. 1816. MS.
- Q 145 ——— on uterine hæmorrhage, before, during, and after delivery. Prize essay. Manch. 1835. MS.
- Q 146 ——— on the anatomy, physiology, and pathology of pregnancy. Prize essay. Manch. MS.
- Q 148 ——— on the local and constitutional influences of pregnancy, including both its natural and morbid effects. Manch. MS.

- ‡O 743 Essay, A practical, upon the tabes dorsalis . . .
Lond. 1748
- ‡O 743 ———, An, upon nursing, and the management of
children from their birth to three years of age.
Lond. 1748
- ‡O 755 ———, Short, written for the service of the proprietors
of cotton-mills and the persons employed in them.
Manch. 1784
- O 10 Essays, The Dublin medical and physical. Nos. I.–IV.
(vol. I. and part of vol. II.) in one vol.
Dubl. 1807–8
- O 11 ———, Medical, and observations: revised and pub-
lished by a society in Edinburgh. Vols. 1, 2, 3,
4, 5, pts. 1 and 2, (with general index) in 6 vols.
Edin. 1733–44
- O 12 ——— and observations, physical and literary. Vol. I.
2nd edit., vols. II. and III. 3 vols. (Edin. philo-
soph. soc.) Edin. 1770–71
- O 832 ———, Medical, and observations; published by a
society in Edinburgh, in six volumes; abridged
and disposed under general heads in 2 vols. by
W. Lewis.
Vol. I. Meteorology, Mineral waters, Materia medica and
pharmacy, Animal œconomy.
„ II. Anatomy and chirurgery, Essays on particular di-
seases, Histories of morbid cases, Improvements
and discoveries in physic.
- O 998 ———, On the puerperal fever and other diseases
peculiar to women: selected from the writings of
British authors previous to the close of the 18th
century; edited by Fleetwood Churchill.
(Syd. Soc.) Lond. 1849
- Part I. Puerperal fever.
1. Churchill (F.) An historical sketch of the epi-
demics of puerperal fever, by the editor.
 2. Denman (T.) An essay on the puerperal fever,
[1768]
 3. Hulme (N.) A treatise on the puerperal fever,
&c. [1772]
 4. Leake (J.) Practical observations on the child-
bed fever, &c. [1772]

5. White (C.) On puerperal fever: (extract from "Treatise on the management of pregnant and lying-in women, &c.")
6. Kirkland (T.) A treatise on childbed fevers, and the methods of preventing them, &c. [1774]
7. Butter (W.) An account of puerperal fevers as they appear in Derbyshire. [1775]
8. Clarke (Jos.) Observations on the puerperal fever. (Edin. med. comment., 1790.)
9. Clarke (John) Practical essays on the management of pregnancy, &c. [1793]
10. Gordon (A.) A treatise on the puerperal fever of Aberdeen. [1795]

Part II. Miscellaneous essays.

1. Fothergill (J.) Of the management proper at the cessation of the menses. (Med. observ. and inquiries, vol. V.)
2. Macbride (D.) An account of two extraordinary cases [of tumefaction of the labium] after delivery. (Med. obs. and inq., vol. V.)
3. Clarke (John) On the cauliflower excrescence from the os uteri. (Trans. soc. improvement med. and surg. knowledge, vol. III.)
4. Clarke (John) Two cases of tumour of the uterus. (Trans. soc. imp. med. and surg. knowl., vol. III.)
5. Denman (T.) An account of an excrescence from the womb, attended with uncommon circumstances. (Trans. soc. imp. med. and surg. knowledge, vol. III.)

- F 9 Ettmuller (M.) Opera medica theoretico-practica . . . cura J. C. Westphali. 2 tom. (in 3 vols.)
- I. Synopsis collegii institutionum medicarum in theses concinnati.
 - II. Collegii institutionalis discursus theoretico-therapeuticus et prolegomena.
 - III. Institutionum medicarum partes IV.
 - IV. Humororum contentorum vitia.
 - V. Collegium chymicum.
 - VI. Collegium pharmaceuticum in J. Schroderi pharmacopœiam medico-chymicam.
 - VII. Collegium pharmaceuticum in D. Ludovici pharmaciam moderno seculo applicandam.
 - VIII. Collegium sistens doctrinam præscribendarum formulatum.
 - IX. Collegium practicum doctrinale.
 - X. Collegium consultatorium practico-casuale.

XI. Exercitationes variæ academicæ.

1. Collegium privatum pathologico-disputatorium.
2. Autoris disputatio de fermentatione.
3. Diss. de chirurgia transfusoria.
4. Dissertationes medicæ aliæ ab ipso autore elaboratæ.
 - (1.) De conjunctionibus magnis.
 - (2.) Examen coralliorum tincturæ.
 - (3.) De morsu viperæ.
 - (4.) De chirurgia infusoria.
 - (5.) De medicina Hyppocratis chymica.
 - (6.) Valetudinarium infantile.
 - (7.) De virtute opii.
 - (8.) De præcipitantium vero usu et fero abusu.
 - (9.) Idea præscribendarum formularum.
5. Dissertationes acad. à dnn. respondentibus elaboratæ, sub Ettmulleri tamen præsidio publicæ philiatorum censuræ submissæ.
 - (1.) De singularibus.
 - (2.) De dolore hypochondriaco.
 - (3.) De spermate ceti.
 - (4.) De medicis balneis artificialibus.
 - (5.) Respirationis humanæ negotium.
 - (6.) De malo hypochondriaco.
 - (7.) De epilepsia.
 - (8.) Parva magnorum morborum initia.
 - (9.) De temulentia.
 - (10.) De corpulentia nimia.
6. Observationes binæ de crinonibus et sironibus.
7. Programmata bina academica.

Francof. ad Mœn. 1696-97

Ettmuller (M.) See Ruysch (F.)

Evans (J.) See Thesaurus.

- O 551 Evanson (R. T.) and Maunsell (H.) A practical treatise on the management and diseases of children. 3rd edit. Dublin, 1840
- O 948 Evidence, The medical, relative to the duration of human pregnancy, given in the Gardner peerage cause . . . with introductory remarks and notes by R. Lyall. 2nd edit. Lond. 1827
- Q 37 Examen de deux questions importantes sur le mariage : Comment la puissance civile peut-elle déclarer des mariages nuls, sans entreprendre sur les droits de la puissance ecclésiastique? Quelle est en consé-

quence, l'etendue du pouvoir des souverains sur
les empêchemens dirimans le mariage? 1753

O 271 Exton (B.) A new and general system of midwifery.
3rd edit. Lond. 1753

‡Q 147 Extract from an old book on midwifery, by an unknown
author: "[what to do] when the burthen presents
first, or is come away before the child." MS.

O 918 Eyre (Sir Jas.) Practical remarks on some exhausting
diseases [and on the efficacy of oxide of silver.]
2nd edit. Lond. 1851

Ezler (C. S.) See Disputationes.

Faber (J. T.) See Disputationes.

—— (T. F.) See Disputationes.

Fabricius (P. C.) See Disputationes.

O 13 Facts, Medical, and observations. 8 vols.
Lond. 1791–1800

O 765 Falconer (W.) Observations on Dr. Cadogan's disser-
tation on the gout, and all chronic diseases.
Lond. *n. d.*

Q 10 ————— Remarks on the influence of climate,
situation, nature of country, population, nature
of food, and way of life on . . . mankind.
Lond. 1781

O 801 ————— An essay on the Bath waters. 2 vols.
Vol. I.—1. An account of their possible impregnations.
2. The most approved means for the discovery of
their contents.
3. Experiments on the Bath waters. . . .
4. On the effects of the Bath waters on the human
body . . .

Vol. II.—On their external use.

1. On warm bathing in general.

2. On the external use of the Bath waters.

Lond. 1772 and Bath, *n. d.*

O 780 ————— A practical dissertation on the medi-
cal effects of the Bath waters. Bath, 1790

‡O 753 ————— An essay on the preservation of the
health of persons employed in agriculture, and on
the cure of the diseases incident to that way of
life. Bath, 1789

- Falconet (C.) See Disputationes.
 Fanois (G.) See Disputationes.
 Farenholtz (J. D.) See Disputationes.
- D 12 [Farr (S.)] Elements of medical jurisprudence . . .
 to which are added, directions for preserving the
 public health. Lond. 1788
- †D 90 Fattorini (C.) De ovariorum exstirpatione.
 Diss. Gottingae, 1828
- †O 766 Faucett (R.) De rheumatismo. Diss. Edin. 1797
- †O 275 Faulding (J.) An appeal to the public in general, and
 particularly to medical practitioners; containing
 the principal proceedings in a certain remarkable
 cause, in the court of King's bench, *Hunsley v.*
Faulding, lately referred to arbitration . . . (charge
 of libel.) Hull, 1808
- †Q 50 Fawdington (T.) A case of melanosis, with general
 observations on the pathology of this interesting
 disease. Lond. 1826
- See Catalogue.
- Feder (C.) See Disputationes.
- O 1100 Fenwick (S.) The morbid states of the stomach and
 duodenum, and their relations to the diseases of
 other organs. Lond. 1868
- †O 434 Ferguson (H.) De phthisi pulmonali.
 Diss. Edin. 1794
- O 427 ——— (R.) Essays on the most important diseases
 of women: Part I. Puerperal fever.
 Lond. 1839
- D 223 Fergusson (W.) A system of practical surgery. 3rd
 edit. Lond. 1852
- Ferrand. See Observations.
- †Q 86 Ferrand-Demissols (A.) Du renversement de la
 matrice. Thèse. Paris, 1828
- O 898 Ferriar (J) Medical histories and reflections. 4 vols.
 Lond. 1810-13
- Ferris (S.) See Thesaurus.
- O 993 Feuchtersleben (E. von) The principles of medical
 psychology; trans. from the German by H. E.
 Lloyd; revised and edited by B. G. Babington.
 (Syd. Soc.) Lond. 1847

- ‡O 777 Ffirth (Stubbins) A treatise on malignant fever, with
an attempt to prove its non-contagious nature.
Diss. Philad. 1804
- Fiellstroem (J.) See Disputationes.
- ‡O 300 Filugelli. Du développement du col de l'utérus pen-
dant la grossesse. (Rev. méd.) Paris, 1842
- ‡O 314 Fischer (J.) Some observations on the pelvis of the
mammalia. Diss. Tub. 1798; trans. by R. Knox.
(Brit. rec. obst. med.) Manch. 1848
- (J. A.) See Disputationes.
- O 726 ——— (J. B. de) Tractatus de febre miliari, purpura
alba dicta (*wants title.*)
- ‡O 437 Fisher (E.) De febre flava regionum calidarum.
Diss. Edin. 1795
- O 304 Flamant (R. P.) Mémoire pratique sur le forceps.
Strasb. 1816
- O 750 Flemyng (M.) A proposal for the improvement of the
practice of medicine, illustrated by an example
relating to the smallpox . . . 2nd edit. Hull, 1748
- ‡D 90 Fliess (J.) De meningitide tuberculosa infantum.
Diss. Berol. 1851
- Q 47 Flourens. Cours sur la génération, l'ovologie, et l'em-
bryologie: par Deschamps. Paris, 1836
- *E 52 Flower (W. H.) Diagrams of the nerves of the human
body . . . Lond. 1861
- ‡O 778 Floyd (J.) An experimental enquiry into the medical
properties of the magnolia tripetala, and magnolia
acuminata. Diss. Philad. 1806
- ‡Q 83 Fohmann (V.) Mémoires sur les communications des
vaisseaux lymphatiques avec les veines, et sur les
vaisseaux absorbans du placenta et du cordon
ombilical. Liège, 1832
- Fonblanque (J. S. M.) See Paris (J. A.)
- Fontaine (J. F.) See Disputationes.
- O 1061 Forbes (J.) A physician's holiday; or, a month in
Switzerland in the summer of 1848. 2nd edit.
Lond. 1850
- O 1064 ———— Of nature and art in the cure of disease.
Lond. 1858
- (T.) See Disputationes.

- O 813 Fordyce (G.) Elements of the practice of physic.
 Part 1. The natural history of the human body.
 „ 2. The history and methods of treating fevers, and
 internal inflammations.
 3rd edit. Lond. 1771
- O 815 ————— 4th edit. Lond. 1777
- O 745 ————— A treatise on the digestion of food. 2nd
 edit. Lond. 1791
- O 921 ————— (W.) A new enquiry into the causes, symp-
 toms, and cure of putrid and inflammatory fevers,
 with an appendix on the hectic fever, and on
 the ulcerated and malignant sore-throat.
 Lond. 1773
- †O 749 ————— A review of the venereal disease and its
 remedies. Lond. 1767
- O 768 ————— Fragmenta chirurgica et medica.
 Lond. 1784
- †O 300 Forestier. Lettre à J. A. L. de Kergaradec en réponse
 à son mémoire sur l'auscultation appliquée à l'étude
 de la grossesse. *n. d.*
- O 78 Forge (L. de la) Tractatus de mente humana, ejus
 facultatibus et functionibus, nec non de ejusdem
 unionem cum corpore, secundum principia R.
 Descartes. Amstel. 1669
- See Descartes (R.)
- D 162 Formie (J. Marinello de) Les maladies des femmes et
 remèdes d'ycelles en trois livres; traduits en
 françois et amplifiés par M. Jean Liebaud; der-
 nière édition par Lazare Pe. Paris, 1609
- D 59 Forrest (P.) The arraignment of urines . . .; trans.
 from the Latin by J. Hart. Lond. *n.d.*
- †O 438 Forrester (R.) De menorrhagia. Diss. Edin. 1795
- O 709 Forster (T.) Sketch of the new anatomy and physi-
 ology of the brain and nervous system of Drs. Gall
 and Spurzheim . . . Lond. 1815
- O 243 Foster (E.) The principles and practice of midwifery;
 completed and corrected by James Sims.
 Lond. 1781
- †O 435 ————— (J.) De podagra. Diss. Edin. 1795

- O 1264 Foster (Michael) A text book of physiology.
 Lond. 1877
- O 1265 ————— and Balfour (F. M.) The elements
 of embryology. Part I. Lond. 1874
- †O 753 Fothergill (A.) Cautions concerning the poison of
 lead and of copper, with a method of detecting
 these metals in wine, cyder, and various other
 aliments. Bath, 1790
- O 927 ————— A new enquiry into the suspension of
 vital action, in cases of drowning and suffocation
 . . . Bath, 1795
- (J.) See Essays on puerperal fever.
- †O 1115 ————— (J. M.) Digitalis: its mode of action and
 its use . . . Lond. 1871
- †O 524 Foville (A.) Déformation du crâne résultant de la
 méthode la plus générale de couvrir la tête des
 enfans. Paris, 1834
- †O 434 Fowler (G.) De febris intermittentibus.
 Diss. Edin. 1794
- †O 433 ————— (R.) De inflammatione. Diss. Edin. 1793
- †O 752 ————— (T.) Medical reports of the effects of tobacco,
 principally with regard to its diuretic quality in
 the cure of dropsies and dysuries . . .
 Lond. 1785
- O 764 ————— Medical reports of the effects of arsenic
 in the cure of agues, remitting fevers, and periodic
 headachs. Lond. 1786
- O 1134 Fox (Wilson) On the diagnosis and treatment of the
 varieties of dyspepsia, considered in relation to
 the pathological origin of the different forms of
 indigestion. 2nd edit. Lond. 1867
- †Q 91 Fraenckel (A.) De organorum generationis deformitate
 rarissima. Diss. Berol. 1825
- O 354 Fraenkel (L.) Handwörterbuch der Frauenkrankheiten
 mit Einschluss der Geburtsstörungen.
 Berlin, 1839
- O 1154 Francis (D. J. T.) Change of climate, considered as a
 remedy in dyspeptic, pulmonary, and other chronic
 affections; with an account of the most eligible
 places of residence for invalids in Spain, Portugal,

Algeria, &c., at different seasons of the year; and an appendix on the mineral springs of the Pyrenees, Vichy, and Aix les Bains. Lond. 1853

- O 896 Frank (J. P.) *De curandis hominum morbis epitome prælectionibus academicis dicata.*

Lib. I.–VI. (in 5 vols.)

Lib. 1. De febribus.	Mannhemii 1792
„ 2. De inflammationibus.	„ 1792
„ 3. De exanthematibus.	„ 1792
„ 4. De impetiginibus.	„ 1793
„ 5. De profluviis : pars 1	„ 1794
„ „ „ pars 2	„ 1807
„ 6. De retentionibus : pars 1.	Tubingæ 1811
„ „ „ pars 2.	Viennæ 1820
„ „ „ pars 3.	Viennæ 1821

- O 571 Franz (J. C. A.) *The eye: a treatise on the art of preserving this organ in a healthy condition, and of improving the sight; to which is prefixed, a view of the anatomy and physiology of the eye . . .*

Lond. 1839

- O 967 Freckleton (G.) *Outlines of general pathology.*

Lond. 1838

- O 356 Freind (J.) *Emmenologia; trans. from the Latin by T. Dale.*

Lond. 1729

- O 358 ——— *Emmenologia: in quâ fluxus muliebris menstrui phaenomena, periodi, vitia, cum medendi methodo ad rationes mechanicas exiguntur. Editio tertia.*

Lond. 1720

- O 949 ——— *De purgantibus in secunda variolarum confluentium febre, adhibendis epistola.*

Lond. 1719

- F 15 ——— *Opera omnia medica.*

1. *Prælectiones chymicæ.* 2. *Emmenologia.* 3. *Hippocratis de morbis popularibus liber primus et tertius (græce et latine); his accomodavit novem de febribus commentarios.* 4. *De purgantibus in secunda variolarum confluentium febre adhibendis epistola.* 5. *De quibusdam variolarum geueribus epistola.* 6. *Oratio anniversaria, ex Harvæi iustituto, ann. 1720.* 7. *Historia medicinæ, Anglice scripta a J. Freind, Latine couversa a J. Wigan.*

Lond. 1733

Frentz (G.) See Ruysch (F.)

- O 1093 Frerichs (F. T.) A clinical treatise on diseases of the liver; trans. by C. Murchison. 2 vols. (New Syd. Soc.) Lond. 1860-61
- *Q 7 ————— Atlas of pathological anatomy illustrative of a clinical treatise on diseases of the liver; trans. and edited by C. Murchison. Parts 1 and 2 (in 2 vols.) 2nd edition. Brunswick, 1862
- D 160 Fresart (P.) *Emmenologia: in qua fluxus muliebris menstrui phaenomena, periodi, vitia, cum mendendi methodo, ad rationes physico-medicas exiguntur: accessit in fine caput peculiare de fluxu muliebri albo.* Leodii 1707
- †Q 120 Fretteau (le baron) Plaidoyer dans l'affaire Baudelocque, prononcé le 19 brumaire, [an] 13. MS.
Frewen (T.) See Disputationes.
- O 587 Frick (G.) A treatise on the diseases of the eye; including the doctrines and practice of the most eminent modern surgeons, and particularly those of Prof. Beer; a new edition, with notes, by R. Welbank. Lond. 1826
- Friedrich (N.) See Lectures.
- Fritze (F. A.) See Sylloge.
- †Q 91 Fugger (A. G. F.) *De singulari clitoridis in simiis generis atelis magnitudine et conformatione.* Diss. Berol. 1836
- O 1084 Fuller (H. W.) On rheumatism, rheumatic gout, and sciatica: their pathology, symptoms, and treatment. 2nd edit. Lond. 1856
- Furstenau (J. H.) See Disputationes.
- F 29 Fyfe (A.) A system of the anatomy of the human body . . . 2nd edit. 3 vols. Edin. 1806
- O 710 ————— A compendium of anatomy, human and comparative. 6th edit. in four vols. Vol. IV. Outlines of comparative anatomy. Edin. 1815
- Gaertner (A.) See Disputationes.
- †O 293 Gagnare (J.) *De la chute de matrice.* Paris, 1803
- Gahrlied (G. C.) See Disputationes.
- O 1127 Gairdner (W. T.) Clinical medicine: observations recorded at the bedside, with commentaries. Edin. 1868

- †O 282 Gaitskell (W.) A case of laceration of the perineum, urinary bladder, and rectum, with observations on the use and abuse of the vectis. (Lond. med. and phys. journ. 1820)
- †O 440 Galbraith (A.) De erroribus evitandis in studiis medicinae prosequeendis. Diss. Edin. 1796
- O 650 Gale (T.) Certaine workes of chirurgerie, newlie compiled and published.
1. An institution of chirurgerie, lib. I.
 2. An enchiridion, containing the cure of wounds, fractures, and dislocations, lib. IV.
 3. An excellent treatise of the wound made with gunshot, in which is confuted the grose opinion of John Vigo, Brunswicke, Alfonsus Ferrius, and others, lib. I.
 4. An antidotarie, containing the principall and secret medicines used in the arte of chirurgerie, lib. I.
- Lond. 1586
- See Galen.
- Galen (C.) De usu partium corporis humani libri xvii.
See Hofmann.
- O 650 ——— Certaine workes of Galen's, called methodus medendi, with a briefe declaration of the worthie art of medicine, the office of a chirurgion, and an epitome of the third booke of Galen, of naturall faculties: all translated into English by Thomas Gale. Lond. 1586
- †Q 79 Gallandat (D. H.) Extract from a letter to Dr. Leake, relative to his new forceps. [Written in French and dated Flessingue en Zélande, 10 août, 1774]
- O 1281 Gallard (T.) Leçons cliniques sur les maladies des femmes. Paris, 1873
- †O 432 Gamble (J.) De rheumatismo acuto. Diss. Edin. 1793
- †O 321 Garçon et fille hermaphrodites; vus et dessinés d'après nature. Paris, [1773]
- O 130 Gardien. Traité complet d'accouchemens et des maladies des filles, des femmes, et des enfans. 3me édit. 4 tomes. Paris, 1824
- †O 311 Gariel (M.) Notes sur les pessaires à réservoir d'air en caoutchouc vulcanisé, précédée de quelques réflexions sur les pessaires en général. Paris, 1851

- †O 433 Garnett (T.) De visu. Diss. Edin. 1788
- O 788 ——— A treatise on the mineral waters of Harrogate. Lond. 1792
- D 33 ——— A lecture on the preservation of health. 2nd edit. Lond. 1800
- D 121 Garnot (P.) Leçons élémentaires sur l'art des accouchemens. 2nde édit. Paris, 1834
- O 1087 Garrod (A. B.) The nature and treatment of gout and rheumatic gout. 2nd edit. Lond. 1863
- O 1128 ——— The essentials of materia medica and therapeutics. 2nd edit. Lond. 1864
- †F 87 Garstang (J.) Four letters respecting a case of mollities ossium, in which caesarean section was contemplated, but afterwards found unnecessary owing to the foot presenting and the dilatation of the pelvis. Clitheroe, 1835–36 MS.
- O 126 Gasc (J. B.) Recueil de plusieurs mémoires et observations sur divers points de doctrine de l'art et science des accouchemens.
- I. Sur les pertes de sang dépendantes du décollement du placenta, implanté à la circonférence de l'orifice interne de l'utérus.
- II. Sur les accidens que peuvent produire les vices du cordon ombilical dans l'accouchement, relativement à la mère et à l'enfant.
- III. Sur les convulsions qui surviennent aux femmes pendant la durée de la grossesse, ou pendant le travail de l'enfantement.
- Paris, 1810
- O 294 — (J. C.) Diss. sur la maladie des femmes à la suite des couches, connue sous le nom de fièvre puerpérale. Paris, n. d.
- See Stein (G. G.)
- Gassendus (P.) See Pinaeus (S.)
- O 389 Gastellier. Traité de la fièvre miliaire des femmes en couche. Montargis, 1779
- O 349 ——— (R. G.) Des maladies aiguës des femmes en couche. Paris, 1812
- Gasto (A. F.) See Disputationes.
- O 965 Gaubius (H. D.) The institutes of medicinal pathology; trans. from the Latin by C. Erskine. Edin. 1778

- Gaubius (J.) See Ruysch (F.)
 Gauliac. See Cauliac.
- O 866 Gaultier (H.) The origin and progress of the malignant cholera in Manchester . . . Lond. 1833
- O 14 Gazette, The London medical. Vols. 1-48.
 (continued as The medical times and gazette.)
 Lond. 1828-51
- †O 776 Geddy (J. C.) An experimental essay on the absorption of medicines. Diss. Philad. 1802
- Gehler (J. C.) See Sylloge.
- †O 288 Geil (J. B.) De hydrorrhoea uteri gravidarum.
 Diss. Heidelb. 1822 (O 293)
- Geisler (J. E.) See Disputationes.
- Geitzinger (F.) See Disputationes.
- O 1175 Gendrin (A. N.) Traité philosophique de médecine pratique; 3 tomes. Paris, 1838-41
- Gensler (F.) See Disputationes.
- Geoffroy (S. F.) See Thicknesse.
- Gerard (J.) See Vindication.
- O 83 Gerdy (P. N.) Traité des bandages et appareils de pansement. (Texte) Paris, 1826
- Gerhardt (C.) See Lectures.
- O 528 Gervino (J.) A treatise on the principal diseases of children, with a simple method of curing them.
 Lond. 1829
- Geuns (S. J. van) See Sylloge.
- Gianella (C.) See Disputationes.
- O 1091 Gibb (G. D.) On diseases of the throat, epiglottis, and windpipe . . . Lond. 1860
- †Q 80 Gibson (B.) Description of an extraordinary human foetus, in a letter from Mr. Benj. Gibson, surgeon at Manchester, to H. L. Thomas Esq. (Phil. trans.)
 Lond. 1810
- O 588 ——— Practical observations on the formation of an artificial pupil, in several deranged states of the eye: to which are annexed remarks on the extraction of soft cataracts, and those of the membranous kind, through a puncture in the cornea.
 Lond. 1811
- †D 81 ——— (John) Some useful hints and friendly admo-

- nitions to young surgeons on the practice of
midwifery. Colchester, 1772
- O 67 Giffard (W.) Cases in midwifery; revised and pub-
lished by E. Hody. Lond. 1734
- Gild (J. I.) See Disputationes.
- †O 434 Gillum (R.) De febre puerperarum. Diss. Edin. 1794
- †O 343 [Giraud (B.)] Mon opinion sur les opérations césar-
ienne et de la symphyse.
- F 68 Glauber (J. R.) Works: containing great variety of
choice secrets in medicine and alchymy, in the
working of metalic mines, and the separation of
metals: also various cheap and easie ways of
making salt-petre, and improving of barren-land,
and the fruits of the earth; trans. into English
. . . by C. Packe. Lond. 1689
- D 52 Glisson (F.) Anatomia hepatis . . .; edit. novissima.
Hagae-Com. 1681
- D 179 ————, Bate (G.) and Regemorter (A.) A treatise
of the rickets, being a disease common to children;
trans. (from the Latin) into English by Phil.
Armin; corrected and much amended by N.
Culpeper. Lond. 1651
- †O 775 Glover (J.) An attempt to prove that digestion in man
depends on the united causes of solution and
fermentation. Diss. Philad. 1800
- Gmelin (P. F.) See Disputationes.
- Gobbi (P.) See Disputationes.
- Goelicke (A. O.) See Ruysch (F.)
- Goeritz (J.) See Disputationes.
- Goetz (G.) See Disputationes.
- †O 278 Goldson (W.) An extraordinary case of lacerated
vagina at the full period of gestation . . .
Lond. 1787
- O 537 Golis (L. A.) A treatise on the hydrocephalus acutus,
or inflammatory water in the head; trans. by
R. Gooch. Lond. 1821
- O 646 Gooch (B.) Cases and practical remarks in surgery,
with sketches of machines, simple in their con-
struction, easy in their application, and of appro-
ved use. 2nd edit. 2 vols. Norwich, 1767

- O 647 Gooch (B.) Medical and chirurgical observations, as an appendix to a former publication. Lond. [1773]
- O 216 ——— (R.) A practical compendium of midwifery; being the course of lectures on midwifery, and on the diseases of women and infants, delivered at St. Bartholomew's hospital; prepared for publication by G. Skinner. Lond. 1831
- O 420 ——— An account of some of the most important diseases peculiar to women. Lond. 1829
- O 1217 ——— On some of the most important diseases peculiar to women, with other papers: prefatory essay by R. Ferguson. (New Syd. Soc.) Lond. 1859
- O 81 Good (J.M.) A physiological system of nosology, with a corrected and simplified nomenclature. Lond. 1826
- O 450 ——— The study of medicine. 4 vols. Lond. 1822
- O 805 Goodlad (W.) A practical essay on the diseases of the vessels and glands of the absorbent system. Lond. 1814
- ‡O 430 Goodman (G.) De scorbuto. Diss. Edin. 1792
- ‡O 312 ——— (J.) Successful case of caesarian section . . . ; with subsequent pregnancy, abortion, and fatal termination. (Brit. rec. obst. med.) Manch. 1848
- ‡O 1041 Goodsir (J.) Annals of anatomy and physiology. No I. Feb. 1850 Edin.
- O 73 ——— (J. and H. D. S.) Anatomical and pathological observations. Edin. 1845
- Gordon (A.) See Campbell (W.)
 ——— See Essays on puerperal fever.
- O 697 ——— (J.) Observations on the structure of the brain, comprising an estimate of the claims of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim to discovery in the anatomy of that organ. Edin. 1817
- Q 156 Goris (G.) Medicina contempta: propter λογομαχίαν vel ignorantiam medicorum discursus brevis . . . accedit appendicula observationum et curationum aliquot medicarum. Lugd. Bat. 1700
- F 16 Gorræus (J.) Definitionum medicarum libri XXIV. literis græcis distincti. Francof. ad Moen. 1578

- †O 775 Gough (J. P.) An essay on cantharides.
Diss. Philad. 1800
- D 60 Goulard. A treatise on the effects and various preparations of lead, particularly of the extract of saturn, for different chirurgical disorders: trans. from the French: a new edition, with remarks by G. Arnaud, M. D. Lond. 1777
- Goupil (E.) See Bernutz (G.)
- O 95 Graaf (R. de) Opera omnia: novæ huic editioni præfixa est brevis narratio de auctoris vita.
I. De virorum oganis generationi inservientibus.
II. Epistola de partibus genitalibus mulierum.
III. De mulierum organis generationi inservientibus.
IV. Partium genitalium defensio.
V. De succi pancreatici natura et usu.
VI. De clysteribus.
VII. Epistola ad V. F. Plempium [de usu clysteris.]
VIII. De usu siphonis in anatomia.
Amstel. 1705
- †O 744 ————— On the female testes or ovaria; trans. by R. Knox. (Brit. rec. obst. med.) Manch. 1848
- D 156 ————— De virorum organis generationi inservientibus; de clysteribus; et de usu siphonis in anatomia. Lugd. Bat. et Roterod. 1668
- Graefe (A. von) See Monographs.
- Graetz (A. H.) See Ruysch (F.)
- (J. H.) See Ruysch (F.)
- Graevius (J. G.) See Disputationes.
- †O 433 Graham (C. A.) De calorico et de evolutione ejus in animalibus. Diss. Edin. 1793
- O 372 ——— (T. J.) On the diseases of females . . . including the diseases and management of pregnancy and lying-in: containing also an appendix on epilepsy, . . . [and] diseases of the heart, and a medical glossary. 4th edit. Lond. 1815
- Grainger (J.) See Disputationes.
- O 463 ——— (R. D.) Observations on the structure and functions of the spinal cord. Lond. 1837
- †Q 8 Granville (A. B.) Graphic illustrations of abortion and the diseases of menstruation . . . and remarks, anatomical and physiological. Lond. 1833

- O 194 Granville (A. B.) A report of the practice of midwifery at the Westminster general dispensary, during 1818: including new classifications of labours, abortions, female complaints, and the diseases of children . . . Lond. 1819
- ‡Q 147 ————— Some remarks upon the use of the forceps in midwifery. (Lond. med. and phys. journ.) MS.
- Granzin (C.) See Disputationes.
- Grasmeyer (P. F. H.) See Sylloge.
- Gravel (J. P.) See Sylloge.
- O 1079 Graves (R. J.) Studies in physiology and medicine; edited by W. Stokes. Lond. 1863
- O 1240 ————— Clinical lectures on the practice of medicine; 2nd edition, edited by J. M. Neligan. 2 vols. Dublin, 1848
- O 734 Gray (F.) Automatic mechanism, as applied in the construction of artificial limbs, in cases of amputation. Lond. 1855
- Q 76 — (H.) Anatomy, descriptive and surgical. 5th edit. by T. Holmes. Lond. 1869
- ‡O 308 Gream (G. T.) The misapplication of anaesthesia in childbirth, exemplified by facts. Lond. 1849
- ‡O 308 ————— On the retention of the mental functions during the employment of chloroform in parturition. Lond. 1853
- D 182 ————— Remarks on the diet of children; and on the distinctions between the digestive powers of the infant and the adult. Lond. 1847
- ‡O 778 Green (E. A.) On the lumbricus terrestris. Diss. Philad. 1806
- O 518 — (H.) Observations on the pathology of croup, with remarks on its treatment by topical medications. New York, 1849
- O 1085 ————— A treatise on diseases of the air passages: comprising . . . bronchitis, chronic laryngitis, clergyman's sore throat, &c. &c. 4th edit. New York, 1858
- O 1129 Greenhow (E. H.) On chronic bronchitis, especially as connected with gout, emphysema, and diseases of the heart. Lond. 1869

- ‡O 766 Greenhow (J.) *De dyspepsia.* Diss. Edin. 1797
 ‡Q 85 Greening (T.) *An introductory lecture to the theory and practice of midwifery; being an historical account of that subject.* Lond. 1830
 O 887 Gregory (G.) *Lectures on the eruptive fevers.* Lond. 1843
 O 824 ——— (J.) *A comparative view of the state and faculties of man with those of the animal world: new edition.* Lond. 1798
 O 736 ——— *Conspectus medicinae theoreticae. Editio quinta.* Edin. 1815
 D 78 ——— *Conspectus medicinae theoreticae; with an ordo verborum and literal translation by J. Steggall. 4th edit.* Lond. 1837
 Q 137 ——— *Lectures on the institutes of medicine. 1769–70. MS.*
 Q 129 ——— *Lectures on the practice of medicine. 5 vols. 1779. MS.*
 ——— *See Thesaurus.*
 O 870 ——— (Olinthus) *Memoirs of the life, writings, and character, literary, professional, and religious, of the late John Mason Good.* Lond. 1828
 O 1051 Griesinger (W.) *Mental pathology and therapeutics; trans. from the second German edition by C. L. Robinson and J. Rutherford. (New Syd. Soc.)* Lond. 1867
 ‡O 777 Griffiths (Elijah) *An essay on ophthalmia.* Diss. Philad. 1804
 O 217 Grigg (J.) *Advice to the female sex in general, particularly those in a state of pregnancy and lying-in . . . to which is added an appendix . . . on the management of children in the first part of life.* Bath, 1789
 Gruber (L.) *See Disputationes.*
 ‡O 293 Gueneau (F.) *Considérations sur la première éruption des menstrues.* Paris, 1803
 ‡Q 83 Guentz (J.) *De conceptione tubaria . . .* Lips. 1831
 Guenz (J. G.) *See Gunzius (J. G.)*
 ——— *See Sylloge.*

- O 1280 Guersant (M. P.) Surgical diseases of infants and children; trans. by R. J. Dunglison.
Lond. 1873
- D 145 Guibelet (Jourdain) Trois discours philosophiques.
I. De la comparaison de l'homme avec le monde.
II. Du principe de la generation de l'homme.
III. De l'humeur melancholique.
Evreux, 1603
- O 543 Guide, The nurse's : or the right method of bringing up young children; to which is added, an essay on preserving health and prolonging life, with a treatise of the gout; by an eminent physician.
Lond. 1729
- D 36 Guidott (T.) A discourse of Bathe, and the hot waters there . . .
Lond. 1676
- O 793 ——— A collection of treatises relating to the city and waters of Bath, containing—
1. A discourse of the Bath, and the hot waters there . . .
2. A century of observations . . .
3. The lives and characters of the physicians at Bath, 1598–1676.
4. An apology for the Bath . . .
5. The register of Bath . . . to which is added Thermæ redivivæ; or, the city of Bath described, by H. Chapman.
Lond. 1725
- O 283 Guilbert (J. N.) Considérations pratiques sur certain affections de l'utérus . . .
Paris, 1826
- Guillemaeus (J.) See Marehant (J.)
- F 50 Guillemeau (J.) Les œuvres de chirurgie . . . enrichies de plusieurs traictes, pris des leçons de M. G. Courtin.
Rouen, 1649
- F 51 ——— The French ehirurgerye . . . : trans. out of Dutche into English by A. M. Dort, 1597
- O 211 ——— Child-birth, or the happy deliverie of women, wherein is set downe the government of women in the time of their breeding ehilde: of their travaile, both naturall and contrary to nature: and of their lying-in; together with the diseases, which happen to women in those times, and the means to helpe them. [Trans. from the French.]
Lond. 1612

- O 211 Guillemeau (J.) The nursing of children, wherein is set downe, the ordering and government of them, from their birth ; together with the means to helpe and free them, from all such diseases as may happen unto them. (Trans. from the French)
Lond. 1612
- D 102 ————— De la grossesse et accouchement des femmes . . . ; avec un traité de l'impuissance par C. Guillemeau. Paris, 1621
- †Q 59 Guillery (H.) Diss. sur la pelvimétrie et les différents modes de délivrance dans les cas d'étroitesse extrême du bassin. Thèse. Bruxelles, 1855
- Guillimeau (J.) See Guillemeau (J.)
Gunzius (J. G.) See Disputationes.
————— See Guenz (J. G.)
Gusserow (A.) See Lectures.
- O 483 Guthrie (G. J.) Commentaries on the surgery of the war in Portugal, Spain, France, and the Netherlands, 1808–15, . . . with additions relating to the Crimea, 1854–55 ; 6th edit. Lond. 1855
- O 580 ————— Lectures on the operative surgery of the eye. Lond. 1823
- †O 754 Guy (R.) An essay on scirrhus tumours and cancers . . . Lond. 1759
- D 69 — (W. A.) Principles of forensic medicine : parts 1–3 (3 vols.) Lond. 1843–44
Gynæcia. See Libri.
Gyongyössi (P.) See Disputationes.
- †Q 54 Haber (E. de) Diss. inaug. med. exhibens casum rarissimum partus, qui propter exostosis in pelvi absolvi non potuit ; praemissis nonnullis de partu difficili ob malam pelvis formam in universum et sigillatim ob exostosis. (*with Nägele's autograph.*)
Heidelb. 1830 (Q 87)
- O 1097 Habershon (S. O.) On diseases of the stomach ; the varieties of dyspepsia : their diagnosis and treatment. 2nd edit. Lond. 1869
- †O 1278 ————— On the pathology of the pneumogastric nerve. (Lumleian lectures, 1876.)
Lond. 1877

- O 538 Haden (C. T.) Practical observations on the management and diseases of children : with additional observations and a biographical notice of the author, by T. Alcock. Lond. 1827
- Haen (A. de) See Disputationes.
- Haertel (T. C.) See Sylloge.
- Hahn (J. G. de) See Disputationes.
- †O 319 Haighton. A syllabus of the lectures on midwifery, delivered at Guy's hospital. Lond. 1814
- †O 319 ——— and Blundell (J.) ——— Lond. 1821
——— See Syllabus.
- O 599 Halford (H.) Essays and orations, read and delivered at the roy. coll. of phys.; to which is added an account of the opening of the tomb of King Charles I. Lond. 1831
- O 1243 Hall (C.) Memoirs of Marshall Hall. Lond. 1861
- O 1239 ——— (C. Radclyffe) Torquay in its medical aspect as a resort for pulmonary invalids. Lond. 1857
- †O 434 ——— (G.) De diabete. Diss. Edin. 1794
- O 846 ——— (Marshall) On diagnosis : in four parts. (Parts 1 and 2 only, in one vol.)
Part I. The phænomena of health and disease.
II. The diagnosis of the diseases of adults.
(III. The diagnosis of local diseases.
IV. The diagnosis of the diseases of children.)
Lond. 1817
- O 839 ——— On the mimoses ; or a descriptive, diagnostic, and practical essay on the affections usually denominated dyspeptic, hypochondriac, bilious, nervous, chlorotic, hysteric, spasmodic, &c.
Lond. 1818
- O 847 ——— A descriptive, diagnostic and practical essay on disorders of the digestive organs and general health, and particularly on their numerous forms and complications, contrasted with some acute and insidious diseases ; being an attempt to prosecute the views of Dr. Hamilton and Mr. Abernethy, and a second edition of the essay on the mimoses, with additions. Lond. 1820

- ‡O 294 — (Marshall) Cases of a serious morbid affection, chiefly occurring after delivery, miscarriage, &c., from various causes of irritation and exhaustion; and of a similar affection unconnected with the puerperal state. Lond. 1820
- O 419 ————— Commentaries on some of the more important of the diseases of females. Lond. 1827
- O 728 ————— Researches principally relative to the morbid and curative effects of loss of blood. Lond. 1830
- O 477 ————— A critical and experimental essay on the circulation of the blood . . . Lond. 1831
- Q 78 ————— Memoirs on the nervous system.
1. On the reflex function of the medulla oblongata and medulla spinalis.
 2. On the true spinal marrow and the excito-motory system of nerves.
- Lond. 1837
- O 1156 ————— On the diseases and derangements of the nervous system, in their primary forms and their modifications by age, sex, constitution, in hereditary predisposition, excesses, general disorder, and organic disease. Lond. 1841
- O 1252 ————— Practical observations and suggestions in medicine: 1st and 2nd series. 2 vols. Lond. 1845-46
- O 1056 ————— Prone and postural respiration in drowning, and other forms of apnoea or suspended respiration; edited by his son, Marshall Hall. Lond. 1857
- ‡E 58 — (R.) Description of a monstrous birth. Manch. [1786]
- See White (C.)
- ‡O 778 — (R. W.) On the use of electricity in medicine. Diss. Philad. 1806
- Q 15 Haller (A. von) *Elementa physiologiæ corporis humani*. 8 tomi. Lugd. Bat. 1757-66
- Q 49 ————— H. Boerhaave *viri summi, sui que præceptoris methodus studii medici* . . . 2 tomi. Amstel. 1751

- ‡Q 90 Haller (A. von) *Descriptio foetus bicipitis ad pectora connati ubi in causas monstrorum ex principiis anatomicis inquiriuntur.* Hannoveræ 1739
 ————— See Disputationes.
 Hamberger (G. E.) See Disputationes.
- O 408 Hamilton (A.) *A treatise on the management of female complaints.* 7th edit. Edin. 1813
- O 363 ————— 9th edit., with hints for the treatment of the principal diseases of infants and children, by James Hamilton, jun. Edin. 1824
- O 168 ————— *A treatise of midwifery, comprehending the management of female complaints, and the treatment of children in early infancy . . .* Lond. 1781
- O 169 ————— *Outlines of the theory and practice of midwifery.* New edit. Edin. 1787
- O 170 ————— 5th edit. Edin. 1803
- O 177 ————— *Letters to Dr. W. Osborn on certain doctrines contained in his essays on the practice of midwifery.* Edin. [1792]
- O 338 ————— (D.) *A treatise of a miliary fever, with a collection of histories relating thereto: to which are prefixed, rules for the practice of physick; trans. [from the Latin.]* Lond. 1737
- O 852 ————— (James) *Observations on the utility and administration of purgative medicines in several diseases.* 7th edit. Edin. 1823
 ————— See Thesaurus.
- O 167 ————— (Jas. jun.) *Select cases in midwifery, extracted from the records of the Edin. general lying-in hospital.* Edin. 1795
- ‡O 230 ————— *A collection of engravings designed to facilitate the study of midwifery.* Lond. 1796
- Q 149 ————— *A course of lectures on midwifery.* 2 vols. M.S.
- O 135 ————— *Practical observations on various subjects relating to midwifery.* 2nd edit. (2 parts in 1 vol.) Edin. 1840

- †O 290 Hamilton (Jas. jun.) A letter . . . in reply to objections urged by Dr. Collins against his practical precepts in midwifery. (Dub. journ. med. science, 1838)
- †O 751 ——— (R.) A description of the influenza, with its distinction and method of cure.
Lond. 1782 (O 756)
- O 880 ——— (W.) The history of medicine, surgery, and anatomy, from the creation of the world to the commencement of the 19th century. 2 vols.
Lond. 1831
- †O 1122 Hammond (W. A.) On wakefulness: with an introductory chapter on the physiology of sleep.
Philad. 1866
- D 191 Hancorn (J. R.) Medical guide for mothers, in pregnancy, accouchement, suckling, weaning, &c., &c., and in some of the more important diseases of infancy: with an appendix, on the successful cure of consumption, by a new remedy, suggested by Dr. Ulric Palmedo, of Berlin.
Lond. 1842
- O 117 Handbuch der Geburtskunde in alphabetischer Ordnung: bearbeitet und herausg. v. D. W. H. Busch und A. Moser. IV. Bde. Berlin, 1840-43
- Hankoph (G. R.) See Disputationes.
- Hannaeus (G.) See Disputationes.
- Harderus (J. J.) See Disputationes.
- †O 437 Hardiman (M.) De scorbuto. Diss. Edin. 1795
- †O 439 Harding (B.) De typho icterode. Diss. Edin. 1796
- †O 744 Hardman (E.) and Jenkinson (J.) Facts determining the efficacy of Fowler's mineral solution in chronic rheumatism. (Lond. med.-chir. rev.)
Manch. 1805
- Q 150 Hardy (R.) A memorandum of midwifery cases attended [1794-1832]; to which is added a case of cæsarian operation, in which twin girls were saved alive [1825.] MS.
—— (S. L.) See Mc.Clintock (A. H.)
- †O 439 Hare (J.) De phthisi. Diss. Edin. 1796
—— See Thesaurus.

- O 844 Hare (T.) Physiological views of the structure, functions, and disorders of the stomach and alimentary organs of the human body . . . 2nd edit.
 Lond. 1824
- O 1075 Harley (G.) The urine and its derangements . . .
 Lond. 1872
- †O 1116 ————— Diabetes: its various forms and different
 . treatments. Lond. 1866
- †O 1117 ————— Albuminuria, with and without dropsy:
 its different forms, pathology, and treatment.
 Lond. 1866
- Harmens (G.) See Disputationes.
- Harmes (H. L.) See Disputationes.
- Harmonia gynæciorum. See Libri.
- Harnier (R. M.) See Sylloge.
- †O 765 Harper (A.) The œconomy of health . . .
 Lond. *n.d.*
- †O 765 ————— A treatise on the real cause and cure of
 insanity . . . Lond. 1789
- D 176 Harris (Walter) Traité des maladies aiguës des enfans
 . . . traduit du latin sur la 2nde édit. imprimée à
 Londres en 1705, par M. Devaux. Paris, 1730
- D 170 ————— De morbis acutis infantum: acces-
 sere observationes medicæ de morbis aliquot gra-
 vioribus, et quædam de luis venereæ origine,
 naturâ, et curatione; necnon V. Ketelaer de aph-
 this. Editio quarta. Amstel. 1736
- O 540 ————— A treatise of the acute diseases of
 infants: to which are added, medical observations
 on several grievous diseases; trans. [from the
 Latin] by J. Martyn. Lond. 1742
- D 20 ————— Pharmacologia anti-empirica: or, a
 rational discourse of remedies both chymical and
 Galenical . . . Lond. 1683
- See View.
- †O 744 Harrison (J. Bower) Some remarks on the probable
 origin of consumption; . . . and on the exhibi-
 tion of iron. Manch. 1841
- D 59 Hart (J.) The anatomie of urines . . . Lond. 1625
- †O 778 ————— On sensation and motion. Diss. Philad. 1806

- †Q 85 Hartmann (P. I.) *Plantarum prope Francofurtum ad Viadrum sponte nascentium fasciculus primus.*
Panegy. Francof. ad Viadrum, 1767
- †O 434 Harvey (A. W.) *De scarlatina.* Diss. Edin. 1794
- D 41 ——— (Gideon) *The conclave of physicians, in two parts; detecting their intrigues, frauds, and plots against their patients: also a peculiar discourse of the jesuits' bark.* Part I. 2nd edit. Lond. 1686. Part II. Lond. 1685. [one vol.]
- D 51 ——— *A new discourse of the small-pox and malignant fevers, with an exact discovery of the scorvey . . .* Lond. 1685
- O 237 ——— (Jas.) *Praesagium medicum: or, the prognostick signs of acute diseases; established by antient observation, and explained by the best modern discoveries.* 2nd edit., with preface by Dr. W. Cockburn. Lond. 1720
- O 990 ——— (W.) *Works; trans. from the Latin, with a life of the author, by R. Willis.* (Syd. Soc.)
1. *An anatomical disquisition on the motion of the heart and blood in animals.*
 2. *The first anatomical disquisition on the circulation of the blood, addressed to J. Riolan.*
 3. *A second disquisition to J. Riolan; in which many objections to the circulation of the blood are refuted.*
 4. *Anatomical exercises on the generation of animals; to which are added, essays on parturition; on the membranes and fluids of the uterus; and on conception.*
 5. *Anatomical examination of the body of Thomas Parr.*
 6. *Letters.*
- Lond. 1847
- D 62 ——— *Exercitationes anatomicae, de motu cordis et sanguinis circulatione: quibus accesserunt J. Walæi de motu chyli et sanguinis duo epistolae: itaque dissertatio de corde J. de Back.*
Lond. 1660
- †O 277 Harvie (J.) *Practical directions shewing a method of preserving the perineum in birth, and delivering the placenta without violence.*
Lond. 1767. (O 296) (O 749)
- †Q 147 ——— MS.

- O 882 Haslam (J.) Observations on madness and melancholy; including practical remarks on those diseases, together with cases, and an account of the morbid appearances on dissection. 2nd edit.
Lond. 1809
- O 894 ——— Sound mind: or, contributions to the natural history and physiology of the human intellect.
Lond. 1819
- O 988 Hasse (C. E.) An anatomical description of the organs of circulation and respiration; trans. and edit. by W. E. Swaine. (Syd. Soc.) Lond. 1846
- O 953 Hastings (C.) A treatise on inflammation of the mucous membrane of the lungs: to which is prefixed, an experimental inquiry respecting the contractile power of the bloodvessels and the nature of inflammation.
Lond. 1820
- O 99 Hatin (J.) Cours complet d'accouchemens et de maladies des femmes, et des enfans. 2me édit.
Paris, 1835
- Q 141 ——— Atlas. Paris, 1843
- D 117 ——— La manoeuvre de tous les accouchemens contre nature: réduite à sa plus grande simplicité, et précédée du mécanisme de l'accouchement naturel. 2me édit. Paris, 1832
- D 139 ——— Compendium of operative midwifery . . . : preceded by an investigation of the mechanism of natural labour; [trans.] by R. Tuite.
New York, 1828
- Hatte (J. B.) See Disputationes.
- †O 747 Hatton (J.) Lecture on the sanitary condition of Chorlton-upon-Medlock. Manch. 1854
- Hatzfeld (G. H.) See Disputationes.
- Havenschild (C. A.) See Sylloge.
- D 13 Havers (C.) Osteologia nova: or some new observations of the bones, . . . [and] of the cartilages.
Lond. 1691
- See Spaher.
- Havighorst (J.) See Disputationes.
- O 1166 Haviland (A.) Climate, weather, and disease . . .
Lond. 1855

- ‡Q 57 Hawkins (F.) *Oratio anniversaria Harveiana.*
Lond. 1848
- O 932 ——— (F. B.) *Elements of medical statistics.*
Lond. 1829
- O 435 Haxby (J.) *De consuetudine.* Diss. Edin. 1795
- Hay (T. F.) See *Vindication.*
- O 890 Haygarth (J.) *A sketch of a plan to exterminate the casual small-pox from Great Britain; and to introduce general inoculation: to which is added, a correspondence on the nature of variolous contagion . . .*
Lond. 1793
- ‡O 753 ——— *On the imagination as a cause and as a cure of disorders of the body, exemplified by fictitious tractors, and epidemical convulsions.*
Bath, 1800
- O 1069 Headland (F. W.) *An essay on the action of medicines in the system . . . 2nd edit.* Lond. 1855
- ‡O 287 Heath (A. M.) *An address on the importance of midwifery.* Manch. 1840
- Hebenstreit (J. C. E.) See *Disputationes.*
- (J. E.) See *Disputationes.*
- O 717 Heberden (W.) *Commentarii de morborum historia et curatione.* Lond. 1802
- ‡O 517 ——— *Morborum puerilium epitome.*
Lond. 1804
- ‡O 277 ——— *An epitome of infantile diseases . . . ; trans. by J. Smyth.* Uttoxeter, 1805
- O 1098 Hebra (F.) and Kaposi (M.) *On diseases of the skin, including the exanthemata; trans. by C H. Fagge, P. H. Pye-Smith, and W. Tay. 4 vols. (New Syd. Soc.)* Lond. 1866–75
- D 42 Hechstetter (P.) *Rararum observationum medicinalium decades sex: duo partes. (one vol.)*
Augustae Vindel. 1624–27
- O 985 Hecker (J. F. C.) *The epidemics of the middle ages: trans. from the German by B. G. Babington. (Syd. Soc.)* Lond. 1844
- ‡O 439 Heddle (J.) *De variola.* Diss. Edin. 1796
- ‡O 316 Hedelhofer (J. F.) *Discours . . . en faveur des sages-femmes du canton de Vaud.* Paris, 1804

- †O 300 Hédiard (A.) *Considérations sur les maladies et traitemens de la grossesse.* Paris, 1833
- †O 174 Hedley (A.) *Diss. med. inaug. de operatione caesareana.* Edin. 1826
- O 766 Heelis (R.) *De hydrope.* Diss. Edin. 1797
Heinicke (J. C.) See *Disputationes.*
- Q 63 Heister (L.) *A general system of surgery, in three parts; 4th edit., trans. from the Latin.* Lond. 1750
- Q 65 ————— *Medical, chirurgical, and anatomical cases and observations; trans. from the German by G. Wirgman.* Lond. 1755
- O 79 ————— *Compendium anatomicum totam rem anatomicam complectens. Editio quarta. 2 tom. (in one vol.)* Norimb. et Altorf. 1732
- O 300 Helm (T.) *Traité sur les maladies puerpérales, suivi de recherches sur l'auscultation des femmes enceintes.* Paris, 1840
- †O 1052 Helmholtz. *The mechanism of the ossicles and the membrana tympani; trans. by J. Hinton.* (New Syd. Soc.) Lond. 1874
Hennemann (C. F. C.) See *Sylloge.*
Henning (J. G. F.) See *Sylloge.*
Henricus (H.) See *Disputationes.*
- †O 771 Henry (W.) *A general view of the nature and objects of chemistry . . .* Manch. 1799
- †O 430 ——— (W. C.) *De tuberculorum origine.* Diss. Edin. 1827
- †O 311 Hérard. *De l'influence des maladies aiguës fébriles sur les règles, et réciproquement.* Paris, 1852
- †O 295 Héraud (D.) *Diss. sur la délivrance dans le cas d'hémorragie utérine.* Paris, 1803
- D 113 Herder (W. G. von) *Zur Erweiterung der Geburtshülfe.* Leipzig, 1803
- O 512 Herdman (J.) *Discourses on the management of infants, and the treatment of their diseases.* Lond. 1807
- †O 429 Herford (E.) *Letter from the coroner to the council of the borough of Manchester upon the subject of the report of the watch committee in relation to coroners' inquests.* Manch. 1851

- †O 311 Herrick (K.) Einige Beobachtungen und Bemerkungen über Gebärmutter — Polypen und deren Ausrottung. Regensburg, 1846
- O 1260 Hervieux (E.) Traité clinique et pratique des maladies puerpérales suite de couches. Paris, 1870
- O 1221 Hewitt ([W. M.] Graily) The pathology, diagnosis, and treatment of diseases of women, including the diagnosis of pregnancy. 3rd edit. Lond. 1872
- O 991 Hewson (W.) Works ; edited with an introduction and notes by G. Gulliver. (Syd. Soc.)
 Part I. Properties of the blood.
 „ II. Lymphatic system.
 „ III. Red particles of the blood.
 „ IV. Letter to Dr. J. Haygarth, physician, in Chester.
 „ V. The operation of the paracentesis thoracis, proposed for air in the chest, with some remarks on the emphysema, and on wounds of the lungs in general.
 Lond. 1846
- O 742 ————— Experimental inquiries, part the second : Containing a description of the lymphatic system in the human subject, and in other animals ; together with observations on the lymph, and the changes which it undergoes in some diseases. Lond. 1774
- †O 649 Hey (W.) Observations on the blood. Lond. 1779
- O 661 ————— Practical observations in surgery, illustrated by cases. 2nd edit. Lond. 1810
- O 327 — (W. jun.) A treatise on the puerperal fever, illustrated by cases which occurred in Leeds and its vicinity in the years 1809–12. Lond. 1815
- Heysham (J.) See Thesaurus.
- †O 1204 Hicks (J. Braxton) On combined external and internal version. Lond. 1864
- †O 309 Higgins (C. H.) Case of inversio uteri induced by polypus . . . (Monthly journ. med. sc.) Edin. 1849
- †O 761 ——— (W.) An essay on the theory and practice of bleaching. Lond. 1799
- Hilcken (T. P.) See Disputationes.

- F 14 Hildanus (G. F.) Opera omnia quæ extant: observationes et curationes medico-chirurgicæ: adjectis M. A. Severini de efficaci medicinæ libris tribus.

Francof. ad Moen. 1646

- I. Observationum et curationum chirurgicarum centuriæ sex.
- II. De conservanda valetudine; item, de thermis Valesianis, et acidulis Gricsbachcensibus . . . accessit epistola . . . de thermis Fabariensibus sive Piperinis.
- III. De dysenteria, lib. I.
- IV. De lithotomia vesicæ, lib. I. à H. Schobingero ex idiomate Germ. in Latinum trans.
- V. De gangræna et sphacelo tractatus methodicus.
- VI. De ichore et meliceria Celsi tractatus nonus et antehac nondum excusus.
- VII. Duringius (M.) Epistola de nova, rara, et admiranda herniæ uterinæ historia: G. F. Hildani ad præcedentem epistolam responsio.
- VIII. De combustionibus quæ oleo, aquâ fervidâ, ferro candente, pulvere tormentario, fulmine, et quavis alia materia ignita fiunt lib. I.
- IX. De vulnere quodam gravissimo, ictu sclopeti inflicto, observatio et curatio singularis.
- X. Tractatus de sclopetariæ curatione, recens à J. H. Lavatero Latinus factus.
- XI. Epistolarum centuria.
- XII. Cista militaris.

Hildebrandt (H.) See Lectures.

Hilscher (S. P.) See Disputationes.

- O 1178 Hilton (J.) On the influence of mechanical and physiological rest in the treatment of accidents and surgical diseases, and the diagnostic value of pain.

Lond. 1863

- D 75 Hints to husbands, by one of the guild: a revelation [man-midwifery.]

Lond. 1856

- †O 764 ——— respecting the chlorosis of boarding-schools.

Lond. 1795

- F 5 Hippocrates. Opera omnia quæ extant, in VIII. sectiones ex Erotiani mente distributa; . . . latina interpretatione et annotationibus illustrata, A. Foesio autore . . .

Sect. I. Hippocratis iuramentum. Hippocratis lex. De arte, lib. I. De prisca medicina, lib. I. De medico, lib. I. De decente habitu, aut decoro, lib. I. Præceptiones.

- Sect. II. Prænotionum, lib. I. De humoribus, lib. I. De indicationibus, lib. I. De diebus judicatoriis, lib. I. Prædictorum, lib. II. Coacæ prænotiones in breves sententias distinctæ.
- „ III. De natura hominis. De genitura. De natura pueri. De carnibus. De septimestri partu. De octimestri partu. De superfætatione. De dentitione. De corde. De glandulis. De ossium natura. De aëre, locis et aquis. De flatibus. De morbo sacro.
- „ IV. De salubri victus ratione. De victus ratione, lib. III. De insomniis. De alimento. De victus ratione in morbis acutis. De locis in homine. De liquidorum usu.
- „ V. De morbis, lib. IV. De affectionibus, lib. I. De internis affectionibus, lib. I. De his quæ ad virgines spectant, lib. I. De natura muliebri, lib. I. De mulierum morbis, lib. II. De his quæ uterum non gerunt, lib. I. De videndi acie, lib. I.
- „ VI. Medicina officina, aut de officio medici, lib. I. De fracturis, lib. I. De articulis, lib. I. Vectiarium, hoc est, de ossium per molitionem impellendorum ratione, lib. I. De ulceribus, lib. I. De fistulis, lib. I. De hæmorrhoidibus, lib. I. De capitis vulneribus, lib. I. De fœtus in utero mortui ex sectione, lib. I. De corporum resectione, lib. I.
- „ VII. De morbis populariter grassantibus, lib. VII. Quorum primus, tertius et sextus, post Galeni commentarios, annotationibus sunt illustrati. Secundus verò ante annos XXX. cum commentariis editus, denuo ab authore est recognitus. Reliqui justis annotationibus donati. Aphorismorum, lib. I., cum brevibus notis.
- „ VIII. Epistolæ aliquot. Atheniensium senatusconsultum. Oratio ad aram. Thessali legati oratio. Genus et vita Hippocratis secundum Soranum. De purgatoriis remediis. De structura hominis.

Genevæ 1657

F 45 ————— Prænotiones in tres libros; interprete et enarratore L. Dureto. Genevæ, 1665

O 816 ————— De morbis popularibus liber primus et tertius: his accomodavit novem de febribus commentarios J. Freind. Lond. 1717

- O 997 Hippocrates, The genuine works of; trans. from the Greek with a preliminary discourse and annotations by F. Adams. 2 vols. (Syd. Soc.)
Vol. I. On ancient medicine. On airs, waters, and places. On the prognostics. On regimen in acute diseases. First and third books of the epidemics. On injuries of the head.
„ II. On things relating to the surgery. On fractures. On the articulations. Mochlicus. Aphorisms. The oath. The law. On ulcers. On fistulæ. On hemorrhoids. On the sacred disease.
Lond. 1849
- See Commentarii.
- O 755 Hird (W.) Remarks upon pestilence and pestilential diseases . . . Lond. 1753
- Hirschfeld (J. G. C.) See Disputationes.
- Q 113 Historie, A notable and prodigious, of a mayden, who for sundry yeeres neither eateth, drinketh, nor sleepeth, neyther avoydeth any excrements, and yet liveth: a matter sufficiently opened and averred, by the proceedings, examinations, and dilligent informations thereof, taken ex officio by the magistrate, and since by the order of the said magistrate, printed and published in high Dutch, and after in French, and nowe lastlie translated into English, 1589. (*Black letter.*) Lond. 1589
- D 57 Hoboken (N.) Anatomia secundinae humanae . . . Ultrajecti 1672
- Hochstetter (C. F.) Disputationes.
- F 53 Hodge (H. L.) The principles and practice of obstetrics. Philad. 1864
- O 435 ——— (M. L.) De scarlatina. Diss. Edin. 1795
- Hodgkin. See Edwards (W. F.)
- O 644 Hodgson (J.) A treatise on the diseases of arteries and veins, containing the pathology and treatment of aneurisms and wounded arteries. Lond. 1815
- Hoernigk (R. G.) See Disputationes.
- Hoferus (J.) See Disputationes.
- O 942 Hoffbauer (J. C.) Médecine légale relative aux aliénés et aux sourds-muets . . . ; trad. par A. M. Chambeyron. Paris, 1827

Hoffman. See Practice.

Hoffmann (D.) See Disputationes.

————— (F.) New experiments and observations upon mineral waters . . . extracted from his several essays, and illustrated with notes by P. Shaw. Lond. 1731

F 8 ————— Opera omnia physico-medica, in sex tomos distributa: supplementa duo. 6 vols.

Tom. I.-III. Medicinæ rationalis systematicæ, lib. III. et supplementum.

IV. 1. Consultationes et responsa medicinalia;

2. Observationes physico-chymicæ selectiores;

3. Dissertationum physico-chymicarum trias.

V.-VI. Opuscula et dissertationes.

I. Suppl. Pars. I. 1. Exercitatio de optima philosophandi ratione: cui accedunt selectiores quædam epistolæ Leibnitianæ.

2. Dissertationes duæ theologico-physico-mediciæ.

3. Petri Poterii opera omnia practica et chymica: cum annotationibus F. Hoffmanni.

II. 1. Dissertationes varii argumenti;

2. Medicus politicus.

3. Commentarius de differentia inter F. Hoffmanni doctrinam medico-mechanicam; et G. E. Stahl's medico-organicam.

4. E. A. Nicolai methodus concinnandi formulas medicamentorum . . .

II. Suppl. Pars I.-II. Opuscula.

Genevæ 1748-53

————— See Disputationes.

†Q 91 ————— (G. F.) De partu gemellorum.

Diss. Marburg. 1787

F 31 Hofmann (C.) Commentarii in Galeni de usu partium corporis humani, libri XVII.

Francof. ad Moen. 1625

Q 13 Hogben (J.) Obstetric studies: comprehending a treatise on parturition; likewise the various accompanying symptoms during pregnancy, and subsequently to labour . . . Lond. 1813

*E 25 ————— Atlas (18 plates.) Lond. 1813

O 695 Holland (G. C.) The physiology of the foetus, liver, and spleen. Lond. 1831

- O 1053 Holland (H.) Medical notes and reflections. 3rd edit.
Lond. 1855
- O 1180 ————— Chapters on mental physiology.
Lond. 1852
- ‡O 232 Holmes (J. P.) Popular observations on diseases incident to females; with an appendix on the use of the author's obstetrical instruments. Lond. 1831
- O 1286 ————— (Timothy) On the surgical treatment of the diseases of infancy and childhood. 2nd edit.
Lond. 1869
- Q 160 ————— A treatise on surgery, its principles and practice. Lond. 1875
- Q 136 Home. Lectures on materia medica. 1769–70 MS.
- F 30 ————— (E.) Lectures on comparative anatomy . . . : and supplement. 6 vols. Lond. 1814–28
- ‡Q 155 ————— A dissertation on the properties of pus.
Lond. 1788
- O 498 ————— Practical observations on the treatment of the diseases of the prostate gland. Lond. 1811
- O 625 ————— Practical observations on the treatment of strictures in the urethra, and in the oesophagus. Vol. I. 3rd edit. Lond. 1805. Vol. II. Lond. 1803
- O 785 ————— (F.) An essay on the contents and virtues of Dunse-spaw. Edin. 1751
- Honold (E. C.) See Disputations.
- O 541 Hood (P.) Practical observations on the diseases most fatal to children, with reference to the propriety of treating them as proceeding from irritation, and not from inflammation. Lond. 1845
- F 74 Hooper (R.) The morbid anatomy of the human uterus and its appendages, with illustrations of the most frequent and important organic diseases to which those viscera are subject. Lond. 1832
- O 1054 Hope (J.) A treatise on the diseases of the heart and great vessels . . . 3rd edit. Lond. 1839
- O 1031 ————— (Mrs.) Memoir of the late James Hope, M.D.: to which are added, remarks on classical education, by Dr. Hope; and letters from a senior to a junior physician, by Dr. Burder: the whole edited by Klein Grant. Lond. 1842

- D 131 Hopkins (Jos.) The accoucheur's vade-mecum. 2nd
edit. 2 vols. (in one.) Lond. 1820
Horn (G. C. de) See Disputationes.
- †Q 85 Hornez (L. J.) Diss. medico-legalis utrum cognosci
possit, an puerulus, ante aut post ortum, perierit.
Paris. 1803
- †O 774 Horsfield (T.) On the rhus vernix, rhus radicans,
and rhus glabrum; commonly known . . . [as]
poison-ash, poison-vine, and common sumach.
Diss. Philad. 1798
- F 2 Horstius (G.) Operum medicorum tomi tres curâ
G. Horstii, junioris. 1 vol.
Tom. I. Institutiones medicæ, &c.
„ II. Observationes et epistolæ medicinales.
„ III. Centuria problematum therapeuticorum, de feбри-
bus, &c. Norimb. 1660
- O 879 Hosack (D.) Essay on various subjects of medical
science. 2 vols. New York, 1824
- †O 777 Hoskins (J.) Observations on . . . dysentery.
Diss. Philad. 1804
- †D 90 Hothorn (T. E.) De infantes lactandi per nutrices
injuriam et noxis. Diss. Berol. 1850
- †O 310 Houghton (J. H.) On the use of galvanism in obstet-
ric practice. (Dubl. journ. med. sc.) Dubl. 1852
Houston (J.) See Catalogue.
Howard (Luke) See Edwards (W. F.)
- O 505 Howship (J.) Practical remarks on the discrimination
and appearances of surgical disease; with an
appendix. Lond. 1840
- O 617 ————— Practical observations in surgery and
morbid anatomy. Lond. 1816
- O 606 ————— Practical observations on the diseases
of the urinary organs, particularly those of the
bladder, prostate gland, and urethra. Lond. 1816
- O 804 ————— Practical observations on the symptoms,
discrimination, and treatment of some of the most
important diseases of the lower intestines and
anus . . . 2nd edit. Lond. 1821
- D 183 Huc (d') Le médecin des enfants: guide pratique.
Paris, 1834

- O 68 Hufeland (C. W.) *Enchiridion medicum* : or the practice of medicine, the result of fifty years experience; trans. from the 6th Germ. edition by C. Bruchhausen ; revised by R. Nelson. 3rd edit.
New York, 1849
- †O 432 Huggan (A.) *De catarrhs epidemics, vel influenza, uti vulgo appellatur, proüt in India occidentali, sese ostendit.* Diss. Edin. 1793
- †O 435 Hughes (S.) *De vestitu.* Diss. Edin. 1795
- O 141 Hull (J.) *A defence of the cesarean operation, with observations on embryulcia and the section of the symphysis pubis, addressed to W. Simmons.*
Manch. 1798
- O 204 ——— *Observations on Mr. Simmons' Detection &c., &c., with a defence of the cesarean operation, a description of the female pelvis, an examination of Dr. Osborn's opinions relative to embryulcia, and an account of the method of delivery by embryotomy.* Manch. [1799]
- O 178 ——— *An essay on phlegmatia dolens, including an account of the symptoms, causes, and cure of peritonitis puerperalis et conjunctiva, &c., &c.*
Manch. 1800
- O 687 ——— *Elements of botany.* 2 vols. Manch. 1800
1. *Introduction to the sexual system of Linnæus : botanical terms and definitions.*
 2. *Characters of the genera of British plants : lectures on the natural orders.*
- †O 766 — (T.) *De plantis quae vi narcotica maxime pollut.* Diss. Edin. 1797
- O 333 Hulme (N.) *A treatise on the puerperal fever . . .*
Lond. 1772
- O 772 ——— *Libellus de natura, causa, curationeque scorbuti : to which is annexed, a proposal for preventing the scurvy in the British navy.*
Lond. 1768
- *See Essays on puerperal fever.*
- O 563 Hume. *Observations on the origin and treatment of internal and external diseases, and management of children.* Dublin, 1802

- D 190 Huine (A.) Every woman her own physician ; or, the lady's medical assistant, containing the history and cure of the various diseases incident to women and children . . . Lond. 1776
- Hundertmark (C. F.) See Disputationes.
- Q 88 Hunt (J.) Historical surgery ; or the progress of the science of medicine on inflammation, mortification, and gun-shot wounds. Loughborough, 1801
- †O 1036 — (R. T.) On the cause of death in fever. Manch. 1872
- †D 54 Hunter (A.) The Buxton manual ; or, a treatise on the nature and virtues of the waters of Buxton . . . 4th edit. Lond. 1787
- O 1176 — (J.) Essays and observations on natural history, anatomy, physiology, psychology, and geology : being his posthumous papers on those subjects, arranged and revised, with notes ; to which are added, the introductory lectures on the Hunterian collection of fossil remains, by R. Owen. 2 vols. Lond. 1861
- O 618 — A treatise on the blood, inflammation, and gun-shot wounds. 2 vols. Lond. 1812
- Q 32 — Observations on certain parts of the animal œconomy. 2nd edit. Lond. 1792
- Q 32 — The natural history of the human teeth : explaining their structure, use, formation, growth, and diseases. Lond. 1771
- Q 32 — A practical treatise on the diseases of the teeth ; intended as a supplement to the natural history of those parts. Lond. 1778
- O 658 — Works ; edited by J. F. Palmer. 4 vols.
- Vol. I. 1. Life of John Hunter, by Drewry Ottley.
 2. Appendix containing :
a. Chronological history of Mr. Hunter's writings.
b. An account of the editions of Mr. Hunter's works.
c. Mr. Hunter's evidence on the trial of Capt. Donellan.
 3. Surgical lectures, with notes by J. F. Palmer.
- „ II. 1. Treatise on the natural history and diseases of the human teeth ; with notes by Thomas Bell.

2. Treatise on the venereal disease; with notes by G. G. Babington.
- „ III. 1. Treatise on the blood, inflammation, and gunshot wounds.
2. Observations on the inflammation of the internal coats of veins.
3. On intro-susception.
4. An account of Mr. Hunter's method of performing the operation for the cure of popliteal aneurism, by Sir E. Home, Bart., from materials furnished by Mr. Hunter.
5. Additional cases to illustrate [this] method . . . by Sir E. Home.
6. A case of paralysis of the muscles of deglutition cured by an artificial mode of conveying food and medicines into the stomach.
7. Some observations on the loose cartilages found in joints, and most commonly met with in that of the knee, by Sir E. Home, Bart., from materials furnished by Mr. Hunter.
8. Observations on certain horny excrescences of the human body, by Sir E. Home, Bart., from materials furnished by Mr. Hunter.
- „ IV. Observations on certain parts of the animal œconomy, inclusive of several papers from the Philos. Transactions, by J. Hunter; with notes by R. Owen.

Lond. 1837

- | | | | |
|----|----|--|---------------|
| ‡Q | 45 | _____ Plates. | Lond. 1837 |
| | | _____ See Thesaurus. | |
| *E | 21 | _____ (W.) The anatomy of the human gravid uterus exhibited in figures. | Lond. 1815 |
| *E | 29 | _____ (Syd. Soc.) | Lond. 1851 |
| ‡Q | 88 | _____ An anatomical description of the human gravid uterus, and its contents. | Lond. 1794 |
| Q | 25 | _____ Two introductory lectures to his last course of anatomical lectures at his theatre in Windmill Street; to which are added some papers relating to Dr. Hunter's intended plan for establishing a museum in London . . . | Lond. 1784 |
| Q | 32 | _____ Medical commentaries: Part I., containing a plain and direct answer to Professor Monro, jun., interspersed with remarks on the structure, functions, and diseases of several parts of the human body; with supplement. | Lond. 1762-64 |
| F | 26 | _____ 2nd edit. | Lond. 1777 |

- ‡D 87 Hunter (W.) On the uncertainty of the signs of murder
in the case of bastard children. Lond. 1815
————— See Vaughan (J.)
- O 938 Hutchinson (B.) Biographia medica : or historical and
critical memoirs of the lives and writings of the
most eminent medical characters that have existed
from the earliest account of time to the present
period; with a catalogue of their literary pro-
ductions. 2 vols. Lond. [1799]
- ‡O 280 ————— Cases of tic douloureux successfully
treated. Lond. 1820
————— (Jonathan) See Catalogue.
- O 929 ————— (W.) A dissertation on infanticide in its
relations to physiology and jurisprudence. 2nd
edit. Lond. 1821
- ‡O 770 Huxham (J.) Medical and chemical observations upon
antimony. 2nd edit. Lond. 1767
- O 131 Icart. Leçons pratiques sur l'art des accouchemens,
destinées à l'instruction des sages-femmes de la
province de Languedoc. Castres, 1784
Ilsemann (J. G.) See Disputationes.
Imhoff (J. H. P.) See Disputationes.
- O 239 Ingleby (J. T.) A practical treatise on uterine hæmor-
rhage, in connection with pregnancy and parturition.
Lond. 1832
- O 242 ————— Facts and cases in obstetric medicine,
... Lond. *n.d.*
- ‡O 1035 Inglis (A.) Case of deformity of the pelvis, in which
cæsarean section was performed: with remarks.
(Edin. med. journ., Oct. 1867.)
- O 637 Ingram (D.) Practical cases and observations in sur-
gery . . . Lond. 1751
- ‡O 771 ————— An enquiry into the origin and nature of
magnesia alba, and the properties of Epsom waters.
... Lond. 1767
- ‡Q 147 Instructions to a tyro on the use and application of
the forceps in midwifery. MS.
- ‡O 282 ————— (Lond. med. and phys. journ. 1820.)
- O 760 Irving (R.) Experiments on the red and quill Peruvian
bark . . . Edin. 1785

Isère (Colombat de l') See Colombat.

- ‡O 776 Jackson (H.) On the efficacy of certain external applications. Diss. Philad. 1802
- O 823 ——— (J.) An enquiry into the nature and causes of epilepsy, with the function of the spleen, and the use of the thyroid body. Lond. 1842
- D 208 ——— Letters to a young physician just entering upon practice. 4th edit. Boston, 1856
- O 364 ——— (S. H.) Cautions to women respecting the state of pregnancy, the progress of labour, &c. 2nd edit. Lond. 1801
- Q 68 Jacobs (J. B.) École pratique des accouchemens. Gand, 1785
- Jacobus (C.) See Disputationes.
- D 99 Jacquemier (J.) Manuel des accouchements et des maladies des femmes grosses et accouchées. 2 tomes. Paris, 1846
- O 310 ——— Recherches sur l'utérus humain, pendant la gestation; et sur l'apoplexie utéro-placentaire (Arch. gén. de méd.) Paris, 1839
- Jacques (G. A.) See Disputationes.
- Jaeschke (G. F.) See Disputationes.
- ‡D 82 Jahn (F.) Commentatio medico-obstetricia de utero retroverso. Jenae. 1787
- See Sylloge.
- (J. D.) See Sylloge.
- O 825 James (J. H.) Observations on . . . the different species of inflammation. Lond. 1821
- (R.) See Practice of physic.
- D 174 Jaques (C. T.) Observations to women, on menstruation, pregnancy, abortion, child-birth, the treatment and diseases of the month; and the management of the infant: with some directions on the choice of a wet-nurse. 2nd edit. Lond. 1824
- O 607 Jarrold (T.) An enquiry into the causes of the curvatures of the spine, with suggestions [as to] . . . preventing or . . . removing the lateral curvature. Lond. 1823]

- ‡D 129 Jebb (F.) A physiological enquiry into the process of labour, and an attempt to ascertain the determining cause of it. (*Manuscript copy.*) Dublin, 1770
- ‡O 759 — (J.) Select cases of the disorder commonly termed the paralysis of the lower extremities.
Lond. 1782
- O 249 Jeffray (J.) Observations on the heart, and on the peculiarities of the foetus. Glasgow, 1835
- ‡O 972 Jeffreys (J.) A few remarks on climate, and on . . . respirators. Lond. 1849
- Jenkinson (J.) See Hardman (E.)
- ‡O 777 Jenks (P.) An essay on the analogy of the Asiatic and African plague, and the American yellow fever.
Diss. Philad. 1804
- Q 19 Jenner (E.) An inquiry into the causes and effects of the variolæ vaccinæ, a disease discovered in some of the western counties of England, particularly Gloucestershire, and known by the name of the cow-pox. 2nd edit. Lond. 1800
- ‡Q 80 ————— A letter to C. H. Parry, M.D., on the influence of artificial eruptions, in certain diseases incidental to the human body, with an inquiry respecting the probable advantages to be derived from further experiments. Lond. 1822
- O 888 — (Rev. G. C.) The evidence at large, as laid before the committee of the House of Commons, respecting Dr. Jenner's discovery of vaccine inoculation; together with the debate which followed; and some observations on the contravening evidence, &c. Lond. 1805
- Jesus filius Hali. See Cauliac.
- O 384 Jewel (G.) Practical observations on leucorrhoea . . . Lond. 1830
- O 359 Jobert (A. J., de Lamballe) Traité des fistules vésico-utérines, vésico-utéro-vaginales, entéro-vaginales, et recto-vaginales. Paris, 1852
- See Mémoires.
- Joerdens (J. H.) See Sylloge.
- ‡O 286 Johns (R.) Observations on puerperal convulsions. (Dub. journ. med. science) Dubl. 1843

- O 1058 Johnson (James) *Pilgrimages to the spas, in pursuit of health and recreation . . .* Lond. 1841
- O 950 ———— *The influence of tropical climates on European constitutions: to which is now added, an essay on morbid sensibility of the stomach and bowels, as the proximate cause, or characteristic condition of indigestion, nervous irritability, mental despondency, hypochondriasis, &c. &c.: preceded by observations on the diseases and regimen of invalids, on their return from hot and unhealthy climates.* 4th edit. Lond. 1827
- O 1021 ———— *The economy of health, or the stream of human life from the cradle to the grave.* 4th edit. Lond. 1843
- O 1022 ———— *Change of air, or the pursuit of health and recreation . . .* 4th edit. Lond. 1838
- See Journal.
- See Review.
- *F 69 ———— (R. W.) *A new system of midwifery, in four parts.* 2nd edit. Brentford, 1786
- O 388 ———— (W.) *The morbid emotions of women: their origin, tendencies, and treatment.* Lond. 1850
- Johnston (G.) See Sinclair (E. B.)
- See Report.
- O 757 Johnstone (J.) *A treatise on the malignant angina, or putrid and ulcerous sore throat . . .* Worcester, 1779
- O 1144 Jones (C. H.) *Clinical observations on functional nervous disorders.* Lond. 1864
- D 11 ———— and Sieveking (E. H.) *A manual of pathological anatomy.* Lond. 1854
- O 790 ———— (E. G.) *An account of the remarkable effects of the eau médicinale d'Husson in the gout.* 2nd edit. Lond. 1810
- O 862 ———— (H. B.) *On gravel, calculus and gout: chiefly an application of Prof. Liebig's physiology to the prevention and cure of these diseases.* Lond. 1842
- O 691 ———— *On animal chemistry in its application to stomach and renal disease.* Lond. 1850
- †O 439 ———— (J.) *De tetano.* Diss. Edin. 1796

- O 631 Jones (J. F. D.) A treatise on the process employed by nature in suppressing the hæmorrhage from divided and punctured arteries; and on the use of the ligature, concluding with observations on secondary hæmorrhage. Lond. 1810
- D 67 ——— (T. W.) The wisdom and beneficence of the Almighty as displayed in the sense of vision. Lond. 1851
- D 71 ———— A manual of the principles and practice of ophthalmic medicine and surgery. Lond. 1847
- O 367 ——— (W.) Practical observations on diseases of women. Lond. 1839
- †O 1201 ——— (W. H.) On the management of labour in contracted pelvis: an inaugural thesis translated from the French. Lond. 1867
- †F 85 Jordan (J.) Traitement des pseudarthroses par l'auto-plastic périostique. (3 planches.) Paris, 1860
- Q 2 Journal, The association medical. Vols. I.–IV. Lond. 1853–56
- P 22 ———, British medical, 1857–76. (Vols. 1857–60, in yearly vols.; 1861–76, in half-yearly vols.) Lond. 1857–76. (*Continued.*)
- O 15 ———, The Dublin, of medical and chemical science. Vols. I.–VIII. 8 vols. (Continued as The Dublin journ. of medical science.) Dublin, 1832–36
- O 16 ———, The Dublin, of medical science. Vols. IX.–XXVIII., and general index. 21 vols. (Continuation of The Dublin journ. of med. and chem. science.) Dublin, 1836–45
- O 17 ———, The Dublin quarterly, of medical science. New series. Vols. I.–LII. 52 vols. (Continued as The Dubl. journ. of med. science.) Dubl. 1846–71
- P 2 ———, The Dublin, of medical science. Vols. LIII.–LXII. (Continuation of the Dubl. quarterly journal of med. science.) Dublin, 1872–76. (*Continued.*)
- O 18 ———, The Edinburgh medical and surgical. Vols. I.–LXXXII., with supplement to Vol. XXXVII., and general index to first nineteen vols. (Vol. XX.) 83 vols. Edin. 1805–55

- O 19 Journal, The Edinburgh, of medical science. Vols. I.-III. Edin. 1826-27
- P 3 ———, The Edinburgh medical. Vols. I.-XXI. Edin. 1855-76. (*Continued.*)
- O 20 ———, The Glasgow medical. Vol. I. Glasg. 1828
- O 21 ———, The London medical, by a society of physicians. 11 vols. Lond. 1781-90
- , The London medical and physical. (See The medical and physical journal.)
- O 23 ———, The London medical and surgical. Vols. I.-VII. Lond. 1832-35
- O 24 ———, The medical and physical. Vols. I.-LXX., and general index to vols. I.-XL. 71 vols. Lond. 1799-1833
- O 25 ———, The medico-chirurgical, and review. Vols. I.-V. (*Continued as The medico-chirurgical journal.*) Lond. 1816-18
- O 26 ———, The medico-chirurgical. (*Continuation of The medico-chirurgical journal and review.*) Vols. I.-II. (Vol. II. unbound.) (*Continued as The medico-chirurgical review.*) Lond. 1818-20
- O 1032 ———, The midland quarterly, of the medical sciences. Vol. I. part 1., May, 1857, Birmingham, (containing case of caesarian section by C. Clay.)
- O 22 ———, The monthly, of medical science. New series. Vols. I.-III. (Vol. III. impft., wanting pp. 393 to 1094; part of vols. I. and II. of monthly retrospect also wanting. Edin. 1846-49
- O 29 ———, The North of England medical and surgical. Vol. I. Lond. 1830-31
- P 4 ———, The obstetrical, of Great Britain and Ireland. Vols. I.-IV. Lond. 1873-77. (*Continued.*)
- O 61 ———, Provincial medical and surgical. Oct. 1841 to Dec. 1852, in 14 vols. Lond. 1841-52
- O 20 ———, The quarterly, of foreign medicine and surgery. Vol. II., No. VIII., Oct. 1820, (bound with Glasg. med. journ. vol. I.)
- O 30 ——— de chirurgie: par M. Malgaigne. Première année, 1843. Tome I. Paris, 1843
- de médecine. See Table.

Juch (H. P.) See Disputationes.

Juergensen. See Lectures.

Juncker (J.) See Disputationes.

- ‡D 83 Jurin (J.) An account of the success of inoculating the small-pox in Great Britain, for the year 1726 ; with a comparison between the miscarriages in that practice, and the mortality of the natural small-pox. Lond. 1727

- ‡O 746 ——— An abstract of the case of James Jurin, M. D. as far as relates to the taking of his lixivium for the stone and gravel. 1767

- Q 44 Justamond (J. O.) Surgical tracts : collected and interspersed with occasional notes and observations by W. Houlston.

1. Outlines of the history of surgery.

2. An essay on inflammation and abscess.

3. A dissertation on the effects of motion and rest, and their application to the purpose of surgery ; from the French prize memoir by M. David, with copious additional annotations on the original text.

4. Observations on counter-strokes.

5. On the methods employed in treating cancerous diseases, including remarks on the cure of indurations of the breast.

Lond. 1789

Kaempff (J.) See Disputationes.

Kaltschmidt (C. F.) See Disputationes.

Kaltschmied (C. F.) See Disputationes.

Kanold (J.) See Disputationes.

Kaposi (M.) See Hebra (F.)

Kastenholtz (H. G.) See Disputationes.

- D 90 Kayser (C.) De eventu sectionis caesareae.

Diss. Havniae 1841

Keerwolff (B.) See Ruysch (F.)

Kehrer (F. A.) See Lectures.

Keil. See Quincy (J.)

Keir (G. *vel* W.) See Thesaurus.

- O 689 Keith (P.) A botanical lexicon . . . Lond. 1837

- ‡O 312 Kellen (C. J. van der) Observationes IV. partus praematuri artificialis. Diss. Lugd. Bat. 1851

Keller (J. G.) See Schlegel (J. G.)

Kenma (N. H.) See Disputationes.

- O 270 Kennedy (Elvory) Observations on obstetric auscultation, with an analysis of the evidences of pregnancy : with an appendix containing legal notes by J. Smith. Dublin, 1833
- O 1182 ——— Hospitalism and zymotic diseases, as more especially illustrated by puerperal fever or metria . . . 2nd edit. Lond. 1869
- D 187 ——— (H.) Some account of the epidemic of scarlatina, which prevailed in Dublin, from 1834 to 1842 inclusive, with observations. Dubl. 1843
- O 535 ——— (J.) Instructions to mothers and nurses on the management of children in health and disease . . . Glasgow, 1825
- O 584 ——— (P.)] Ophthalmographia, or a treatise of the eye . . . : to which is added an appendix of some of the diseases of the ear, wherein is observed the communication between these two organs. Lond. 1713
- †D 34 Kennion (G.) Observations on the medicinal springs of Harrogate. 3rd edit. Lond. 1854
- O 102 Kentisch (W.) Lettres au citoyen Baudelocque sur quelques passages de son traité d'accouchemens. Paris, an 8
- †O 276 Kergaradec (J. A. L. de) Mémoire sur l'auscultation appliquée a l'étude de la grossesse ou recherches sur deux nouveaux signes propres a faire reconnaître plusieurs circonstances de l'état de gestation. (O 279) (O 300) Paris, 1822
- †O 434 Kerr (J. S.) De hysteria. Diss. Edin. 1794
- O 868 — (R.) Memoirs of the life, writings, and correspondence of William Smellie. 2 vols. Edin. 1811
- †D 83 Ketelaer (V.) Commentarius medicus de aphthis nostratibus seu Belgarum sprouw ; edit. J. Smith. Lond. 1749
- See Harris (Walter)
- †F 23 Key (C. A.) A short treatise on the section of the prostate gland in lithotomy . . . Lond. 1834
- Keyes (E. L.) See Buren (W. H. van)
- Kiesling (C. G.) See Disputationes.

- O 409 Kilian (H. F.) *Operationslehre für Geburtshelfer: Theil I. Die operative Geburtshülfe.* 2 Bde.
Bonn, 1834
- O 275 King (J.) *An analysis of the subject of extra-uterine foetation, and of the retroversion of the gravid uterus.* Norwich, 1818
- †O 534 — (R.) *The preservation of infants in delivery, being an exposition of the chief cause of mortality in still-born children.* Lond. 1847
- †O 747 — (T.) *Substance of a lecture designed as an introduction to the study of anatomy, considered as the science of organization.* Lond. 1834
Kinglake (R.) See Beddoes (T.)
Kipping (J. G. A.) See Disputationes.
- †O 440 Kirby (J.) *De typho.* Diss. Edin. 1796
- O 762 Kirkland (T.) *A treatise on child-bed fevers, and on the methods of preventing them, being a supplement to the books lately written on the subject: to which are prefixed two dissertations, the one on the brain and nerves, the other on the sympathy of the nerves, and on different kinds of irritability.* Lond. 1774
- †O 759 ————— *An appendix to the observations upon Mr. Potts' general remarks on fractures.* Lond. 1771
- O 762 ————— *A commentary on apoplectic and paralytic affections, and on diseases connected with the subject.* Lond. 1792
————— See *Essays on puerperal fever.*
- D 63 Kitchiner (W.) *The economy of the eyes: precepts for the improvement and preservation of the sight*
... Lond. 1824
Klauhold (J. J.) See *Disputationes.*
- †D 82 Klinge (J. H. W.) *Commentatio chirurgico-medica de uteri procidentia usuque pessariorum in hoc morbo.* Editio secunda. Gotting. 1789
- †Q 82 Klinkosch (J. T.) *Programma quo anatomicam monstri bicorporei monocephali descriptionem proponit.* Vetero-Pragae 1767
- Klunge (J. J.) See *Disputationes.*

- Knaudt (F. P.) See Disputationes.
- O 679 Knox (R.) The races of men: a fragment. Lond. 1850
- Koch (C. A.) See Disputationes.
- O 1003 Koelliker (A.) Manual of human histology; trans.
and edit. by G. Busk and T. Huxley. 2 vols.
(Syd. Soc.) Lond. 1853-55
- Koenig (S.) See Disputationes.
- †O 292 Kok (P. É.) Diss. sur le danger qui peut resulter du
séjour trop long-temps prolongé du délivre dans
la cavité utérine. Brux. 1796
- Koker (J. de) See Disputationes.
- O 1049 Kolk (J. L. C. Schroeder van der) On the minute
structure and functions of the spinal cord and
medulla oblongata, and on the proximate cause
and rational treatment of epilepsy; trans. by
W. D. Moore. (New Syd. Soc.) Lond. 1859
- See Monographs.
- Kopff (A. P.) See Disputationes.
- O 301 Kosters (J.) De partu brachio praevio.
Diss. Groning. 1833
- Kramer (J. G. H.) See Disputationes.
- O 591 ——— (W.) The nature and treatment of diseases of
the ear: second edition of the author's treatise on
chronic deafness; trans. from the German by
J. R. Bennett. Lond. 1837
- O 1119 ——— The aural surgery of the present day;
trans. by H. Power. (New Syd. Soc.)
Lond. 1863
- Kratzenstein (C. G.) See Disputationes.
- Krausse (A. F.) See Disputationes.
- †O 301 Krieger (F. G.) De graviditate tubaria, ejusque casu
... Diss. Groning. 1834
- (F. H.) See Disputationes.
- E 38 Krohn (H.) Fœtus extra uterum historia, cum induc-
tionibus quæstionibusque aliquot subnexus: acce-
dunt porro tabulæ explanatrices cum tabulis itidem
linearibus, subsidiariæ illustrationis ergo, super-
additis. (With English version.) Lond. 1791
- Krummacher (C. G.) See Sylloge.
- Krumnau (J. G.) See Disputationes.

- O 1009 Kuechenmeister (F.) On animal and vegetable parasites of the human body: a manual of their natural history, diagnosis and treatment; trans. from the 2nd German edit. by E. Lankester. 2 vols. (Syd. Soc.)

I. Animal parasites belonging to the group entozoa.

II. Animal parasites with striped muscular fibres, and vegetable parasites.

Lond. 1857

Kuehn (J. G. F.) See Sylloge.

- ‡Q 87 Kuester (M.) De sectione caesarea in clinico obstericio Bonnensi nuper instituta. Bonnæ 1829

- ‡Q 87 Kuestner (M.) De perforatione capitis in partu ancipite. Diss. Lips. 1819

- ‡O 298 Kuhlemann (J. C.) Observationes quædam circa negotium generationis in ovibus factæ. Ed. 2nda.

Diss. Lips. 1754

Kuhnus (J. E.) See Disputationes.

Kulbel (G.) See Disputationes.

Kupffer (M. J.) See Disputationes.

Kussmaul (A.) See Lectures.

————— See Monographs.

- ‡O 441 Labatt (S. B.) De podagra. (O 766) Diss. Edin. 1797

- O 902 ————— An address to the medical practitioners of Ireland, on the subject of vaccination. 2nd edit.

Dubl. 1840

- O 115 Lachapelle (Mme.) Pratique des accouchemens, ou mémoires et observations choisies sur les points les plus importants de l'art; publiés par A. Dugès. 3 tomes. Paris, 1821-25

- ‡Q 82 Lachese (A. A.) De la duplicité monstrueuse par inclusion, ou des foetus incorporés dans d'autres individus; diss. d'anatomie pathologique.

Paris, 1823

- O 955 Laennec (R. T. H.) A treatise on the diseases of the chest, in which they are described according to their anatomical characters, and their diagnosis established on a new principle by means of acoustic instruments; trans. from the French, with a preface and notes by J. Forbes. Lond. 1821

- †O 295 Laidlaw (W.) Remarks on the internal exhibition of acetate of lead . . . especially in uterine hæmorrhage. Lond. 1828
Laisné. See Lecieux.
Lamballe. See Jobert de Lamballe.
Lambergen (T.) See Disputationes.
- O 845 Lambsma (N.) Ventris fluxus multiplex. Amstel. 1756
Lamonnerie (C.) See Fattorini (C.)
- D 147 Lamzweerde (J. Bapt. de) Historia naturalis molarum uteri . . . Lugd. Bat. 1686
- O 1105 Lancereaux (E.) A treatise on syphilis, historical and practical; trans. by G. Whitley. 2 vols. (New Syd. Soc.) Lond. 1868-69
- O 31 Lancet, The. Vols. I.-XLV. in 41 vols. 8vo. (Vols. I.-VIII. in 4 vols.; IX.-XLV. in 37.) Lond. 1823-44
- P 23 —————. Jan. 1844 to Dec. 1876. 66 vols. Lond. 1844-76 (*Continued.*)
Landes (P. J. M. des) See Disputationes.
- †O 311 Lane (B.) On functional diseases of the liver, associated with uterine derangements . . . Lond. 1848
Lanfrancus de Mediolano. See Cauliac.
- O 702 Langenbeck (C. J. M.) Commentarius de structura peritonæi, testiculorum tunicis, eorumque ex abdomine in scrotum descensu ad illustrandam herniarum indolem. Gott. 1871
- *E 12 ————— Tabulæ XXIV. commentarium de structura peritonæi, etc. spectantes.
- *E 17 ————— [Icones anatomicæ.] *n.d.*
Langguth (G.A.) See Disputationes.
Langhans (D.) See Disputationes.
- F 18 Langius (C. J.) Opera omnia medica . . . curante A. Q. Rivino. 2 vols. Lips. 1704
Part I. 1. Historia medica; 2. Physiologia; 3. Lectiones de materia medica; 4. Collegium chymicum; 5. Compend. formularum; 6. Pathologia; 7. Semiotica; 8. Praxis generalis.
„ II. 1. Praxis medica; 2. Chirurgia; Collegium casuale.
„ III. Disputationes XLVII.
Lapi (J. H.) See Disputationes.

- O 449 Larrey (D. J.) Clinique chirurgicale exercée particulièrement dans les camps et les hôpitaux militaires 1792-1836. 5 tom. Paris, 1829-36
- †O 298 Lassaigue (J. L.) Nouvelles recherches sur la composition des eaux de l'allantoïde et de l'amnios de la vache (Annales de chimie et de physique.)
Lassus. See Observations.
- O 893 Latham (P. M.) Lectures on subjects connected with clinical medicine. Lond. 1836
- O 1048 ————— Lectures on subjects connected with clinical medicine, comprising diseases of the heart. 2nd edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1846
- O 1253 ————— The collected works, with memoir by Sir T. Watson; edited by R. Martin, in 2 vols. Vol. I. (New Syd. Soc.) Lond. 1876
- Laurich (J. T.) See Disputationes.
- †O 287 Latour (G.) Essai sur le mécanisme de l'accouchement. Diss. Paris, 1803
- O 190 Lauverjat. Nouvelle méthode de pratiquer l'opération césarienne, et parallèle de cette opération et de la section de la symphyse des os pubis.
Paris, 1788
- †O 321 ————— Examen d'une brochure qui a pour titre: Procès-verbaux et réflexions à l'occasion de la section de la symphyse. Amst. 1779
- O 506 Lawrence (W.) A treatise on ruptures . . . 2nd edit. Lond. 1810
- O 582 ————— A treatise on the diseases of the eye. Lond. 1833
- O 581 ————— A treatise on the venereal diseases of the eye. Lond. 1830
- O 701 ————— An introduction to comparative anatomy and physiology: two introductory lectures at the royal college of surgeons. Lond. 1816
- O 678 ————— Lectures on physiology, zoology, and the natural history of man. Lond. 1822
- O 1246 ————— Lectures on surgery delivered in St. Bartholomew's hospital. Lond. 1863
- Laws and regulations of the medical benevolent society. [1822.] See Lond. med. repository. vol. 18.

- O 758 Layard (D. P.) An essay on the bite of a mad dog.
Lond. 1762
- O 404 Laycock (T.) A treatise on the nervous diseases of women.
Lond. 1840
- O 332 Leake (J.) Practical observations on the child-bed fever: also on . . . uterine haemorrhages, convulsions, and other acute diseases . . . of pregnancy.
Lond. [1772]
- O 399 ————— 2nd edition. Lond. 1774
- †Q 79 ————— A lecture introductory to the theory and practice of midwifery: including the history, nature, and tendency of that science; with a view of its several branches and the proper means of attaining a perfect knowledge of the whole: together with animadversions on the qualifications and deportment of an accoucheur; publicly delivered the 4th October, 1773. 3rd edit. Lond. *n.d.*
- †Q 79 ————— A syllabus of lectures on the theory and practice of midwifery: including the pathology or general doctrine of the acute and chronical diseases incident to women and children, with their treatment and cure . . . Lond. 1776
- †Q 79 ————— The description and use of a new forceps.
[Lond. 1775]
- O 406 ————— Medical instructions towards the prevention and cure of chronic or slow diseases peculiar to women . . . 2nd edit. Lond. 1777
- See Essays on the puerperal fever.
- O 465 Lebert (H.) Physiologie pathologique; ou, recherches cliniques, expérimentales, et microscopiques . . . 2 tomes. Paris, 1845
- †O 291 Leblanc (R. F.) Diss. sur les maladies vénériennes des enfans nouveaux-nés, et exposé de moyens curatifs. Paris, 1803
- †O 291 Lebreton (A) Recherches sur les causes et le traitement de plusieurs maladies des nouveau-nés.
Paris, 1819
- O 471 Lecieux, Renard, Laisné et Rieux. Médecine légale, ou considérations sur l'infanticide; sur la manière de procéder à l'ouverture des cadavres . . .; sur

les érosions et perforations spontanées de l'estomac ; et sur l'ecchymose, la sugillation, la contusion, la meurtrissure. Paris, 1819

Q 127 Lecture on botany. MS.

O 1174 Lectures, Clinical, and reports of the London hospital.
4 vols. Lond. 1864-68

O 1244 —————, on subjects connected with medicine, surgery, and obstetrics, by various German authors, selected from the series published by Prof. R. Volkmann of Halle, [and translated.] First and second series. 2 vols. (New Syd. Soc.)
Lond. 1876-77

First Series. 1. Kussmaul (A.) Progressive bulbar paralysis and its relationship to progressive muscular atrophy ; trans. by T. P. Smith.

„ 2. Ziemssen (H.) The treatment of simple ulcer of the stomach ; trans. by T. P. Smith.

„ 3. Esmarch (F.) On the artificial emptying of blood-vessels in operations ; trans. by Dr. Whitley.

„ 4. Volkmann (R.) On lupus and its treatment ; trans. by Dr. Whitley.

„ 5. Volkmann (R.) On infantile paralysis and paralytic contractions ; trans. by Joseph Coats.

„ 6. Leyden (E.) On reflex paralysis ; trans. by Joseph Coats.

„ 7. Biermer (A.) On bronchial asthma ; trans. by Joseph Coats.

„ 8. Bartels (C.) Clinical studies of the various forms of chronic diffuse nephritis ; trans. by Dr. Shewen.

„ 9. Hildebrandt (H.) Catarrh of the female genital organs ; trans. by Dr. Shewen.

„ 10. Liebermeister (C.) The treatment of the pyrexial state ; trans. by Clement Daniel.

„ 11. Dohen (R.) On pelvic measurement ; trans. by Dr. Shewen.

„ 12. Juergensen. Principles of the treatment of croupous pneumonia ; trans. by Joseph Coats.

„ 13. Olshausen (R.) On puerperal parametritis and perimetritis ; trans. by Clement Daniel.

„ 14. Volkmann (R.) On exsision of joints ; trans. by Dr. Lichtenberg.

„ 15. Ruehle. On diseases of the pharynx ; trans. by Dr. Whitley.

- Second Series. 1. Friedrich (N.) Acute splenic tumours ; trans. by T. P. Smith.
- „ 2. Gusserow (A.) Menstruation and dysmenorrhoea ; trans. by T. P. Smith.
- „ 3. Thiersch (C.) On the clinical results of the Lister treatment of wounds, and on the substitution of salicylic acid for carbolic acid ; trans. by Dr. Whitley.
- „ 4. Spiegelberg (Otto) Remarks upon exudations in the neighbourhood of the female genital canals ; trans. by Dr. Shewen.
- „ 5. Ackermann (Th.) The action of digitalis ; trans. by Dr. Shewen.
- „ 6. Nothnagel (H.) On neuritis in relation to its diagnosis and pathology ; trans. by Joseph Coats.
- „ 7. Lesser (L.) Transfusion and auto-transfusion ; trans. by T. P. Smith.
- „ 8. Gerhardt (C.) The hæmorrhagic infarction of the lungs ; trans. by Joseph Coats.
- „ 9. Luecke (A.) The general surgical diagnosis of tumours ; trans. by Joseph Coats.
- „ 10. Reigel (Frank) Respiratory paralyses ; trans. by Dr. Shewen.
- „ 11. Kehrer (F. A.) The food of infants ; trans. by T. P. Smith.
- „ 12. Wunderlich. Syphilitic diseases of the brain and spinal cord ; trans. by Dr. Shewen.
- „ 13. Senator (H.) Synanche contagiosa (Diphtheria;) trans. by T. P. Smith.
- „ 14. Juergensen. The milder forms of abdominal typhus ; trans. by Dr. Whitley.
- „ 15. Dohrn (R.) On artificial premature labour with a narrow pelvis ; trans. by Dr. Whitley.
- „ 16. Leube (W. O.) On the treatment of diseases of the stomach ; trans. by Dr. Whitley.

Ledran (H. F.) See Dran (H. F. le)

O 798 Lee (E.) The mineral springs of England, and their curative efficacy ; with remarks on bathing, and on artificial mineral waters. Lond. 1841

O 1215 — (Robert) A treatise on the employment of the speculum in the diagnosis and treatment of uterine diseases, with 300 cases. Lond. 1858

*E 37 ————— The anatomy of the nerves of the uterus. 2 plates. Lond. 1841

- *E 49 Lee (Robert) Pathological observations on the diseases of the uterus. Part I. Lond. 1840
- O 234 ————— Lectures on the theory and practice of midwifery. Lond. 1844
- †Q 78 ————— Memoirs on the ganglia and nerves of the uterus. Lond. 1849
- †Q 83 ————— On the structure of the human placenta and its connection with the uterus. (Phil. trans.) Lond. 1832
- †O 281 ————— Observations on the structure of the corpus luteum, and its value as a test of early pregnancy. (Lond. med. gaz. 1844.)
- O 359 ————— Researches on the pathology and treatment of some of the most important diseases of women. Lond. 1833
- D 163 ————— Clinical reports of ovarian and uterine diseases: with commentaries. Lond. 1853
- D 202 ————— Clinical midwifery: with the histories of four hundred cases of difficult labour. Lond. 1842
- D 203 —————: comprising the histories of five hundred and forty-five cases of difficult, preternatural, and complicated labour: with commentaries. 2nd edit. Lond. 1848
- D 195 ————— Three hundred consultations in midwifery. Lond. 1864
- †O 415 — (R. J.) The Goulstonian lectures on puerperal fever. Lond. 1875
- O 385 — (T. S.) On tumors of the uterus and its appendages. Lond. 1847
- O 1112 Lees (Florence S.) Handbook for hospital sisters; edited by H. W. Acland. Lond. 1874
- Leeuwen (L. van) See Sylloge.
- Q 115 Leeuwenhoek (A. van) Arcana naturæ [experimenta et contemplationes.] Delphis Batav. 1695
- O 87 ————— Epistolæ physiologicæ super compluribus naturæ arcanis. Delphis 1719
- †O 294 Legallois (E.) Sur la fièvre puerpérale: (1) Une forme insidieuse de la fièvre puerpérale; (2) Le péritonite, et de l'ouvrage de M. Baudelocque sur ce sujet (Revue méd.) [Paris,] 1830

- ‡Q 90 Léger (T.) Considérations sur l'endurcissement du tissu cellulaire chez les nouveau-nés. Thèse. Paris, 1823
- O 1019 Lehrbuch der Geburtskunde für die Hebammen in den könig. preussischen Staaten. Berlin, 1840
- Leidenfrost (J. G.) See Disputationes.
- O 764 Leigh (J.) An experimental inquiry into the properties of opium, and its effects on living subjects; with observations on its history, preparations, and uses. (Harveian prize disputation.) Edin. 1786
- O 1212 Leishman (W.) An essay, historical and critical, on the mechanism of parturition. Lond. 1864
- O 1195 ————— A system of midwifery, including the diseases of pregnancy and the puerperal state. 2nd edit. Glasgow, 1876
- Lembke (J. J.) See Disputationes.
- O 457 Lepelletier (A.) Des hémorroïdes et de la chute du rectum. Paris, 1834
- See Pelletier.
- ‡O 285 Leroux (F. M.) Lettre a l'acad. roy. de méd. concernant une question chirurgico-légale sur un accouchement laborieux [avec sortie du bras.] Paris, 1827
- ‡O 285 ————— Deuxième lettre—————. Paris, 1828
- O 285 ————— Troisième lettre—————. Paris, 1829
- O 417 ————— Observations sur les pertes de sang des femmes en couche et sur le moyen de les guérir. 2nde édit. Dijon, 1810
- Leroy (A.) See Roy (A. le)
- ‡O 290 Lescure (J. F.) Section de la symphyse du pubis. Thèse. Paris, 1803
- Lesser (L.) See Lectures.
- O 1173 Letheby (H.) On food . . . (Cantor lectures.) Lond. 1870
- ‡O 225 Letter, A, from a physician (J. D.) at Bath to Dr. Heberden, wherein are set forth the nature, symptoms, and cure of the malignant sore-throat . . . Lond. 1758
- F 87 Letters, &c. on obstetrical subjects. v.y. MS. &c.
- D 171 ————— to a mother on the watchful care of her infant. Lond. 1831

- †O 321 Lettre d'un citoyen . . . pour servir de défense à la mission de la dame du Coudray, qui forme de sages femmes par tout le royaume, de la part du roi, attaquée dans un écrit public.
Paris, [1777]
- †D 141 ——— de M. . . ., étudiant en chirurgie à Paris, à M. . . ., sur un nouvel ouvrage intitulé: "La pratique des accouchemens." Amsterd. 1776
Leube (W. O.) See Lectures.
- †Q 92 Levasseur (R.) Diss. sur la symphyséotomie et sur l'enclavement; avec quatre figures en grandeur naturelle, d'un bassin très-dé figuré. La femme est accouchée trois fois à terme et d'enfant vivant, au moyen d'un écartment spontané des pubis porté à trois pouces, six lignes. On y a joint treize figures pour l'explication et pour la démonstration de la symphyséotomie. Brux. 1822
- †O 286 Lever (J. C. W.) Cases of puerperal convulsions. *n.d.*
- †O 309 ————— On some disorders of the nervous system associated with pregnancy and parturition.
Lond. 1847
- O 390 ————— A practical treatise on organic diseases of the uterus. Lond. 1843
- O 127 Levret (A.) L'art des accouchemens . . . 3me édit.
Paris, 1766
- O 128 ————— Essai sur l'abus des règles générales et contre les préjugés qui s'opposent aux progrès de l'art des accouchemens. Paris, 1766
- O 143 ————— Observations sur les causes et les accidens de plusieurs accouchemens laborieux, avec des remarques. 2nde édit. Paris, 1750
- O 580 Ley (H.) An essay on the laryngismus stridulus, or croup-like inspiration of infants: to which are appended illustrations of the general principles of the pathology of nerves, and of the functions and diseases of the par vagum, and its principal branches. Lond. 1836
Leyden (E.) See Lectures.
- O 1010 Library, The, of medicine; arranged and edited by A. Tweedie. 8 vols.

Vols. 1-5. System, A, of practical medicine, comprised in a series of original dissertations; arranged and edited by A. Tweedie. 5 vols.

„ 6. Rigby (E.) A system of midwifery. 1 vol.

„ 7-8. Cruveilhier (J.) Descriptive anatomy; trans. by W. H. Madden. 2 vols.

Lond. 1840-42

F 58 Libri, Græcorum chirurgici: Sorani unus de fracturarum signis, Oribasii duo de fractis et de luxatis, e collectione Nicetæ ab antiquissimo et optimo codice Florentino descripti, conversi, atque editi ab Antonio Cocchio. Florentiæ 1754

F 1 Libri, Gynæciorum sive de mulierum tum communibus, tum gravidarum, parientium, et puerperarum affectibus et morbis, Græcorum, Arabum, Latīnorum . . . edit. opera et studio I. Spachii.

1. Plater (F.) De mulierum partibus generationi dicatis. . .

2. Moschiōn. Peri gunaikeiōn pathōn biblion.

3. Harmonia gynæciorum sive de morbis muliebribus liber: Ex Prisciano, Cleopatra, Moschione, libro matricis dicto et Theodoro Prisciano collectus.

4. Eros (*sive* Trotula). Muliebrum liber.

5. Rocheus (N.) De morbis mulierum curandis liber.

6. Bonaciolus (L.) Enneas muliebris.

7. Sylvius (J.) De mensibus mulierum et hominis generatione liber.

8. Rueff (J.) De conceptu et generatione hominis libri sex.

9. Mercurialis (H.) De morbis muliebribus libri quatuor.

10. Montanus (J. B.) De uterinis affectibus.

11. ——— Consilia de affectibus muliebribus.

12. Trincavellius (V.) Consilia tres muliebria.

13. Bottonus (A.) De morbis muliebribus liber.

14. Bon (J. le) Therapia puerperarum.

15. Paræus (A.) De hominis generatione liber.

16. Albucasis. De affectibus mulierum.

17. Roussetus (F.) De partu Cæsareo tractatus.

18. Lithopædii Senonensis (ut J. Albosius descripsit) icon.

19. Baulhinus (C.) Appendix varias et novas historias continens, quibus ea, quæ in præcedenti tractatu continentur, comprobantur.

20. Cordæus (M.) In librum priorem Hippocratis Coi de muliebribus commentarii.

21. Akakia (M.) De morbis muliebribus libri duo.

22. Mercatus (L.) De communibus mulierum affectionibus libri quatuor.

Argent. 1597

- O 96 Libri, Gynæciorum, hoc est, de mulierum tum aliis, tum gravidarum, parientium, et puerperarum affectibus et morbis, veterum ac recentiorum aliquot, partim nunc primum editi
- I. Harmonia gynæciorum, sive de morbis muliebribus liber, ex Prisciano, Cleopatra, Moschione, libro matricis dicto, et T. Prisciano collectus.
- II. Gynæcia, sive affectus aliquot mulierum gravissimos, præcipue qui ad chirurgiam spectant, curandi ratio; ex Albucasis medendi methodi libro II.
- III. Trotula (*sive potius* Eros.) Muliebrium liber.
- IV. Rocheus (N.) De morbis mulierum curandis liber.
- V. Bonaciolus (L.) Muliebrium liber.
- VI. Sylvius (J.) De mensibus muliebribus liber.
- VII. Moschiōn. De passionibus mulierum liber græcus; nunc primum C. Gesneri opera emendatus, et per C. Wolphium Tigurinum in lucem editus.
- Basil. 1566
- O 567 Licetus (Fortunius) De monstribus; ex recens. G. Blasii. Edit. novissima. Amstel. 1665
- See Palfyn (J.)
- O 440 Lidderdale (R.) De imaginatione . . . Diss. Edin. 1796
- D 7 Liebaut (J.) Trois livres appartenans aux infirmités et maladies des femmes; pris du latin.
- Rouen, 1609
- Liebermeister (C.) See Lectures.
- O 675 Liebig (J. von) Animal chemistry, or organic chemistry in its applications to physiology and pathology; edited from the author's manuscript by W. Gregory. Lond. 1842
- D 214 ————— Familiar letters on chemistry . . . 3rd edit. Lond. 1851
- ‡Q 91 Liepmann (R.) De duplicitate uteri et vaginae. Diss. Berol. 1830
- O 70 Lieutaud (J.) Elementa physiologiae, juxta solertiora, novissimaque physicorum experimenta et accurat. anatomicorum observ. concinn. Amstel. 1749
- Lilie (G. *vel* W.) See Thesaurus.
- Linas (A.) See Nonat (A.)
- O 755 Lind (J.) Two papers on fevers and infection.
- Lond. 1763
- See Thesaurus.

- O 789 Linden (D. W.) A treatise on the origin, nature, and virtues of the chalybeate waters and natural hot baths: to which is added an appendix on the Selter water . . . 2nd edit. Lond. 1755
Linnæus (C.) See Disputationes.
Lisfranc. See Pauly (H.)
- †O 315 List of the preparations, casts, drawings, instruments, obstetric machinery, &c., contained in Dr. J. Y. Simpson's museum . . . Edin. 1840
Lister (J. J.) See Edwards (W. F.)
- †F 39 Liston (R.) Memoir on the formation and connections of the crural arch and other parts concerned in inguinal and femoral hernia. Edin. 1819
- O 641 ————— Elements of surgery. 2nd edit. Lond. 1840
- O 699 Lizars (J.) A system of anatomical plates; accompanied with descriptions, and physiological, pathological, and surgical observations. 2 vols.
Part 1. The bones. Edin. 1822
„ 2-3. The blood-vessels and nerves. Edin. 1823
„ 4. The muscles of the trunk. Edin. 1824
„ 5-6. Muscles and joints of the lower extremity. Edin. 1824-25
„ 7-8. The brain. Edin. 1826
„ 9. The organs of sense. Edin. 1826
„ 10. The organs of sense, and viscera of the thorax and abdomen. Edin. 1826
„ 11. Abdominal viscera, together with the male and female organs of generation. Edin. 1826
„ 12. Gravid uterus, and lymphatics.
- *E 47 ————— The plates in 12 parts. Edin. 1824-26
- *E 40 ————— Observations on extraction of diseased ovaries; illust. by plates coloured after nature. Edin. 1825
- †O 566 ————— Practical observations on the treatment of club-foot, with cases; illustrated by explanatory plates. 2nd edit. Edin. 1853
- O 727 Lloyd (E. A.) A treatise on the nature and treatment of scrophula; describing its connection with diseases of the spine, joints, eyes, glands, &c.: founded on an essay to which the Jacksonian prize, for the year 1818, was adjudged by the

royal college of surgeons: to which is added, a brief account of the ophthalmia, so long prevalent in Christ's hospital. Lond. 1821

- O 76 Lobb (T.) A treatise on dissolvents of the stone, and on curing the stone and gout by aliment . . . Lond. 1739

- O 721 ——— A treatise on the small pox. 2nd edit. Lond. 1741

- O 723 ——— Medical practice in curing fevers; correspondent to rational methods, &c., and to those curative indications, which arise from the febrile symptoms of the patient; and exemplified in many cases of the most usual fevers, with the medicines by which they were cured.

Lond. 1735

- Q 83 Lobstein (J. F.) Essai sur la nutrition du fœtus. Strasb. 1802

Loder (J. C.) See Sylloge.

- O 302 Loeff (P. A. van der) De infanticidio. Diss. Groningæ 1835

- †O 1044 Loeschner. Exportation of the Carlsbad mineral-waters, their effects upon the human frame, their application and manner of use. Carlsbad, 1848

- †O 776 Logan (G.) On the hepatic state of fever. Diss. Philad. 1802

Lohde (T. F.) See Sylloge.

- Q 151 Lomas (J.) An essay on distortions of the pelvis; their influence on labour, and the treatment. Prize essay. Manch. M.S.

- *E 57 ——— A series of drawings illustrative of the above essay.

- O 719 Lommius (J.) A treatise of continual fevers, in four parts: to which are added medicinal observations, in three books, wherein are enumerated the diagnosticks, prognosticks, and events of the several diseases incident to human bodies; transl. from the Latin by T. Dale. Lond. 1732

- D 43 ——— Medicinal observations . . . now rendered into English with a letter and preface by J. Wynter. Lond. 1747

- O 667 Longet (F. A.) Anatomie et physiologie du système nerveux de l'homme et des animaux vertébrés.
Tome I. Paris, 1842
- †O 430 Lord (J.) De rheumatismo acuto. Diss. Glasguae 1790
Loss (J.) See Disputationes.
- †Q 91 Lossius (J. C.) De arte obstetricia Socratis, sive de institutione ad indicandas lectiones scholae suae.
Lips. 1785
- †Q 112 Loudon (C.) A practical dissertation on the waters of Leamington-Spa . . . Leamington-Spa, 1828
- O 986 Louis (P. C. A.) Researches on phthisis, anatomical, pathological, and therapeutical, 2nd edit.; trans. by W. H. Walshe. (Syd. Soc.) Lond. 1844
————— See Observations.
- Q 59 Loury (J. Boys de) et Costilhes (H.) Recherches cliniques faites à l'hôpital Saint-Lazare, maladies des femmes, sur les ulcérations du col de l'utérus, sur les chancres chroniques des parties génitales, les bubons, l'urétrite, la vaginite, &c. (Extrait de la gaz. méd. de Paris, 1845) Paris, 1847
- Q 71 [Lowder.] Lectures on midwifery. MS.
————— See Syllabus.
- †O 432 Lowry (R. R.) De ascite abdominali. Diss. Edin. 1793
Ludwig (C. G.) See Disputationes.
Luecke (A.) See Lectures.
- Luisinus (A.) Aphrodisiacus: containing a summary of the ancient writers on the venereal disease, under the following heads:
I. Of its original. II. Of the symptoms. III. Of the various methods of cure; extracted from the two tomes of A. Luisinus, which by the direction of Dr. Boerhaave were lately revised and reprinted at Leyden: together with an index of all others omitted in that collection, whether English or foreigners, from the beginning of the 16th century down to the present time: with a large preface by D. Turner.
Lond. 1736
- †O 1036 Lund (E.) The art of medicine; its objects and its duties; an introductory address. Lond. [1860]
- †O 1036 ——— Science in surgery: an introductory address. Manch. 1875

Lyll (R.) See Evidence.

- †O 440 Lynch (D.) De podagra. Diss. Edin. 1796
- †O 430 Lyon (E.) De asthmate. Diss. Edin. 1815
- †O 440 Macartney (F.) De variola. Diss. Edin. 1796
- †D 81 ——— Prospectus of lectures on comparative anatomy, and the laws of organic existence . . . 1806
- Q 75 Macbride (D.) A methodical introduction to the theory and practice of physic. Lond. 1772
- O 922 ——— Experimental essays on the following subjects :
1. On the fermentation of alimentary mixtures.
 2. On the nature and properties of fixed air.
 3. On the respective powers, and manner of acting, of the different kinds of antiseptics.
 4. On the scurvy ; with a proposal for trying new methods to prevent or cure the same, at sea.
 5. On the dissolvent power of quick lime.
- Lond. 1764
- See Essays on the puerperal fever.
- O 787 Mc. Cabe (J.) Observations on the Cheltenham waters, and the diseases in which they are recommended. Cheltenham, 1820
- †O 778 M'Call (E. L.) Oh the mutual subserviencies of the different parts of the body Diss. Philad. 1806
- †O 766 Mc. Cambridge (G.) De dysenteria. Diss. Edin. 1797
- O 192 Mc. Clintock (A. H.) and Hardy (S. L.) Practical observations on midwifery, and the diseases incident to the puerperal state. Dublin, 1848
- †O 309 ——— A memoir on the use of auscultation in the treatment of labours. (Dubl. quart. journ.)
- †O 310 ——— On secondary haemorrhage after parturition. (Dubl. quart. journ.) Dubl. 1851
- O 1226 ——— Clinical memoirs on the diseases of women. Dubl. 1863
- †O 776 Mc. Donald (T.) On cynanche trachealis. Diss. Philad. 1802
- Mc. Donnell (J.) See Thesaurus.

- †O 778 Mc. Farlane (J. H.) On angina pectoris.
Diss. Philad. 1806
- †O 439 Mc. Hugh (T.) De podagra. Diss. Edin. 1796
- †O 274 M'Keever (T.) Practical remarks on lacerations of the
uterus and vagina. Lond. 1824
- O 583 Mackenzie (W.) A practical treatise on the diseases of
the eye. 2nd edit. Lond. 1835
- O 328 Mackintosh (J.) A treatise on the disease termed
puerperal fever; illustrated by numerous cases
and dissections. Edin. 1822
- O 946 ————— Principles of pathology and practice
of physic. 3rd edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1832
- Mackius (S.) See Disputationes.
- †O 438 Maclarty (A.) De hydrope anasarca. Diss. Edin. 1795
- †O 766 ————— (C.) De typho regionum calidarum.
Diss. Edin. 1797
- Q 118 Maclean (C.) Results of an investigation respecting
epidemic and pestilential diseases; including re-
searches in the Levant concerning the plague.
2 vols. Lond. 1817-18
- O 115I Macleod (R.) On rheumatism . . . Lond. 1842
- O 803 ————— (W.) The treatment of small-pox, measles,
scarlet fever, hooping-cough, croup, quinsy, &c.
by the water-cure and homœopathy.
Manch. 1848
- *E 51 Maclise (J.) Surgical anatomy. 2nd edit. Lond. 1856
- *E 7 ————— On dislocations and fractures. Lond. 1859
————— See Quain (R.)
- O 440 Mac Loughlin (P.) De oculo humano.
Diss. Edin. 1796
- †D 238 Maclure (W.) A manual of midwifery, for the use of
young practitioners of both sexes. Lond. 1827
- †O 441 Mac Mullan (T.) De respiratione. Diss. Edin. 1797
- †O 431 Macpherson (H.) De dyspepsia. Edin. 1794
- †O 433 Maculloh (J.) De igne electreo. Diss. Edin. 1793
- Mc. Whinnie (A. M.) See Roupel (G. L.)
- Madai (C. A.) See Sylloge.
- D 157 Madge (H.) The diseases of the foetus in utero, (not
including malformations,) with an outline of foetal
development. Lond. 1854

- O 82 Magendie (F.) Précis élémentaire de physiologie.
2 tomes. Paris, 1816-17
- O 711 ————— An elementary compendium of physiology; trans. from the French by E. Milligan.
2nd edit. Edin. 1826
- †O 432 Maharg (J.) De dyspepsia. Diss. Edin. 1793
- O 974 Mahon (P. A. O.) An essay on the signs of murder in new-born children; trans. from the French by C. Johnson. Lancaster, 1813
- O 304 Maigne (P.) Du toucher considéré sous le rapport des accouchements. Paris, 1839
- *E 36 Maingault. Illustrations of the different amputations performed on the human body, represented by plates designed after nature, with alterations and practical observations by W. S. Cox. 2nd edit.
Lond. 1845
- †O 437 Mair (J.) De ascite abdominali. Diss. Edin. 1795
- Maius (H.) See Disputationes.
- Malgaigne. See Journal de chirurgie.
- †O 303 Malins (S.) An introductory lecture on midwifery . . .
Lond. 1831
- Malle (de la) See Observations.
- Maloet (P. L. M.) See Disputationes.
- D 132 Man-midwifery dissected; or, the obstetric family instructor . . . in fourteen letters addressed to Alex. Hamilton, M. D., by John Blunt. Lond.
- *E 28 Manec (P. J.) Traité théorique et pratique de la ligature des artères. Paris, 1832
- F 37 ————— A theoretical and practical treatise upon the ligature of arteries; trans. by J. W. Garlick and W. C. Copperthwaite. Halifax, 1832
- Mangetus (J. J.) See Bibliotheca anatomica.
- F 47 ————— Bibliotheca chirurgica . . . IV. tomi.
Genevæ 1721
- O 351 Manning (H.) A treatise on female diseases . . . 2nd edit., to which is added a letter on puerperal fever.
Lond. 1775
- †Q 97 Manningham (R.) Artis obstetricariæ compendium tam theoriam quam praxin spectans . . .
Lond. 1740

- ‡D 91 Manningham (R.) A short narrative of an extraordinary delivery of seventeen rabbits, from Mary Toft, of Godalming, in the county of Surrey performed by Mr. John Howard, surgeon, of Guilford, assisted by Mr. St. Andre, surgeon and anatomist to his majesty: to which is added, an exact diary of what was observed during a close attendance upon the rabbit-breeder, from Nov. 28 to Dec. 7, with an account of her confession of the fraud.
Lond. [1726]
- D 21 ————— The symptoms, nature, causes and cure of the febricula . . . Lond. 1746
- ‡D 116 Mantell (T.) Short directions for the management of infants. Lond. 1787
- D 101 Manuel complet de clinique médicale, et chirurgicale, et de l'art des accouchements; par des professeurs agrégés et des docteurs de la faculté de Paris; publié sous la direction de P. Vavasseur: édit. belge. Bruxelles, 1836
- Mappus (M.) See Disputationes.
- ‡O 779 Marcard. A short description of Pyrmont, with observations on the use of its waters; abridged and translated from the German. Lond. 1788
- Q 116 Marcet (A.) An essay on the chemical history and medical treatment of calculous disorders.
Lond. 1817
- ‡O 441 ————— De diabete. Diss. Edin. 1797
- O 305 Marchal (de Calvi) Des abcès phlegmoneux intra-pelviens. Paris, 1844
- ‡D 135 Marchant (J.) In Franc. Rosseti apologiam declamatio, qua paradoxon de caesareo partu impugnatur. J. Guillemæus F. Rosseto. Paris. 1598
- ‡D 135 [————— Declamatio III. in F. Rosseti paradoxon de partu cæsareo.] (*Wants title.*)
The following manuscript note is prefixed:
“Nota. Nulla est, quod sciam, secundi Jacobi Marchant declamatio, fortasse pro secundâ censetur Guillemæi declamatio. In bibliothecâ regiâ inveni Rosseti responsionem ad Jacobi Marchant declamationem, at deest ferè integra ad Guillemæum respons. I.”

- O 881 Marherr (P. A.) *Praelectiones in H. Boerhaave institutiones medicas cum praefatione Crantzii: edit. nova. Tom. I.-IV. (Tom. I. wants title and pp. 543 to end.)* Lovanii 1778-79
- Marinello de Formie. See Formie.
- O 525 Marley (M.) *On the nature and treatment of the most frequent diseases of children, with observations on the management of early infancy, practical remarks on the exhibition of opium and on general and local bleeding.* Lond. 1830
- Marrow, The, of physicke. See Brugis (T.)
- O 821 Marshal (A.) *The morbid anatomy of the brain in mania and hydrophobia, with the pathology of these two diseases, as collected from the papers of the late A. Marshal; with an account of some experiments, to ascertain whether the pericardium and ventricles of the brain contain water in a state of health: to which is prefixed, a sketch of his life, by S. Sawrey.* Lond. 1815
- †O 431 Marshall (A.) *De tuenda salute militum.* Diss. Edin. 1782
- O 544 Marthe (Scevole de St.) *Paedotrophia: or the art of nursing and rearing children: a poem, in three books, trans. from the Latin by H. W. Tytler.* Lond. 1717
- O 474 Martin (le jeune) *Mémoires de médecine, et de chirurgie-pratique sur plusieurs maladies et accidens graves qui peuvent compliquer la grossesse, la parturition, et la couche; précédés d'un compte-rendu analytique des maladies observées à l'hospice de la charité de Lyon, pendant un exercice de sept années.* Paris, 1835
- †O 776 ——— (J.) *On the vitality of the blood.* Diss. Philad. 1802
- Martinière (de la) See Observations.
- O 1060 Marx (K. F. H.) *The moral aspects of medical life, consisting of the 'akesios' of Prof. K. F. H. Marx; trans. from the German, with biographical notices and illustrative remarks, by J. Mackness.* Lond. 1846

- O 366 Mason (S.) The philosophy of female health . . .
Lond. 1845
- †O 778 Mathews (S.) On the effects of music in curing and
palliating diseases. Diss. Philad. 1806
- O 105 Mattei (A.) Essai sur l'accouchement physiologique.
Paris, 1855
- O 245 Maubray (J.) The female physician, containing all the
diseases incident to that sex; to which is added
the whole art of new improv'd midwifery . . .
Lond. 1724
- Mauchart (B. D.) See Disputationes.
- O 1066 Maunder (C. F.) Surgery of the arteries: Lettsomian
lectures. Lond. 1875
- O 98 Maunoury (C. A.) et Salmon (P. A.) Manuel de l'art
des accouchements . . . Paris, 1850
- O 261 Maunsell (H.) The Dublin practice of midwifery.
Lond. 1834
- See Evanson (R. T.)
- Q 62 Mauriceau (F.) I. Traité des maladies des femmes
grosses, et de celles qui sont accouchées; 5me
édit.: II. Observations sur la grossesse et l'ac-
couchement des femmes et sur leurs maladies, et
celles des enfans nouveau-nez. 2 tomes. Paris, 1718
- D 138 ————— The diseases of women with child and
in child-bed; as also the best means of helping
them in natural and unnatural labours: with fit
remedies for the several indispositions of new-
born babes: to which is prefixed an anatomical
treatise; trans. by Hugh Chamberlen. 3rd edit.
Lond. 1697
- O 360 ————— 8th edit. Lond. 1752
- See Palfyn (J.)
- †O 435 Maxwell (F.) De ictero. Diss. Edin. 1795
- †O 775 May (Alex.) On the unity of disease, as opposed to
nosology. Diss. Philad. 1800
- †O 744 — (W.) An account of an epidemic fever . . .
Maidstone, 1790
- †Q 87 Maygrier (J. P.) De paragomphosi seu de compres-
sione vel de inclusione capitis in pelvi, partu sese
efficiente. Thesis. Paris, 1811

- †Q 157 Maygrier (J. P.) Sur la délivrance. 2nde édit.
Diss. Paris, 1804 MS.
- †O 287 ————— Des qualités physiques et morales de
l'accoucheur . . . Paris, 1801 (O 316)
- O 149 ————— Essai d'une méthode analytique appli-
quée à l'étude de toutes les branches de la médecine.
Paris, 1807
- Q 93 ————— Midwifery illustrated; trans from the
French by A. S. Doane. 4th edit. New York, 1844
- *F 71 ————— [Nouvelles démonstrations d'accouche-
mens avec des planches en taille-douce, accompa-
gnées d'un texte raisonné propre à en faciliter
l'explication. 80 *planches; sans le texte et le titre.*
Paris, 1822.]
- O 149 ————— Nouvelle méthode pour manœuvrer
les accouchemens. Paris, 1802 (O 316)
————— See Siebold.
- O 1255 Mayne (R. G.) An expository lexicon of the terms,
ancient and modern, in medical and general
science . . . Lond. 1860
- O 80 Mayo (H.) Anatomical and physiological commen-
taries. Nos. 1 and 2 (one vol.) Lond. 1822-23
Mayr (H. J. A., de Zinenau) See Disputationes.
- Q 73 Mead (R.) Medical works.
1. Mechanical account of poisons.
2. Of the influence of the sun and moon upon human bodies,
and the diseases thereby produced.
3. Discourse on the plague.
4. Discourse on the small-pox and measles.
5. Rhazes's treatise on the small-pox and measles.
6. Method for extracting the foul air out of ships.
7. Discourse on the scurvy.
8. Medical precepts and cautions.
9. Medica sacra.
10. Oratio anniversaria Harveiana.
11. Joanni Frcind, Epistola.
12. Dr. Bonomo's observations concerning the worms of
human bodies.
13. An account of the hydrophobia.
Lond. 1762
- †D 83 ————— A short discourse concerning pestilential
contagion, and the methods to be used to prevent
it. 6th edit. Lond. 1720

- O 861 *Medicina flagellata*; or, the doctor scarify'd: laying open the vices of the faculty, the insignificancy of a great part of their *materia medica*; with certain rules to discern the true physician from the emperick, and the useful medicine from the noxious and trading physick: with an essay on health, or the power of a regimen: to which is added a discovery of some remarkable errors in the late writings on the plague by Dr. Mead, Quincey, Bradley, &c., with some useful and necessary rules to be observed in the time of that contagious distemper. Lond. 1721
- O 1136 *Medicine in modern times*: or, discourses delivered at a meeting of the British med. assoc. at Oxford; by Dr. Stokes, Dr. Acland, Prof. Rolleston, Rev. Prof. Haughton, and Dr. Gull, with a report on mercury by Dr. Hughes Bennett. Lond. 1869
- D 55 Meek'ren (J. à) *Observationes medico-chirurgicae; ex belgico in latine trans. ab A. Blasio.* Amstel. 1682
- O 783 Meighan (C.) *A treatise of the nature and powers of the baths and waters of Bareges . . . to which is added an enquiry into the cause of heat in bituminous waters, and of their specific variations.* New edit. Lond. 1764
- O 160 Meigs (C. D.) *The Philadelphia practice of midwifery.* 2nd edit. Philad. 1842
- O 161 ————— *Obstetrics: the science and the art.* Philad. 1849
- O 545 ————— *Observations on certain of the diseases of young children.* Philad. 1850
- O 1224 ————— *Females and their diseases: a series of letters.* Philad. 1848
- O 1272 ——— (J. Forsyth) and Pepper (W.) *A practical treatise on the diseases of children.* 5th edit. Lond. 1874
- ‡O 770 Melvill (J.) *Observations on the nature and properties of fixible air, and on the salutary effects of the aqua salubris . . .* Lond. *n.d.*

- D 130 Memis (J.) The midwife's pocket-companion: or, a practical treatise of midwifery on a new plan . . . Lond. 1765
- O 1125 Memoir of Thomas Turner, Esq., F.R.C.S., F.L.S.; by a relative: with an introduction by the Rev. D. Bell. Lond. 1875
- F 63 Mémoire historique et instructif sur l'hospice de la maternité. Paris, 1808
- D 3 Mémoires de l'académie royale de chirurgie. 15 vols. Paris, 1771-87
- Q 27 ——— présentés par divers savants a l'académie royale des sciences de l'institut de France et imprimés par son ordre: sciences mathématiques et physiques. Tome 8me. Paris, 1843. (Contenant "Jobert de Lamballe. Recherches sur la disposition des nerfs de l'utérus, et application de ces connaissances à la physiologie et à la pathologie de cet organe.")
- O 33 Memoirs of the medical society of London. 6 vols. Lond. 1789-1805
- O 34 ——— on diphtheria, from the writings of Bretonneau, Guersant, Trousseau, Bouchut, Empis and Daviot; selected and translated by R. H. Semple. (New Syd. Soc.) Lond. 1859
- D 4 ——— of the royal academy of surgery at Paris; trans. by G. Neale. Vols. I.-III.; in three vols. Lond. 1759
- O 32 ———; trans. from the original. 2 vols. Lond. 1750
- Mentz (J. G.) See Disputationes.
- Mercatus (L.) See Commentarii.
- See Libri.
- Mercier (Mme. J.) See Roseville.
- Mercurialis (H.) See Commentarii.
- See Libri.
- †O 776 Meredith (C.) On phthisis pulmonalis. Diss. Philad. 1802
- †O 313 Merei (A. S.) On spasms and convulsions of children. (Monthly journ. med. science.) Edin. 1850

- O 251 Merriman (S.) A synopsis of the different kinds of difficult parturition, with practical remarks on the management of labours. 3rd edit. Lond. 1820
- Q 157 ————— [Papers relating to the practice of midwifery and medicine; contributed to the Gentleman's magazine: *with autograph letter addressed to Dr. Radford.*]
1. Etymology of the word midwife, &c. M.S.
 2. Hogarth's caricature of Mary Tofts, the rabbit-breeder. MS.
 3. Physicians and surgeons ennobled: origin of the profession of accoucheur. M.S.
 4. The "child-bed privilege" or "rights." M.S.
 5. On women "taking their rights" before child-birth. M.S.
 6. Anecdotes of Julian Clement. MS.
 7. Notices of Gidcon Delawne (reprint).
- ‡O 274 ————— Cases of tumours within the pelvis, impeding parturition. (Med. chirurg. trans., vol. X.) Lond. 1819
- O 275 ————— A dissertation on retroversion of the womb, including some observations on extra-uterine gestation. Lond. 1810
- ‡O 308 ————— (S. W. J.) Arguments against the indiscriminate use of chloroform in midwifery. Lond. 1848
- O 122 Mesnard (J.) Le guide des accoucheurs . . . 2nde édit., le tout en forme d'examen. Paris, 1753
- D 167 Messenger (Mme. Virg.) Traité pratique des maladies des femmes. 2me édit. Paris, 1851
- Messer (J. F.) See Disputationes.
- Metz (J. P.) See Disputationes.
- Meuder (E. P.) See Disputationes.
- O 1106 Meyer (M.) Electricity in its relations to practical medicine; trans. from the third German edition by W. A. Hammond. New York, 1869
- (R. G.) See Disputationes.
- O 307 Michell (W.) On difficult cases of parturition, and the use of ergot of rye. Lond. 1828
- O 570 Middlemore (R.) A treatise on the diseases of the eye, and its appendages. 2 vols. Lond. 1835
- ‡O 435 Millar (J.) De hepatitide. Diss. Edin. 1795

- †O 296 Millar (J.) De fluxu lochiorum immodice.
Diss. Edin. 1757
- O 742 ———— Observations on the asthma, and on the
hooping-cough. Lond. 1769
- O 213 Miller (H.) A theoretical and practical treatise on
human parturition. Louisville, 1849
- †O 394 ———— Lectures in reply to the Croonian lectures
for 1854, of Charles West, of London, on the
pathological importance of ulceration of the os
uteri. (Western journ. med. and surg.)
Louisville, 1855
- O 645 ———— (J.) The principles of surgery. 3rd edit.
Edin. 1853
- O 651 ———— The practice of surgery. 2nd edit.
Edin. 1852
- †O 777 ———— (P.) An essay on the means of lessening the
pains of parturition. Diss. Philad. 1804
- †O 438 Millet (E.) De calculo, morbisque renum et vesicæ
calculosis. Diss. Edin. 1795
- Milleter (J.) See Disputationes.
- O 134 Millot (J. A.) Supplément à tous les traités tant étran-
gers que nationaux, anciens et modernes, sur l'art
des accouchemens. 2nde édit. 2 tomes.
Paris, 1809
- †O 432 Mills (D.) De ictero. Diss. Edin. 1793
- †O 766 ———— (T.) De sonis et auditu. Diss. Edin. 1797
- O 769 Milman (F.) An enquiry into the source . . . [of]
scurvy and putrid fevers . . . Lond. 1782
- O 751 Milner (T.) Experiments and observations in elec-
tricity. Lond. 1783
- Mindererus (R.) See Barbette (P.)
- †Q 91 Mindner (D.) De abortu. Diss. Halæ Magd. 1733
- O 286 Miquel (A.) Traité des convulsions chez les femmes
enceintes, en travail, et en couche. Paris, 1824
- O 1183 ———— Essay on the convulsions of pregnant,
parturient, and puerperal females; transl. by J.
Bryden. Lond. 1839
- D 31 Miscellanea curiosa: being a collection of some of the
principal phenomena in nature . . . and of curious
travels. 3 vols. Lond. 1705-7

Missa (H. M.) See Disputationes.

- O 365 Mitchell (T. R.) Practical remarks on the use of the speculum in the treatment of diseases of females.
Dubl. 1849
- †D 90 Moczynski (M.) De atresia pudendi. Diss. Berol. 1850
Moebius (J. G.) See Disputationes.
Moehring (P. H. G.) See Disputationes.
- D 221 Moir (D. M.) Outlines of the ancient history of medicine . . .
Edin. and Lond. 1831
Molitor (F. J.) See Disputationes.
- O 336 Mondat (V.) De la stérilité de l'homme et de la femme et des moyens d'y remédier. 4me édit.
Paris, 1833
- F 65 Monnier (J. M. le) Nouveau traité de l'accouchement manuel, ou contre nature, réduit à sa plus grande simplicité, par l'analogie des positions diagonales de toutes les régions du tronc foetal avec les positions de l'occiput.
Paris, 1836
- †O 1035 Monod (C.) Contribution to the study of non-cancerous tumours of the breast; transl. from the Arch. gén. de méd., Jan. 1875, by C. J. Cullingworth: to which is appended an account of an ovarian cyst in an infant newly-born; by C. J. Cullingworth. (Obst. journ.)
Lond. 1875
- O 919 Monographs, Selected.
1. Kussmaul (A.) and Tenner (A.) On the nature and origin of epileptiform convulsions caused by profuse bleeding, and also of those of true epilepsy; trans. by E. Bronner.
 2. Wagner (A.) On the process of repair after resection and extirpation of bones; trans., with an appendix of cases, by T. Holmes.
 3. Graefe (A. von) Three memoirs on iridectomy in certain forms of iritis, choroiditis, and glaucoma; trans. by T. Windsor.
- (New Syd. Soc.) Lond. 1859
- O 1018 ———, Selected.
1. Czermak (J. N.) On the laryngoscope, and its employment in physiology and medicine; trans. from the French edition by G. D. Gibb, with corrections, additions, and an appendix on rhinoscopy, by the author.
 2. Dusch (T. von) On thrombosis of the cerebral sinuses; trans. by G. Whitley.

3. Kolke (J. L. C. Schroeder van der) Case of atrophy of the left hemisphere of the brain, with co-existent atrophy of the right side of the body; trans. by W. D. Moore.
4. Radicke. On the importance and value of arithmetic means; with especial reference to recent physiological researches on the determination of the influence of certain agencies upon the metamorphosis of tissue; with rules for accurately estimating the same (Wunderlich's Archiv. für physiologische Heilkunde;) trans. by F. T. Bond.
5. Vierordt (C.) Notes on medical statistics; [trans. by F. T. Bond.]
6. Beneke (F. W.) A reply to Prof. Radicke's paper "On the importance and value of arithmetic means." (Archiv für physiol. Heilk.) [trans. by F. T. Bond.]
7. Radicke. On the deduction of physiological and pharmacodynamical probabilities from co-ordinated series of observations: being a reply to criticisms on the author's paper "On arithmetic means;" [trans. by F. T. Bond.]
8. Esmarch (F.) On the use of cold in surgery; trans. by E. Montgomery.

(New Syd. Soc.) Lond. 1861

- †O 773 Monro (A.) An account of the inoculation of small-pox in Scotland. Edin. 1765
- *E 16 ———— Traité d'ostéologie; trad. de l'anglois par M. Sue. 2 tomes. Paris, 1759
- *E 32 ———— Observations on the structure and functions of the nervous system; illustrated with tables. Edin. 1783
- Q 127 ———— Introduction to his course on anatomy. MS.
- Q 138 ———— Lectures on anatomy 1770-71. MS.
- D 40 ———— Notes of lectures on anatomy. MS. Edin. 1768-69
- F 38 ———— Three treatises: on the brain, the eye, and the ear. Edin. 1797
- *E 50 ———— Description of all the bursæ mucosæ of the human body . . . with remarks on the accidents and diseases which affect those several sacs, and on the operations necessary for their cure. Edin. 1788
- F 41 ———— Works; by his son. Edin. 1781

- F 62 Monro (A., jun.) Engravings of the thoracic and abdominal viscera, and the canals connected with them . . . Edin. 1814
- O 920 ————— (D.) An essay on the dropsy and its different species. 3rd edit. Lond. 1765
- O 800 ————— A treatise on mineral waters. 2 vols. Lond. 1770
- O 909 ————— An account of the diseases which were most frequent in the British military hospitals in Germany from 1761 to 1763 : to which is added an essay on the means of preserving the health of soldiers, and conducting military hospitals. Lond. 1764
- (G. *vel* W.) See Thesaurus.
- Monro-Drummond (A.) See Thesaurus.
- Montanus (J. B.) See Commentarii.
- See Libri.
- O 154 Montgomery (W. F.) An exposition of the signs and symptoms of pregnancy, the period of human gestation, and the signs of delivery. Lond. 1837
- †O 283 ————— Observations on the incipient stage of cancerous affections of the womb (Dubl. journ. med. science.)
- †O 308 ————— Objections to the indiscriminate administration of anaesthetic agents in midwifery (Dubl. quart. journal.) Dubl. 1849
- O 665 Monteggia (G. B.) Istituzioni chirurgiche: parte seconda, sezione prima (lesioni violente.) Milano, 1803
- Montin (L.) See Disputationes.
- †O 320 Mooney (M.) A dissertation on the nature and cure of the venereal disease . . . Lond. 1756 (O 772)
- O 88 Moore (G.) The use of the body in relation to the mind. Lond. 1846
- †O 754 ————— (J.) A method of preventing or diminishing pain in several operations of surgery. Lond. 1784
- O 681 ————— An essay on the materia medica, in which the theories of the late Dr. Cullen are considered, together with some opinions of Mr. Hunter, and other celebrated writers. Lond. 1792

- †O 775 Moore (J.) On digitalis purpurea, or foxglove, and its use in some diseases. Diss. Philad. 1800
- †D 83 ——— Arcana Mooreana: or, a succinct and lucid discourse of the origine, essence, scituation, symptoms, causes, and cure of the cholick. . . . Lond. 1713
- Morand (J. F. C.) See Disputationes.
- O 108 Moreau (F. J.) *Traité pratique des accouchemens.* Tome I. (2 parties) et tome II. (in 3 vols.) Paris, 1838–41
- *E 24 ——— Atlas de planches. Paris, 1837
- F 67 ——— A practical treatise on midwifery; trans. by T. F. Betton and edited by P. B. Goddard. Philad. 1844
- †O 290 ——— *Rémarques pratiques sur l'opération césarienne* . . . Paris. 1838
- O 90 ——— (J. L.) *Historie naturelle de la femme: suivie d'un traité d'hygiène* . . . 3 tomes. Paris, 1803
- O 905 Morgagni (J. B.) *The seats and causes of diseases, investigated by anatomy* . . .; abridged and elucidated with copious notes by W. Cooke. 2 vols. Lond. 1822
- Q 33 ——— *Epistolæ anatomicæ duæ novas observationes et animadversiones complectentes* . . . Lugd. Bat. 1728
- †O 439 Morgan (C.) *De podagra.* Diss. Edin. 1796
- †O 766 ——— (H.) *De dyspepsia.* Diss. Edin. 1797
- O 577 ——— (J.) *Lectures on diseases of the eye.* 2nd edit., by J. F. France. Lond. 1848
- O 940 ——— (T.) *Philosophical principles of medicine.* . . . Lond. 1725
- †Q 85 Morgenbesser (J. G.) *De fetus non vitalis partu dirigendo.* Diss. Francof. ad Viadrum, 1767
- †O 287 Morley (J.) *An essay on the symptoms of pregnancy from the earliest stage to the period of quickening* . . . Lond. 1829
- †O 776 Morris (C.) *On the prunus virginiana* . . . or (wild cherry-tree.) Diss. Philad. 1802
- O 381 Morton (E.) *Remarks on the subject of lactation.* . . . Lond. 1831

- O 1287 Morton (James) The treatment of spina bifida by a
new method. Glasgow, 1877
- O 1047 ——— (R.) Pyretologias, pars altera; sive exercitatio de
febris inflammatoriis universalibus. Lond. 1694
- O 562 Moschiōn. De mulierum passionibus liber (græce et
latinâ;) edidit F. O. Dewez, Viennæ 1793
————— See Commentarii.
————— See Libri.
- O 753 Moseley (B.) A treatise concerning the properties and
effects of coffee. 5th edit. Lond. 1792
Moser (A.) See Busch (D. W. H.)
————— See Handbuch.
- O 548 Moss (W.) An essay on the management, nursing,
and diseases of children, from the birth: and on
the treatment and diseases of pregnant and lying-
in women: with remarks on the domestic prac-
tice of medicine. 2nd edition: to which is now
added the treatment and diseases of children at
more advanced periods of childhood: with obser-
vations on mothers nursing their children.
Egham, 1794
- ‡O 279 Motherwell (W.) De parturitione hæmorrhagica.
Diss. Edin. 1825
- O 153 Motte (de la) Traité complet des accouchemens nat-
urels, non-naturels, et contre nature. 2 tomes.
Paris, 1765
- Q 98 ————— nouv. édit. Leid. 1729
- O 197 ————— A general treatise of midwifry . . . ;
trans. by T. Tomkyns. Lond. 1746
- ‡E 33 Moulin (E.) Cours pratique d'accouchemens, avec une
nouvelle nomenclature des présentations et pos-
itions du fœtus, désignée sous le nom générique
de *pelvi-fœtale*: quatre tableaux synoptiques.
Paris. 1821
- ‡F 83 ————— Paris. 1821
Moxon (W.) See Wilks (S.)
- O 476 Mueller (J.) The physiology of the senses, voice, and
muscular motion, with the mental faculties: trans.
from the German, with notes, by W. Baly.
Lond. 1848

- †Q 90 Mueller (J. C.) *De genitalium evolutione.*
Diss. Halae 1815
- (J. F.) See Sylloge.
- O 189 Mulder (J.) *Historia litteraria et criticum forcipum et vectium obstetriciorum.* Lugd. Bat. 1794
- O 677 Muller (J.) *Principles of physics and meteorology* (Lib. illust. standard scientific works. vol. I.)
Lond. 1847
- (J. M. F.) See Disputationes.
- O 1111 Munro (Æneas) *The science and art of nursing the sick.* Glasgow, 1873
- †O 275 Murdoch (J.) *Practical observations on the extraction of the placenta.* Edin. 1818
- O 221 Murphy (E. W.) *Lectures on natural and difficult parturition.* Lond. 1845
- O 220 ————— *Lectures on preternatural and complex parturition and lactation.* Lond. 1852
- O 257 ————— *Lectures on the principles and practice of midwifery.* 2nd edit. Lond. 1862
- †O 303 ————— *A report of the obstetric practice of Univ. coll. hosp., Lond.* Dubl. 1844
- †O 308 ————— *Chloroform in the practice of midwifery.* Lond. 1848
- †O 308 ————— *Further observations on chloroform in the practice of midwifery.* Lond. 1850
- †O 315 [————] *Address to the medical society of London; together with some correspondence relative to a consultation at Norwich. (Lond. med. gaz.)*
Lond. 1851
- †O 1044 ————— *Advantages of medical association: an address read to the Harveian society.* Lond. 1844
———— See Testimonials.
- †O 432 Murray (J. T.) *De cynanche maligna.*
Diss. Edin. 1793
- †O 439 ————— (T. A.) *De phaenomenis et natura morbi ex submersione oriundi.* Diss. Edin. 1796
- O 35 Museum, *The medical.* vol. I. and vol. II. (pp. 281 to 472 only.) [Lond. 1763]
———— *anatomicum Ruyschianum.* See Ruysch.
———— *Brookesianum.* See Catalogue.

Mutillet (J. E.) See Disputationes.

Mylius (C. G.) See Sylloge.

- ‡D 12 Mynors (R.) Practical thoughts on amputations, &c.
Birmingham, [1783]
- F 66 Naegele (F. C.) Das schräg verengte Becken; nebst einem Anhang über die wichtigsten Fehler des weiblichen Beckens. Mainz, 1839
- Q 57 ————— Das weibliche Becken betrachtet in Beziehung auf seine Stellung und die Richtung seiner Höhle, nebst Beyträgen zur Geschichte der Lehre von den Beckenaxen. Carlsruhe, 1825
- Q 69 ————— Des principaux vices de conformation du bassin et spécialement du rétrécissement oblique; trad. par A. C. Danyau. Paris, 1840
- O 244 ————— Lehrbuch der Geburtshülfe für Hebammen. Heidelb. 1830
- D 103 ————— Manuel d'accouchements à l'usage des sages-femmes; trad. de l'allemand par J. B. Pigné. Paris. *n.d.*
- D 112 ————— Manuel d'accouchements; trad. de l'allemand par Schlesinger-Rahier: augmentée et annotée par J. Jacquemier. Paris. 1853
- ‡O 309 ————— On the mechanism of natural labour; trans. (*Wants title.*)
- O 173 ————— An essay on the mechanism of parturition: [trans.] from the German by E. Rigby. Lond. 1829
- ‡O 314 ————— The obliquely contracted female pelvis; trans. by J. Christie (Brit. rec. obst. med.) Manch. 1848
- ‡O 287 ————— Du mécanisme de l'accouchement naturel; trad. de l'allemand par A. Bazin (Arch. gén. de médecine.)
————— See Puchelt (B. R.)
- ‡Q 85 ————— (H. F. J.) Commentatio de causa quadam prolapsus funiculi umbilicalis in partu. Heidelb. 1839
- ‡O 293 ————— Mogostocia e conglutinatione orificii uteri externi. Heidelb. 1835 (D 90)

- D 122 Naegele (H. F. J.) A treatise on obstetric auscultation :
trans. from the German by C. West. Lond. 1839
- O 939 Narrative, A, of the minutes of evidence respecting the
claim to the Berkeley peerage . . . Lond. 1811
- O 400 Nauche. Des maladies propres aux femmes. 2 tom.
Paris, 1829
- O 307 Neale (A.) Researches respecting the natural history,
chemical analysis, and medicinal virtues of the
spur, or ergot of rye, when administered as a
remedy in certain states of the uterus.
Lond. 1828
- O 820 — (H. St. John) Practical essays and remarks on
. . . tabes dorsalis. . . Lond. 1800
- Nebel (D.) See Disputationes.
- D 158 Needham (Gualterus) Disquisit. anat. de formato fœtu.
Lond. 1667
- O 344 Négrier (C.) Recherches et considérations sur la con-
stitution et les fonctions du col de l'utérus.
Paris, 1846
- †D 89 Neild (J. C.) De pseudarthrosi quae ossium fracturas
sequitur. Diss. Berol. 1839
- O 550 Nelson (J.) An essay on the government of children,
under three general heads: viz., health, manners,
and education. Lond. 1753
- †O 776 — (W.) Observations on the management of
peruvian bark. Diss. Philad. 1802
- O 1074 Neubauer (C.) and Vogel (J.) A guide to the qualita-
tive and quantitative analysis of the urine; trans.
from the fourth [German] edit. by W. O. Markham.
(New Syd. Soc.) Lond. 1863
- Neucranz (J. T.) See Disputationes.
- †O 437 New (J.) Quænam pars æris communis corporis cavo-
rum inflammationem concitat, et quomodo?
Diss. Edin. 1795
- †O 778 Newcomb (D.) On the different theories of conception
in the human female. Diss. Philad. 1806
- O 386 Newnham (W.) An essay on the symptoms, causes,
and treatment of inversio uteri; with a history of
the successful extirpation of that organ, during
the chronic stage of the disease. Lond. 1818

- †O 309 Newnham (W.) Narrative of an unusual case of utero-gestation, in which the premature expulsion of one foetus preceded by two months the birth of a twin foetus at the full term (Brit. rec. obst. med.)
Manch. 1848
- †O 310 ————— Practical observations on uterine hæ-morrhage. *n.d.*
- †O 313 ————— History of four cases of eclampsia nutans, or "salaam" convulsions of infancy (Brit. rec. obst. med.)
Manch. 1849
- †O 440 Nibbs (H.) De variola. Diss. Edin. 1796
- †O 429 Nicholls (J. A.) Introductory lecture on public health (Manch. and Salf. san. assoc.)
Manch. 1855
- Nicolaus (E. A.) See Hoffmann (F.)
- †Q 90 Niemeyer (C. E.) Singularis in foetu puellari recens edito abnormitatis exemplum. Diss. Halae 1814
- †O 1114 ————— (F. von) Clinical lectures on pulmonary consumption; trans. by C. Baeumler. (New. Syd. Soc.)
Lond. 1870
- O 1141 Nightingale (Florence) Introductory notes on lying-in institutions, together with a proposal for organising an institution for training midwives and midwifery nurses.
Lond. 1871
- †O 1140 ————— Notes on nursing: what it is, and what it is not. *Lond. n.d.*
- O 1142 ————— Notes on hospitals . . . 2nd edit.
Lond. 1859
- See Organization.
- O 208 Nihell (Elizth.) A treatise on the art of midwifery, setting forth various abuses therein, especially as to the practice with instruments: the whole serving to put all rational inquirers in a fair way of very safely forming their own judgment upon the question, which it is best to employ, in cases of pregnancy and lying-in, a man-midwife or a midwife.
Lond. 1760
- O 320 ————— (J.) New and extraordinary observations concerning the predictions of various crises by the pulse, independent of the critical signs delivered by the ancients . . . 2nd edit. Lond. 1750
- (L.) See Thesaurus.

- O 792 Nisbet (W.) Medical guide for the invalid to the principal watering places of Great Britain.
Lond. 1804
- D 22 ——— The clinical guide. Part 1. Medicine and medical pharmacy. 3rd edit. Edin. 1799
- D 23 ——— Part 2. Surgery and surgical pharmacy. 2nd edit. Edin. 1800
- D 24 ——— Part 3. Midwifery and obstetrical pharmacy. Lond. 1800
- D 25 ——— Part 4. The treatment and diseases of infancy and childhood: with a view of nosology. Lond. 1800
- D 26 ——— Part 5. The clinical pharmacopoeia. Lond. 1800
- †O 434 Noel (P. E.) De angina tracheali. Diss. Edin. 1794
- O 1033 Nomenclature, The, of diseases; drawn up by a joint committee appointed by the royal college of physicians. Lond. 1869
- O 1282 Nonat (Aug.) Traité pratique des maladies de l'utérus, de ses annexes et des organes génitaux externes. 2me édit., entièrement refondue et considérablement augmentée avec la collaboration du docteur A. Linas. Paris. 1874
- Q 58 Noortwyk (W.) Uteri humani gravidi anatome et historia. Lugd. Bat. 1743
- Nooth (J. M.) See Thesaurus.
- O 516 North (J.) Practical observations on the convulsions of infants. Lond. 1826
- O 654 Northcote (W.) The marine practice of physic and surgery, including that in the hot countries . . . ; to which is added pharmacopoeia marina and some brief directions to be observed by the sea-surgeon in an engagement. 2 vols. Lond. 1770
- †O 649 Notes on Mr. W. Bromfeild's two volumes of chirurgical observations and cases; with an appendix addressed to Dr. Lawrence; by D. A. S.
Lond. 1773

Nothnagel (H.) See Lectures.

Nottnagel (G. L.) See Disputationes.

- O 36 Observations, Medical, and inquiries. 6 vols. (Vol. I. 4th edit., Vol. III. 2nd edit., Vol. V. 2nd edit.)
Lond. 1764-84
- D 106 *Obstetrix animorum ; hoc est brevis et expedita ratio docendi, studendi, conversandi, imitandi, iudicandi, componendi* : [edit. a E. Richerio.]
Paris. 1600
- †O 436 O'Connor (A. J.) *De dyspepsia.* Diss. Edin. 1795
Odier (L.) See *Thesaurus.*
- Q 127 *Oeconomy, The animal.* MS.
Oeder (J. G.) See *Disputationes.*
- O 1006 Oesterlen (F.) *Medical logic ; trans. and edit. by G. Whitley.* Lond. 1855
Oetinger (F. C.) See *Disputationes.*
- †O 282 Ogden (J.) *Description of a new modification of the obstetric vectis.* Thesis. Lond. 1840 (O 312)
- †O 766 O'Hea (S.) *De variola.* Diss. Edin. 1797
- O 569 Oke (W. S.) *Practical examinations on the immediate treatment of the principal emergencies that occur in surgery and midwifery . . . Parts 1 and 2 (2 vols.)* Lond. 1831-35
- O 768 Okes (T.) *Duæ dissertationes: I. Praxi medicinæ non est apprimè necessaria scientia anatomica ; II. Foetuum deformitates non oriuntur ab imaginatione praegnantis ; quibus subjungitur, florilegium medicum, sive excerpta quaedam ex Hippocrate graece, cum novâ latinâ versione, notis quibusdam additis et emendationibus, propositis.*
Cantabrigiae 1770
- †O 283 Oldham (H.) *On polypus uteri and its co-existence with pregnancy.* *n.d.*
- †O 309 ————— *A rare case in midwifery.* *n.d.*
- †O 309 ————— *Cases of labour complicated with ulcerating cancer of the womb.* (Lond. journ. med., 1851.)
- †O 311 ————— *On a follicular disease of the vulva.* (Lond. med. gaz.)
- †O 312 ————— *Clinical lecture on the induction of abortion in a case of contracted vagina from cicatrization.* (Lond med. gaz.)

Olshausen (R.) See Lectures.

- †O 436 O'Meagher (T.) *De amenorrhoea.* Diss Edin. 1795
 Onymos (J.) See Sylloge.
- †O 311 Opdorp (F. C. van) *Diss. inaug. exhibens casus non-nullos febris puerperalis.* Traj. ad Rhen. 1851
- O 1213 O'Reilly (J.) *The anatomy and physiology of the placenta: the connection of the nervous centres of animal and organic life.* New York, 1860
- O 1026 Orfila (M. P.) *A treatise on mineral, vegetable, and animal poisons . . . ; trans. from the French by J. A. Waller.* 2nd edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1818
- O 1139 *Organization of nursing: an account of the Liverpool nurses' training school . . . with an introduction and notes by Florence Nightingale.* Liverp. 1865
- O 682 Oribasius. *Anatomica ex libris Galeni; cum versione latinâ J. B. Rasarii: curante Gulielmo Dundass, cujus notæ accedunt.* Lugd. Bat. 1735
 ———— See Libri.
- O 272 Orme (W.) *Midwifery lectures.* MS.
 Orth (G. F.) See Disputationes.
- O 172 Osborn (W.) *An essay on laborious parturition, in which the division of the symphysis pubis is particularly considered.* Lond. 1783
- O 247 ———— *Essays on the practice of midwifery in natural and difficult labours.* Lond. 1792
- O 272 ———— *Lectures upon midwifery.* MS.
 [Lond.] 1784
- Osiander (F. B.) See Sylloge.
- †O 776 Oswald (J.) *An experimental inquiry into the phenomena of suspended animal life, from drowning, hanging, and the action of noxious airs . . .*
 Diss. Philad. 1802
- Ott (J. M.) See Disputationes.
- Otto (C. J. M.) See Disputationes.
- O 202 Ould (Fielding) *A treatise of midwifery, in three parts.* Dublin, 1742
- O 1158 Oven (B. van) *On the decline of life in health and disease . . .* Lond. 1853
- D 35 Owen (E.) *Observations on the earths, rocks, &c., for some miles about Bristol, and on the nature of the hot well, and the virtues of its water.* Lond. 1754

Owen (H.) See Thesaurus.

- †O 66 — (R.) On parthenogenesis, or the successive production of procreating individuals from a single ovum. Lond. 1849

- †O 295 Pagès-Bezain. Diss. sur les pertes utérines . . . Paris, 1809

- O 656 Paget (J.) Lectures on surgical pathology. 2 vols.
Vol. 1. Hypertrophy: atrophy: repair: inflammation: mortification: specific diseases.
„ 2. Tumours. Lond. 1853

- O 1104 ——— Clinical lectures and essays; edited by Howard Marsh. Lond. 1875

- †O 744 Paine (M.) A Lecture on the physiology of digestion. 4th edit. New York, 1844-45

- D 107 Paley. Natural theology; revised to harmonize with modern science by F. le Gros Clark. Lond. 1875

- Q 114 Palfyn (J.) Description anatomique des parties de la femme, qui servent à la génération; avec un traité des monstres, de leur causes, de leur nature, et de leur differences [par Fortunius Licetus; préface de Gerard Blasius:] et une description anatomique, de la disposition surprenante, de quelques parties externes, et internes de deux enfans nés dans la ville de Gand, capitale de Flandres le 28 Avril, 1703; lesquels ouvrages on peut considérer comme une suite de l'accouchement des femmes, par Mauriceau. Leide, 1703

- O 884 Palin (R.) Observations on the influence of habits and manners, national and domestic, upon the health and organization of the human race: and particularly on the effect of that influence as it relates to the present state of English females in the higher and middle classes of life. Lond. 1822

Palmer (J. F.) See Thesaurus.

—— (S.) See Dictionary.

- †D 89 Pander (C.) Diss. inaug. sistens historiam metamorphoseos, quam ovum incubatum prioribus quinque diebus subit. Wirceburgi 1817

- Pappelbaum (G. C.) See Disputationes.
 Paræus (A.) See Commentarii.
 ————— See Libri.
 ————— See Pareus (A.)
 ————— See Parey (A.)
 Paré (A.) See Pareus (A.)
 ————— See Parey (A.)
- F 19 Pareus (A.) Opera . . . ; latinitate donata J. Guillemeau. Paris. 1582
 ————— See Parey (A.)
- F 20 Parey (A.) The works of that famous chirurgion; trans. out of Latin and compared with the French by T. Johnson. Lond. 1634
- O 671 Paris (J. A.) Pharmacologia; comprehending the art of prescribing upon fixed and scientific principles; together with the history of medicinal substances. 5th edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1822
- O 901 ————— A treatise on diet. Lond. 1826
- O 807 ————— 2nd edit. Lond. 1827
- O 864 ————— and Fonblanque (J. S. M.) Medical jurisprudence. 3 vols. Lond. 1823
- O 481 Pariset (E.) Éloge du baron G. Dupuytren. Paris, 1836
- †O 777 Parker (J.) On fractures of the leg. Diss. Philad. 1804
- D 235 Parkes (E. A.) On personal care of health (Manuals of health—Soc. prom. Christ. knowl.) Lond. [1876]
- †D 88 Parkinson (T.) Manual of the practice of midwifery, and the diseases particularly incident to women and children. Lond. 1822
- Parnham (J.) See Thesaurus.
- Q 64 Parr (B.) The London medical dictionary; with appendix, index, and plates. 3 vols. Lond. 1809
- O 477 Parry (C. H.) An experimental inquiry into the nature, cause, and varieties of the arterial pulse; and into certain other properties of the larger arteries in animals with warm blood. Lond. and Bath, 1816
- O 809 ————— An inquiry into the symptoms and causes of the syncope anginosa, commonly called angina pectoris. Bath, 1799

- O 1171 Parry (C. H.) Elements of pathology and therapeutics
 . . . vols. 1 and 2 (in one vol.) 2nd edit.
 Bath and Lond. 1825
- O 1172 ————— Collections from the unpublished medical writings of: Introductory essays.
 Lond. 1825
- O 1173 ————— Vols. I. and II. (2 vols.)
 Lond. 1825
- †D 222 ——— (J. S.) Two lectures on inherited syphilis
 (Philad. med. times.) Philad. 1872
- O 1198 ————— Extra-uterine pregnancy: its causes, species, pathological anatomy, clinical history, diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment. Lond. 1876
 Partington. See Radford (T.)
- O 403 Pasta (A.) Traité des pertes de sang chez les femmes enceintes . . . ; trad. de l'italien par J. L. Alibert.
 2 tom. Paris, an 8
- Paterson (J.) See Thesaurus.
- †O 281 ————— (R.) On the colour and structure presented by corpora lutea in the early stage . . . (Edin. med. and surg. jour., 1844)
- O 983 Paulus Aegineta, The seven books of; trans. from the Greek, with a commentary, by F. Adams.
 3 vols. (Syd. Soc.) Lond. 1844-47
- O 396 Pauly (H.) Maladies de l'utérus d'après les leçons cliniques de M. Lisfranc, faites à l'hôpital de la Pitié.
 Paris, 1836
- O 1077 Pavy (F. W.) Researches on the nature and treatment of diabetes. 2nd edition. Lond. 1869
- O 1149 ————— A treatise on the function of digestion: its disorders and their treatment. Lond. 1867
 Paxmann (J. P.) See Disputationes.
- O 564 Pearce (A. L.) An essay on children, and that disease designated mesenteric obstruction, atrophy, or marasmus; with cases of cure occurring in the author's practice. Lond. 1838
- O 748 Pearson (G.) Examination of the report of the committee of the house of commons on the claims of remuneration for the vaccine pock inoculation . . .
 Lond. 1802

- O 786 Pearson (G.) Observations and experiments for investigating the chymical history of the tepid springs of Buxton . . . 2 vols. Lond. 1784
- O 748 ——— (J.) Principles of surgery. Part I. Lond. 1788
- O 863 ——— The life of William Hey, Esq. F. R. S. New edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1827
- †O 756 ——— (R.) Some observations on the present epidemic catarrhal fever, or influenza . . . Lond. 1803
- Pechlin (J. N.) See Disputationes.
- O 451 Pelletan (P. J.) Clinique chirurgicale: ou, mémoires et observations de chirurgie clinique . . . 3 tom. Paris, 1810
- O 316 Pelletier (P. le) Memoires ou observations pratiques sur les accouchemens . . . Paris, an 7 [1799]
——— See Lepelletier.
- Pelvis. See Drawings.
- Q 117 Pemberton (C. R.) A practical treatise on various diseases of the abdominal viscera. 3rd edit. Lond. 1814
- Pepper (W.) See Meigs (J. Forsyth)
- O 280 Percival (E.) Practical observations on the treatment, pathology, and prevention of typhous fever. Bath, 1819
- O 914 ——— (T.) Medical ethics . . . to which is added an appendix, containing a discourse on hospital duties, also, notes and illustrations. Manch. 1803
- O 915 ——— Essays, medical and experimental. 3 vols. (Vol. I. 2nd edit., to which is added an appendix.)
- Vol. I. I. The empirie.
II. The dogmatie.
III. On astringents and bitters.
IV. On the uses and operation of blisters.
V. An inquiry into the resemblance between the chyle and milk.
- App. I. On water, particularly on the hard pump water of Manchester.
II. On the disadvantages of inoculating children in early infancy.
III. On the efficacy of external applications in the angina maligna, or ulcerous sore throat.

Vol. II. I. On the columbo root.

II. On the orchis root.

III. On the waters of Buxton and Matlock, in Derbyshire.

IV. On the medicinal uses of fixed air.

V. On the antiseptic and sweetening powers, and on the varieties of factitious air.

VI. On the noxious vapours of charcoal.

VII. On the atrabilis.

VIII. On sea-salt.

IX. On coffee.

To which are added, select histories of diseases, with remarks; and proposals for establishing more accurate and comprehensive bills of mortality.

Vol. III. I. On the state of population in Manchester and other adjacent places.

II. On the proportional mortality of the small-pox and measles . . .

III. On the different quantities of rain which fall, at different heights, over the same spot of ground.

IV. On the solution of stones of the urinary and gall-bladder, by water impregnated with fixed air.

V. On the nature . . . of urinary calculi.

VI. On the internal regulation of hospitals.

VII. On the influence of fixed air on . . . plants.

VIII. On . . . manures.

IX. On . . . absorbents.

X. Miscellaneous observations.

Appendix: On the solution of human calculi, by Dr. Saunders, &c.

Lond. 1772-76

†O 749 ——— On the disadvantages which attend the inoculation of children in early infancy.

Lond. 1768

O 980 Pereira (J.) The elements of materia medica and therapeutics. 3 vols. Vol. I. and Vol. II. part 1; 4th edit. 1854-55; Vol. II. part 2; 3rd edit. 1853.

Lond. 1853-55

O 231 Perfect (W.) Cases in midwifery. 2 vols.

Rochester, 1783

†O 441 Perkins (J.) De rubeola. Diss. Edin. 1797

†O 757 ——— (W. L.) An essay for a nosological and comparative view of the cynanche maligna, or putrid sore-throat: and the scarlatina anginosa, or scarlet fever with angina. Lond. 1787

- ‡Q 92 Pernice (H. C. A.) De morboſiſ ovi humani degenera-
tionibus quas molarum nomine ſcriptores compre-
hendunt. Commentatio. Halis Saxonum 1852
Perral. See Petit (A.)
- O 370 Perry (C.) A mechanical account and explication of
the hysteric paſſion . . . and likewise of all ſuch
other diſeaſes as are peculiarly incident to the
ſex : comprehending a general account and expli-
cation of all other nervous diſeaſes . . . to which
is added . . . a diſſertation on cancers . . .
London. 1755
- O 503 ——— (S.) A diſquiſition of the ſtone and gravel,
with obſervations on the gout . . . 10th edit.
London. 1815
- ‡O 441 Peſchier (J.) De irritabilitate animalium et vegeta-
bilium. Diſſ. Edin. 1797
Petermann (A.) See Diſputationes.
Petetin. See Vitet.
- O 214 Petit (A.) Recueil de pièces relatives à la queſtion
des naiſſances tardives, contenant :
1. Un mémoire ſur le mécaniſme et la cauſe de l'accouche-
ment.
 2. Des obſervations ſur ce que M. Aſtruc a écrit touchant
les naiſſances tardives.
 3. Une conſultation en faveur des dites naiſſances tardives.
 4. Lettre à M. Bouvart, en réponse à la critique qu'il a faite
de la conſultation précédente.
- 2 parties (in one vol.) Amſt. 1766
- O 397 ——— Traité des maladies des femmes enceintes,
des femmes en couche, et des enfans nouveaux-nés;
précédé du mécaniſme des accouchemens rédigé
ſur les leçons d'Ant. Petit; publié par Baignères
et Perral. 2 tom. Paris, an 7
- O 639 ——— (J. L.) A treatiſe of the diſeaſes of the bones;
trans. from the French. London. 1726
- ‡F 55 Pettigrew (T. J.) Views of the baſis of the brain and
cranium, accompanied with outlines, and a diſſer-
tation on the origin of the nerves, interſpersed
with ſurgical obſervations. London. 1809
- O 869 ——— Memoirs of the life and writings of
the late J. C. Lettſom, with a ſelection from his
correſpondence. 3 vols. London. 1817

Pettit (P.) See Aretæus.

- O 193 Peu (P.) *La pratique des accouchemens: [et] réponse aux observations particulières de M. Mauriceau sur la grossesse et l'accouchement des femmes.*
Paris, 1694
- O 765 Pew (R.) *Medical sketches; part the first.*
Sherborne, 1785
- ‡O 440 Peyton (F.) *De dysenteria.* Diss. Edin. 1796
- O 670 *Pharmacopoeia collegii regalis medicorum Londinensis.*
Lond. 1851
- D 19 ————— *collegii regii medicorum Edinburgensis.*
Edin. 1744
- ‡D 65 ————— *nosocomii in curam morborum cutaneorum.*
Lond. 1850
- ‡O 320 *Pharmacopolæ justificati: or, apothecaries vindicated from the imputation of ignorance.* Lond. 1756
- O 848 Philip (A. P. W.) *A treatise on the means of preserving health, and, particularly, the prevention of organic diseases.* Lond. 1830
- O 838 ————— *A treatise on the nature and cure of those diseases, either acute or chronic, which precede change of structure; with a view to the preservation of health, and, particularly, the prevention of organic diseases: with notes and appendices, by J. H. Miller.* Baltimore, 1831
- O 855 ————— *A treatise on indigestion, and its consequences, called nervous and bilious complaints; with observations on the organic diseases in which they sometimes terminate.* 7th edit.
Lond. 1833
- O 857 ————— *An enquiry into the nature of sleep and death, with a view to ascertain the more immediate causes of death, and the better regulation of the means of obviating them. (Republished from the Phil. Trans.)* Lond. 1834
- ‡O 858 ————— *On the treatment of the more protracted cases of indigestion: being an appendix to his treatise on indigestion.* Lond. 1827
- ‡O 744 ————— *On the effects of minute doses of mercury in restoring the vital functions. (Lond. med. gaz.)* Lond. 1832

- ‡O 745 Philip (A. P. W.) Observations on the nature of malignant cholera . . . Lond. 1832
- O 714 ————— An experimental inquiry into the laws of the vital functions . . . 4th edit. Lond. 1839
- D 172 Physician, The child's: . . . extracted from the papers of the late celebrated doctors St. George, H. L. Bauau, Sir W. Fordyce, Sir R. Jebb, Sir J. Pringle, &c.; revised and carefully corrected by J. Denison. Lond. *n.d.*
- ‡O 321 Piet. Réflexions sur la section de la symphise du pubis. La Haye, 1778 (O 343)
- ‡O 802 Piggott (G. W.) On poverty of the blood and its sympathetic disorders of the liver, stomach, and nervous system. Harrogate, 1858
- O 827 ——— (W.) A treatise on the Harrogate spas; being an inquiry into the combined influences of salubrious air and the waters and baths of Harrogate, upon maladies produced by disordered functions of the skin and internal organs. New edit. Lond. 1857
- O 592 Pilcher (G.) A treatise on the structure, economy, and diseases of the ear (Fothergillian prize essay.) Lond. 1838
- ‡O 725 Pillé (A. L.) De miliaribus acutis. Diss. Montpelii 1773
- D 119 Pinæus (S.) De integritatis et corruptionis virginum notis; graviditate item et partu naturali mulierum opuscula: L. Bonacioli Enneas muliebris: F. Plateri De origine partium, earumque in utero conformatione: P. Gassendi De septo cordis pervio observatio: Melchioris Sebizii De notis virgininitatis. Lugd. Bat. 1641
- ‡O 291 Pinel (*fils*) Considérations sur les maladies dites fièvres essentielles. Paris. 1820
- Q 154 Pitcarn (A.) Dissertationes medicæ: subjuncta est T. Boeri ad Archibaldum Pitcarnium epistola, qua respondetur libello Astrucii Franci.
1. Oratio, qua ostenditur medicinam ab omni philosophorum secta esse liberam; habita Lugd. Batavorum 1692.
 2. Theoria morborum oculi.

3. Diss. de circulatione sanguinis per vasa minima.
Lugd. Bat. 1693
4. Diss. de caussis diversæ molis qua fluit sanguis per pulmonem natis et non natis, edita 1693.
5. Diss. de motu quo cibi in ventriculo rediguntur ad formam sanguini reficiendo idoneam, edita 1693.
6. Solutio problematis de inventoribus, edita Edin. 1688, rursus et auctior.
Lugd. Bat. 1693
7. Diss. de circulatione sanguinis in animalibus genitis et non genitis, edita 1693.
8. Diss. de curatione februm, quæ per evacuationem instituitur, edita Edin. 1695.
9. Diss. brevis de opera quam præstant corpora acida vel alcalica in curatione morborum.
10. Observationes quædam de fluxu menstruo.
11. De ingressu morbi, qui venerea lues vulgo appellatur.
12. De variolis.
13. De divisione morborum.
14. De affectione scorbutica.
15. Boer (T.) Epistola, qua respondetur libello Astrucii Franci.

Edin. 1713

Pitschel (F. L.) See Disputationes.

- D 49 Pitt (R.) The craft and frauds of physic expos'd . . .
3rd edit. Lond. 1703
- † O 321 Planche (de la) Lettre . . . sur l'origine de la section
du pubis. (Journ. de méd. 1781.)
- D 88 Planchon. Dissertation sur la fièvre miliaire.
Tournai, 1772
- Plater (F.) See Commentarii.
——— See Libri.
——— See Pinaeus (S.)
- Platnerus (J. Z.) Sylloge.
- O 1206 Playfair (W. S.) A handbook of obstetric operations.
Lond. 1865
- O 1196 ————— A treatise on the science and practice of midwifery. 2 vols. Lond. 1876
- D 154 Plazzonus (F.) De partibus generationis.
Lugd. Bat. 1644
- O 188 Plenck (J. J.) Éléments de l'art des accouchemens ;
trad. par J. Pitt. Lyon, 1789
- Pohl (J. C.) See Disputationes.
- O 78 Poiret (P.) Cogitationum rationalium de deo, anima,
et malo, libri quatuor. Amstel. 1677

- ‡Q 79 Pole (T.) An anatomical description of a double uterus and vagina. Lond. 1792
- ‡O 319 ——— A syllabus of a course of lectures on the theory and practice of midwifery, including the diseases of women and children. Lond. 1797
- ‡O 312 Poppelauer (M.) De partu praematureo artificiali. Diss. Berol. 1850
- O 137 Portal (P.) La pratique des accouchemens soutenue d'un grand nombre d'observations. Paris, 1685
- D 108 ——— The compleat practice of men and women midwives . . . trans. from the original. Lond. 1705
- ‡O 298 Posthumus (G.) De liquore fetali, amnios vulgo dicto; cum tribus casibus, deficiente prorsus hoc liquore, parturientium . . . Diss. Groningae 1819
- Poterius (P.) See Hoffmann (F.)
- ‡O 759 Pott (P.) Remarks on that kind of palsy of the lower limbs, which is frequently found to accompany a curvature of the spine . . . Lond. 1779
- ‡O 759 ——— Farther remarks on the useless state of the lower limbs in consequence of a curvature of the spine . . . Lond. 1782
- O 635 ——— The chirurgical works of: a new edit. 3 vols. Lond. 1779
- O 422 Pouchet (F. A.) Théorie positive de l'ovulation spontanée et de la fécondation des mammifères et de l'espèce humaine. Paris, 1847
- ‡F 81 ——— Atlas. Paris, 1847
- Pouillet. See Edwards (W. F.)
- ‡O 435 Powell (T. P.) De hydrocephalo acuto. Diss. Edin. 1795
- O 225 Power (J.) A treatise on midwifery, developing new principles . . . Lond. 1819
- O 248 ——— 2nd edit. Lond. 1823
- ‡O 287 ——— An attempt to prove on rational principles that the term of human pregnancy may be considerably extended beyond nine calendar months, (Gardner peerage case.) Lond. 1825
- O 383 ——— Essays on the female economy.
1. On the periodical discharge of the human female.
 2. On a species of abortion not heretofore described.
- Lond. 1821

- O 740 Practice, The Edinburgh, of physic, surgery, and midwifery, preceded by an abstract of the theory of medicine, and the nosology of Dr. Cullen, and including upwards of six hundred authentic formulæ; new edition, in 5 vols.
Vols. I.-II. Medicine. III.-IV. Surgery. V. Midwifery.
Lond. 1803
- O 196 ———, The London, of midwifery: including the most important diseases of women and children.
6th edition, by G. Jewel. Lond. 1833
- O 835 ———, The modern, of physic; as improv'd by the celebrated professors, H. Boerhaave, and F. Hoffman, being a translation of the aphorisms of the former, with the commentaries of Dr. Van Swieten, so far as was necessary to explain the doctrine laid down; and of such parts of Dr. Hoffman's works as supply the deficiencies of Boerhaave, and render the whole practice of physic compleat; by R. James. 2 vols. Lond. 1746
- D 133 [———, The complete midwife's, enlarged; from the experience of Sir T. Mayern, Dr. Chamberlain, and N. Culpeper, with instructions of the queene of France's midwife (Louys Bourgeois) to her daughter. Lond. 1696.] (*Wants title.*)
- P 5 Practitioner, The. Vols. I. to XVI. and general index to Vols. I.-XII. Lond. 1868-76 (*Continued.*)
- †O 743 Preservative, The best, against the plague: with a short account of the state of this nation from the conclusion of the grand rebellion of Oliver Cromwell to the revolution . . . Lond. 1721
- D 196 Pretty (J. R.) Aids during labour: including the administration of chloroform, the management of the placenta, and post-partum hæmorrhage.
Lond. 1856
- Preval (C. T. G. G. de) See Disputationes.
- O 680 Prichard (J. C.) The natural history of man, comprising inquires into the modifying influence of physical and moral agencies on the different tribes of the human family. 3rd edit. Lond. 1848

- O 904 Prichard (J. C.) A treatise on diseases of the nervous system: Part I.—Convulsive and maniacal affections. Lond. 1822
- O 1011 Priestley (J.) Experiments and observations on different kinds of air. 3 vols. Vol. I. 3rd edition, Lond. 1781. Vols. II. and III. Lond. 1775–77
- O 1012 ————— Experiments and observations relating to various branches of natural philosophy: with a continuation of the observations on air. 3 vols. Lond. 1779–86
- O 1205 ————— (W. O.) Lectures on the development of the gravid uterus. Lond. 1860
- †O 744 Pringle (J.) Observations on the nature and cure of hospital and jail-fevers. Lond. 1750
- †O 755 ————— A rational enquiry into the nature of the plague . . . Lond. 1722
- O 718 ————— Observations on the diseases of the army. 3rd edit. Lond. 1761
- †O 774 Prioleau (P. G.) On the use of the nitric and oxygenated muriatic acids in some diseases. Diss. Philad. 1798
- Priscianus. See Commentarii.
- See Libri.
- P 6 Proceedings of the medical society of London. Vol. I. 1872–74, Vol. II. 1874–75. Lond. (*Continued*)
- P 12 ————— of the Dublin obstetrical society. Session 1872–73. Dubl. 1873
- †O 310 ————— at the 10th anniversary of the Newton branch of the prov. med. and surg. assoc. Manch. 1846
- †D 81 Procès-verbal de la distribution des prix aux élèves sages-femmes de l'hospice de la maternité de Paris. Paris, 1814
- †D 90 ————— de la distribution des prix aux élèves sages-femmes de la maison d'accouchement de Paris le 24 juin 1814. Paris, 1814
- O 1001 Prochaska (G.) A dissertation on the functions of the nervous system; trans. and edit. by T. Laycock. (Syd. Soc.) Lond. 1851

- †Q 86 Prout (J. B. H. C. A.) Diss. sur la cancer de l'utérus.
Paris, 1823
- †O 435 Proudfit (D.) De variola. Diss. Edin. 1795
- O 1152 Prout (W.) On the nature and treatment of stomach
and urinary diseases . . . 3rd edit. Lond. 1840
- O 305 Puchelt (B. R.) Commentatio de tumoribus in pelvi,
partum impredientibus. Heidelbergae 1840
- O 262 Pugh (B.) A treatise of midwifery . . . Lond. 1754
- †O 777 ——— (W. H.) On the supposed powers of nature in
the cure of disease. Diss. Philad. 1804
- Pulteney (R.) See Thesaurus.
- O 378 Purcell (J.) A treatise of vapours, or hysterick fits . . .
2nd edit. Lond. 1707
- †F 27 Purkinje (J. E.) Symbolæ ad ovi avium historiam
ante incubationem. Lips. 1830
- O 299 Puzos (N.) Mémoires sur les pertes de sang et le
lait répandu ou dépôts laiteux. 2me édit.
Paris, 1801
- †O 310 ———— Memoir on the hæmorrhage which occurs
to pregnant women; trans. by J. Christie. (Brit.
rec. obst. med.) Manch. [1848]
- Q 67 ———— Traité des accouchemens, . . . ; deux
petits traités, l'un, sur quelques maladies de ma-
trice; et l'autre, sur les maladies des enfans du
premier âge; quatre mémoires, dont le premier
a pour objet les pertes de sang dans les femmes
grosses, et les trois autres sur les dépôts laiteux;
corrigé et publié par Morisot Deslandes: précédé
d'une dissertation de l'éditeur, . . . et suivi de
la traduction d'une dissertation latine de M. Crantz,
médecin allemand, sur la rupture de matrice.
Paris, 1759
- *E 10 Quain (J.) and Wilson (E.) A series of anatomical
plates in lithography, with references and physio-
logical comments. 2 vols. Lond. 1842
- O 510 ———— The elements of anatomy. 3rd edit.
Lond. 1834
- O 1266 ———— 8th edit. Edited by
W. Sharpey, Allen Thomson, and E. A. Schaefer.
2 vols. Lond. 1876

- O 706 Quain (R.) The anatomy of the arteries of the human body, with its applications to pathology and operative surgery, in lithographic drawings, with practical commentaries; the delineations from nature and on stone by J. MacLise. (*Text.*)
Lond. 1844
- *E 13 ————— (*Plates.*) 2 vols. Lond. 1841-44
- O 1168 ————— The diseases of the rectum. 2nd edit.
Lond. 1855
- O 469 Quekett (J.) Lectures on histology . . . 2 vols.
Lond. 1852-54
- O 676 ————— A practical treatise on the use of the microscope. (Library illust. stand. scient. works. Vol. VI.)
Lond. 1848
- Quelmalz (S. T.) See Disputationes.
- O 871 Quercetanus redivivus : hoc est ars medica dogmatico-hermetica ex Quercetani scriptis digesta, opera J. Schroderi. Tom. II. p. 853 to end, and Tom. III. to the letter S. in index. (one vol.)
Francof. 1648
- Quesnay. See Observations.
- Quin (C. G. *vel* C. W.) See Thesaurus.
- O 672 Quincy (J.) The dispensatory of the royal college of physicians in London: with some notes relating to the manner of composition, and remarks on the changes made in most of the officinal medicines, from their first prescribers down to the present practice.
Lond. 1721
- O 720 ————— Medicina statica: being the aphorisms of Sanctorius translated into English, with large explanations; to which is added Dr. Keil's Medicina statica Britannica, with comparative remarks and explanations; as also medico-physical essays on—
I. Agues; II. Fevers; III. An elastic fibre; IV. The gout; V. The leprosy; VI. The king's evil; VII. The venereal disease.
3rd edit. Lond. 1723
- O 715 ————— 5th edit. Lond. 1737

Rabours (G. de) See Disputationes.

- D 168 Raciborski (A.) De la puberté, et de l'âge critique chez la femme, au point de vue physiologique, hygiénique et médical, et de la ponte périodique chez la femme et les mammifères. Paris, 1844
- *E 56 Radford (T.) Address in obstetrics, delivered at the annual meeting of the provincial medical association held at Manchester, Sept., 1854; with large illustrative tables. MS.
- F 88 ————— Original tables of caesarean cases to illustrate address in obstetrics. MS.
- Q 124 ————— and Partington. An analytical review of the published cases of rupture of the uterus, vagina, and bladder, stating the history and treatment, curative and preventive, of the accidents. Thesis. Manch. 1837. M.S.
- F 83 ————— Address on the present prospects of medical education, delivered at St. Mary's hospital, Manchester, April 7th, 1858. MS.
- †Q 153 ————— The present prospects of medical education, (*abridged report from the Manch. Courier, April 10th, 1858.*)
- †Q 153 ————— Syllabus of a course of lectures on the principles and practice of midwifery, and on the diseases of women and children, delivered at the Manch. med. institution, Mount-street.
Manch. 1827. (O 319)
- †Q 153 ————— delivered at the theatre of anatomy and medicine, 9, Marsden-street.
Manch. *n d.*
- †O 1043 ————— Remarks on the former and present aspects of St. Mary's hospital, [Manchester,] to which are prefixed some general observations.
Manch. [1864]
- O 1034 ————— Essays on various subjects connected with midwifery.
- I. On the structure of the human placenta, and its connection with the uterus. Manch. 1832.
- II. On umbilical hæmorrhage. (Edin. med. and surg. journ., July, 1832.)

III. 1. Remarks on protracted labour, from malposition of the foetal head.

2. On the injury which the head of the child sometimes sustains in its passage through the pelvis. (Lond. med. and surg. journ. vols. 4 and 5.)

IV. On the long forceps.

V. On turning.

VI. On inversion of the uterus. (Dubl. jour. med. science, 1837.)

†O 290 ————— Two cases of impracticable labour arising from malacosteon of the pelvis, in which the caesarean operation was performed; accompanied with practical observations. (Edin. med. and surg. journ., 1840.)

†O 312 ————— Cases of torsion, doubling, and expulsion of the foetus, in shoulder presentations; with remarks. Manch. *n.d.*

†O 312 ————— The value of embryonic and foetal life, legally, socially, and obstetrically, considered. (Brit. rec. obst. med.) Manch. 1848

†O 312 ————— Remarks on the caesarean section, craniotomy, and the induction of premature labour. (Prov. med. and surg. journ.) Manch. *n.d.*

†D 91 ————— Successful case of caesarean section, with remarks. Worcester, 1849

O 1187 ————— Observations on the caesarean section and on other obstetric operations. Manch. 1865

†O 1188 ————— Further observations on the caesarean section. (Brit. med. journ.) Lond. 1868

†Q 147 ————— Report of a case of aneurism of the external iliac artery in which Sir A. Cooper tied the abdominal aorta. 1817. MS.

Q 153 ————— Collection of journals, &c., containing papers and letters on the following subjects connected with midwifery. (*With MS. preface.*)

1. Galvanism in uterine hæmorrhage. (Prov. med. and surg. journ. and Lond. med. gaz.)

2. On the operation of craniotomy. (Prov. med. and surg. journ. and Med. times and gaz.)

3. On detaching the placenta in cases of placenta prævia. (Prov. med. and surg. journ. and Lond. med. gaz.)

4. A few practical observations on abortion. (Prov. med. and surg. journ.)

5. Case of placenta prævia and distortion of the pelvis, in which the placenta was detached and the child's head opened. (Lond. med. gaz.)
6. On the sources of bleeding in placenta prævia. (Lond. med. gaz. and Lancet.)
7. On the inhalation of ether during labour. (Lancet.)
8. On the means by which uterine hæmorrhage is suppressed without artificial assistance. (Prov. med. and surg. journ.)
9. On turning in labours rendered difficult by distortion of the pelvis. (Prov. med. and surg. journ.)
10. On the maternal mortality in cases of placenta prævia. (Lancet.)
11. On the value of embryonic and fœtal life, legally, morally, and socially considered. (Brit. obst. record.)
12. Cases of torsion, doubling, and expulsion of the fœtus in shoulder presentations; with remarks. (Brit. obst. rec.)
13. Remarks on the caesarean section, craniotomy, and the induction of premature labour. (Prov. med. and surg. journ., and Med. times and gaz.)
14. Seizure of the neck of the child by the uterus during the caesarean section. (Lancet.)
15. Cases in midwifery. (Lond. med. gaz., and Assoc. med. journ.)

†O 1044 ————— A plea for the immediate establishment of a reception house, or hospital for the treatment of zymotic or contagious diseases of children.

Manch. [1864]

†O 1186 ————— Cases of laceration of the uterus, with remarks. (Obst. soc. trans.) Lond. 1867

Radicke. See Monographs.

Raesch (G. S.) See Disputationes.

Q 74 Ramazzini (B.) Opera omnia, medica et phisica.

1. Orationes iatri argumenti.
2. Constitutiones epidemicæ annorum quinque; accedit diss. epist. de abusu chinæ chinæ.
3. De fontium Mutinensium admiranda Scaturigine tractatus physico-hydrostaticus; accedit libellus F. Areosti de petroleo montis Zibinii, seu petroleo agri Mutinensis ab Oligero Jacobæo manuscriptus in bibliotheca regia Haffniensi repertus.
4. Ephemerides barometricæ
5. De morbis artificum diatriba Mutinæ olim edita; nunc accedit supplementum ejusdem argumenti, ac diss. de sacrarum virginum valetudine tuenda.

6. De principum valetudine tuenda commentatio.
7. De contagiosa epidemica, quæ in Patavino agro, et tota fere Veneta ditone in boves irrepsit, dissertatio.
8. De peste Viennensi dissertatio.
9. Annotationes in librum L. Cornelii de vitæ sobriæ commodis, eum ejusdem libro.

Lond. 1717

†O 766 Ramsay (R.) De hydrope anasarca. Diss. Edin. 1797

O 1184 Ramsbotham (F. H.) The principles and practice of obstetric medicine and surgery in reference to the process of parturition. 3rd edit. Lond. 1851

O 218 ————— (J.) Practical observations in midwifery, with cases in illustration. 2nd edit. Lond. 1842

O 632 Ramsden (Thos.) Practical observations on the scelerocoele, and other morbid enlargements of the testicle; also on the cause and cure of the acute, the spurious, and the chronic hydrocele; the whole illustrated by cases: to which are added four cases of operations for aneurysm, subclavian, femoral, popliteal, and femoral-popliteal.

Lond. 1811

†O 743 Ranby (J.) The method of treating gunshot wounds.

Lond. 1744

D 148 Ranchinus (F.) Tractatus duo posthumi. Lugduni 1645

I. De morbis ante partum, in partu, et post partum.

II. De purificatione rerum infectarum post pestilentiam.

Ranking (W. H.) See Abstract.

†D 222 Ransome (A.) Seeds of disease. (Health lectures for the people, 1875-76) Manch.

†O 288 Rapport sur les cholériques, admis à l'hôpital des enfans, pendant le mois d'avril; par Jadelot, Guersent, Bouneau, Baudeloque, et Baffos. (Revue méd. 1832.)

Raspail. (See Coste.)

O 464 ————— (F. V.) Nouveau système de chimie organique
Paris, 1833

O 291 Ratier (F. S.) Essai sur l'éducation physique des enfans. Paris, 1821

Rau (J. J.) See Ruysch (F.)

O 202 Rawlins (R.) A dissertation on the structure of the obstetric forceps . . . Lond. 1793

- †O 291 Rayer (P.) Mémoire sur les inflammations non-virulentes de la membrane muqueuse des organes de la génération chez les enfans. Paris, 1821
- O 447 ———— Traité théorique et pratique des maladies de la peau. Tome I., II., (parties 1 et 2,) et planches. 4 tom. Paris, 1826–27
- O 199 Raynalde (T.) The birth of mankind, otherwise named The woman's booke, set foorth in English by Thomas Raynalde, phisition, and by him corrected and augmented. (*Black letter.*) Lond. [1593]
- D 105 Raynaud ([Rev.] T.) De ortu infantium contra naturam, per sectionem caesaream, tractatio . . . Lugduni 1637
- O 1199 Read (W.) Placenta prævia, its history and treatment. (Library of practical medicine, published by the Massachusetts medical society. Vol. XXIII.) Philad. 1861
- O 37 Record, The British, of obstetric medicine and surgery. Vols. 1 and 2. Manch. 1848–49
- O 831 Records, Medical, and researches, selected from the papers of a private med. assoc. Lond. 1798
- O 38 Recueil général de médecine: par J. Sédillot. Tome 58. Paris, 1816
- O 382 Rees (G.) Observations on diseases of the uterus . . . Lond. *n.d.*
- O 1159 ——— (G. O.) On the analysis of the blood and urine in health and disease; and on the treatment of urinary diseases. 2nd edit. Lond. 1845
- O 527 ——— (H.) Popular directions to parents on the management of children in health and disease. Lond. 1829
- †O 756 Reflections on the general treatment and cure of fevers. Lond. 1772
- Regemorter (Ahasuerus) See Glisson (F.)
- O 39 Register, The American medical and philosophical; conducted by D. Hosack and J. W. Francis. Vol. I.–IV. 4 vols. (Vol. I. 2nd edit.) New York, 1814
- O 40 ———, The medical, for the year 1779. Lond. 1779

- P 25 Register, The medical, 1859. Lond.
- O 692 Reid (H.) Outlines of medical botany . . . Edin. 1832
- O 897 — (J.) The philosophy of death; or a general medical and statistical treatise on the nature and causes of human mortality. Lond. 1841
- O 933 ——— A treatise on the origin, progress, prevention, and treatment of consumption. Lond. 1806
- †D 81 — (P.) A letter on the study of medicine, and on the medical character: addressed to a student. Edin. 1809
- Reigel. See Lectures.
- Reimar (J. A. H.) See Disputationes.
- Reinhold (G. S.) See Disputationes.
- †O 744 Religion and science. . . . Lond. 1851
- Remilinus. See Spaher.
- Renard. See Lecieux.
- †F 57 Renhac (F. L. J. Solayrès de) Elementorum artis obstetricæ compendium. MS. Monsp. 1765
- †O 319 ——— Diss. sur l'accouchement, terminé par les seules forces maternelles; trad. par A. de Brioude. Paris, 1842
- O 1029 Répertoire médico-chirurgical et obstétrical, ou choix de monographies, thèses, mémoires, etc., sur la médecine, la chirurgie, et l'art des accouchements; publié sous la direction d'une société de médecins. 4 tomes. Londres et Brux. 1836-37
- O 479 ——— général d'anatomie et de physiologie pathologiques, et de clinique chirurgicale. Tomes I. and II. (4 parties.) Paris, 1826
- Q 89 Report of the proceedings before the presbytery of Kirkcaldy, synod of Fife, and general assembly, in the case of the parishioners of Kinghorn against the Rev. Fergus Jardine [ante-nuptial fornication.] Edin. 1839
- †O 310 ———, Medical, of the western lying-in hospital and dispensary, 1835-36; by F. Churchill. Dubl. 1837
- †O 429 ——— of the council of the national institute of general practitioners in medicine, surgery, and midwifery, on the present state of the medical reform question. Lond. 1848

- †O 429 Report on the sanitary condition of certain parts of Manchester; by A. T. H. Waters (Manch. and Salf. san. assoc.) Manch. 1853
- †O 744 ——— of the cases brought before the Liverpool pathological society, session 1843-44 (Edin. med. and surg. journ.)
- O 860 [——— of the royal humane society for 1783-84. Lond.] (*Wants title.*)
- O 875 ——— on quarantine (Gen. board of health.) Lond. 1849
- †O 1037 ———, Fifth and sixth clinical, of the Rotunda lying-in hospital, for 1873-74; by G. Johnston. Dublin, 1874-75
- †O 1037 ———, The second medical, of the hospital for consumption and diseases of the chest. Lond. 1863
——— of the New Sydenham society.
See Catalogue
- O 1040 ——— of patients treated in St. Thomas's hospital from 1861-65. Lond. 1869
- †O 1043 ———, Annual, of the general hospital and dispensary for sick children, 8, North Parade, St. Mary's, [Manchester,] for 1856. Manch. 1856
- †O 1043 ———, The, of the board of health in Manchester, at the thirty-ninth annual meeting, June 1, 1834. Manch. 1834
- †O 1043 ———, Appendix to the, of the poor-law committee appointed by the provincial medical and surgical association. Chesham, 1836
- O 1043 ——— of the sub-committee of reference and enquiry on district nursing in London (Metropolitan and national nursing association for providing trained nurses for the sick poor.) 2nd edit. Lond. 1876
- P 7 Reports, St. Bartholomew's hospital. Vols. I.-XII. Lond. 1865-76. (*Continued.*)
- O 42 ———, The Dublin hospital. 5 vols. Dublin, 1818-30
- P 8 ———, St. George's hospital. Vols. I.-VII. Lond. 1866-75. (*Continued.*)
- O 43 ———, Guy's hospital. 1st series. 7 vols. Lond. 1836-42

- O 44 Reports, Guy's hospital. 2nd series. Vols. I-VIII.,
with general index to first and second series: 5 vols.
and 7 parts. Lond. 1843-56
- P 9 ———, ———— 3rd series. Vol. I.-XXII., with
general index to vols. I.-X. (in vol. X.) and
XI.-XX. (in vol. XX.) Lond. 1855-77 (*Continued.*)
- O 41 ———, The Liverpool medical and surgical. Vols.
I.-V. Lond. 1867-71
- P 10 ———, The Liverpool and Manchester medical and
surgical. Vols. I. to IV.
Manch. 1873-76. (*Continued.*)
———, London hospital. See Lectures.
- O 63 ———, The Manchester medical and surgical. Vols.
I.-II. (Continued in 1873 as The Liverpool and
Manchester m. and s. reports.) Manch. 1870-71
- P 11 ———, St. Thomas's hospital. New series. Vols. I.-VI.
Lond. 1870-76. (*Continued.*)
- O 1124 ——— on the progress of scientific medicine in diff-
erent parts of the world (1868-69;) edited by
H. Dobell. Lond. 1870
- O 45 Repository, The London medical, surgical, and phar-
maceutical. 18 vols. Lond. 1814-22
- O 60 Retrospect, A biennial, of medicine and surgery.
1865-66, 1867-68, 1869-70, 1871-72, 1873-74.
5 vols. (New Syd. Soc.) Lond. 1867-75
- D 5 ———, The, of medicine; edited by W. and J.
Braithwaite. Vols. XI., XII., XIII., XV., XVI.,
and XVII. 6 vols. Lond. 1845-48
———, Monthly, of the medical sciences. Vol. I.
See Journal, The monthly, of medical science.
- †O 321 Retz. Observations intéressantes en faveur de la sec-
tion de la symphise du pubis . . . 1778
- †O 433 Reumont (G.) De ascite abdominali. Diss. Edin. 1793
- †O 298 Reuss (A. C.) Novæ quaedam observationes circa struc-
turam vasorum in placenta humana et peculiarem
hujus cum utero nexum. Tubingæ 1784
Reverhorst (M. à) See Ruysch (F.)
- O 46 Review, The British and foreign medical. Vols. I.-
XXIV., and a general index. 25 vols.
Lond. 1836-48

- O 47 Review, The London medical. Vol. I., and parts of vol. II. and III. (*unbound.*) Lond. 1860-63
- O 1017 ———, The London medical. Vol. I., nos. 2 and 3; and Vol. II., nos. 6, 7, and 8. Lond. 1808-9: with [complete] general index to . . . the medical and chirurgical review, 1794 to 1808, (in one vol.)
- O 1016 ———, The London medical; by a society of physicians and surgeons. Vols. VII. and VIII. (2 vols.) Lond. 1801-2
- O 48 ———, The medical quarterly. Vols. I.-II. (Oct. 1833 to July 1834) in 2 vols. Vol. III. pt. 1, and Vol. IV. pts. 1, and 2, in parts. Lond. 1833-35
- O 27 ———, The medico-chirurgical; edited by J. Johnson (in continuation of the medico-chirurgical journal.) Vols. I., II., III., IV. (parts 1 and 2.) 5 vols. (*three unbound.*) Lond. 1820-23
- O 28 ——— The medico-chirurgical, and journal of practical medicine, edited by J. Johnson. New series. Vols. I.-XV., Vol. XVII., part 2, vol. XVIII., part 2, and vol. XIX., part 2, in parts. 15 vols. and 3 parts. Lond. 1824-31
- O 1015 ——— The medical and chirurgical; containing a copious account of the various publications in different languages on medicine and surgery. Vols. I.-V. (1794-99;) VII.-X. (1800-4;) and portions of vols. XI., XII., XIV., XV., and XVI: with general index to first 7 vols. (11 vols.) (*For general index to the complete series, see O 1017.*) Lond. 1794-1808
- ‡ O 743 ———, A short, of the quicksilver controversy . . . by a mercurialist. Lond. 1734
- ‡ O 1044 ——— of Lee on the employment of the speculum in the treatment of uterine diseases. (*Midland quart. journ.* April, 1858.)
- O 1094 Reynolds (J. Russell) Lectures on the clinical uses of electricity. 2nd edit. Lond. 1873
- See System.
- O 995 Rhazes. A treatise on the small-pox and measles; trans. from the Arabic by W. A. Greenhill. (*Syd. Soc.*) Lond. 1848
- See Mead (R.)

- *D 124 Rhodion (E.) De partu hominis, et quæ circa ipsum accedunt, libellus. [Francof.] 1535
 ————— See Rodion.
- Rhodium (Joannes) See Borellus (P.)
- O 1055 Riadore (J. E.) On the remedial influence of oxygen or vital air, nitrous oxyde, and other gases, electricity and galvanism, in restoring the healthy functions of the principal organs of the body, and the nerves supplying the respiratory, digestive, and muscular systems. Lond. 1845
- D 222 Richardson (B. W.) On alcohol: a course of six Cantor lectures delivered before the society of arts. 6th edit. Lond. 1875
- O 1095 ————— Discourses on practical physie. Lond. 1871
1. On physical disease from mental strain.
 2. On research in medicine.
 3. On intermittent pulse and palpitation.
- O 1096 ————— Clinical essays: Asclepiad. Vol. I Lond. 1862
- O 1241 ————— The cause of the coagulation of the blood Lond. 1858
- O 1256 ————— Diseases of modern life. Lond. 1876
- O 704 Richerand (A.) Elements of physiology; trans. from the French by G. J. M. de Lys. 5th edition: carefully revised after the ninth and latest French edition, and supplied with notes and a copious appendix by J. Copland. 2nd edit. Lond. 1829
- Richerz (G. F.) See Disputationes.
- Q 40 Richter (G. (vel W.) M.) Synopsis praxis medico-obstetriciae. Mosquæ 1810
- †O 421 Ridge (B.) Physiology of the uterus, placenta, and fœtus: with observations on the membrana meconii and rete vasculare . . . Lond. 1845
- †D 230 — (J. J.) Diet for the sick: being nutritious combinations suitable for severe cases of illness. Lond. 1875
- Ridiger (A.) See Disputationes.
- Rieux. See Lecieux.

- O 255 Rigby (E.) An essay on the uterine hæmorrhage which precedes the delivery of the full-grown fœtus.
Lond. 1775
- O 325 ————— 6th edition, with a memoir of his life by J. Cross. Lond. 1822
- O 334 ————— et Duncan (S.) Nouveau traité sur les hémorrhagies de l'utérus; traduit de l'anglais par Mme. Boivin: précédé d'une notice historique sur le traitement des hémorrhagies utérines; et suivi d'une lettre de M. Chaussier sur la structure de l'utérus. Paris, 1818
- O 688 ————— An essay on the theory of the production of animal heat, and on its application in the treatment of cutaneous eruptions, inflammations, and some other diseases. Lond. 1785
- O 1228 — (E. junr.) On the constitutional treatment of female diseases. Lond. 1757
- See Library.
- O 1234 Rilliet (F.) et Barthez (E.) Traité clinique et pratique des maladies des enfants. 2me édit. 3 tomes. Paris, 1861
- O 1101 Rindfleisch (E.) A manual of pathological histology; trans. by E. B. Baxter. 2 vols. (New Syd. Soc.) Lond. 1872-73
- D 89 Riofrey (A. M. Bureaud) Essai sur la leucorrhée et les causes diverses qui la produisent. Londres, 1834
- O 298 [Ripault.] Remarques sur plusieurs fœtus âgés de moins de cinq mois et qui ont vécu pendant quelques instants: essai sur les fonctions du thymus. [Paris,] 1840
- †O 1035 Ritchie (R. P.) Observations on a female dwarf. (Edin. med. journ., June, 1867.)
- †O 1035 ————— On infantile hepatic abscess. (Edin. med. journ., August, 1867.)
- Ritter (J.) See Disputationes.
- †O 441 Rive (G. C. de la) De calore animali. Diss. Edin. 1797
- F 7 Riverius (L.) Opera medica universa: quibus continentur,

- I. Institutionum medicarum libri quinque ;
 II. Praxeos medica libri septemdecim ;
 III. Observationum medicarum centuriæ quatuor ; quibus accedunt observationes variæ ab aliis communicatæ : itemque observationes infrequentium morborum ac denique ipsissima arcana Riverii plenè revelata : à J. D. Horstio nec non à J. J. Doebelio recens.

Lugd. 1679

†O 429 Rivers, Sewer, (minute of committee Manch. & Salf. san. assoc.) Manch. 1856

†Q 85 Rivière (L. P.) Considérations sur l'utilité du mariage et de la grossesse dans plusieurs maladies.

Diss. Strasb. 1817

O 260 Robertson (J.) Essays and notes on the physiology and diseases of women, and on practical midwifery.

Lond. 1851

†O 314 ————— Observations on the pelvis, human and comparative.

Manch. 1833

†O 429 ————— General remarks on the health of English manufacturers ; and on the need which exists for the establishment of convalescent retreats, as subservient to the medical charities of our large towns.

Lond. 1831

O 523 ————— Observations on the mortality and physical management of children.

Lond. 1827

D 159 ————— A practical essay on the more important complaints peculiar to the female.

Lond. 1813

†D 200 ————— How to use midwifery instruments, written in the form of dialogue.

Manch. *n.d.*

D 207 Roberts (D. Lloyd) The student's guide to the practice of midwifery.

Lond. 1875

O 1216 ————— Clinical papers.

Manch. 1871

1. Report of a case of caesarean section, with remarks. (Trans. obst. soc.)

Lond. 1868

2. Clinical history of three cases of placenta prævia. Edin.

3. A case of gastrotomy for extra-uterine pregnancy.

4. Points to be observed in ovariectomy.

5. Historical and critical sketch of the various methods of treating the pedicle in ovariectomy. (Manch. med. and surg. reports.)

Lond. 1871

6. On the removal of pseudo-colloid ovarian tumour.

7. Five cases of ovariectomy. (Manch. med. and surg. reports, Vol. II.)
8. On the local application of carbolic acid in uterine diseases. (*Ibid.*)
9. ————— (Practitioner, October, 1868.)
10. Cases of procidentia uteri and perineal lacerations after labour, cured by autoplastic operations. (Dublin med. journ.) Dublin, 1863
11. Cases (reprinted from the Lancet.)
12. Fibroid polypus attached to the fundus uteri, and a case of spina bifida. (Trans. obst. soc.)
13. Notes of cases. (*Ibid.*)
14. Case of imperforate anus.
15. Two cases of spina bifida, and a case of extroversion of the bladder. (Trans. obst. soc.)
16. Two cases of monstrosity. (*Ibid.*)
17. Report of two cases of double complicated harelip. (Med. mirror.)
18. Urinary diseases in infancy and childhood.
 1. Uric and oxalic acid diatheses. Dublin, 1861.
- O 1067 ——— (F. T.) A handbook of the theory and practice of medicine. Lond. 1873
- O 1076 ——— (W.) A practical treatise on urinary and renal diseases, including urinary deposits. Lond. 1865
- †O 744 Robertson (W. H.) A medical commentary on the recent analysis of Buxton tepid water . . . : a letter to Dr. Lyon Playfair. Lond. 1852
- O 1059 ——— A handbook to the Peak of Derbyshire, and to the use of the Buxton mineral waters ; or, Buxton in 1854. Lond. 1854
- Rocheus (N.) See Commentarii.
- See Libri.
- *D 104 Rodion (E.) Des divers travaux et enfantemens des femmes, et par quel moyen lon doit survenir aux accidens qui peuvent escheoir devant et apres iceulx travaux : item quel lait et quelle nourrisse on doit eslire aux enfans : ensemble aucuns remedes concernens plusieurs maladies survenantes ausd enfans nouveaux nez : compose premiere-ment en latin, and depuis tourne en langue francoyse. (*Black letter.*) Paris, 1536
- See Rhodion.

- †O 311 Roe (E. T.) A report of the cause—Jackson and wife
v. E. T. Roe . . . Lond. 1852
- †O 311 ————— Remarks on the treatment of complaints
of the womb. Lond. 1852
- †D 90 Roedér (M.) De sterilitatis causis utriusque sexus.
Diss. Berol. 1850
- O 144 Roederer (J. G.) Éléments de l'art des accouchemens,
augmentés des observations sur les accouchemens
laborieux; traduits sur la dernière édit.
Paris, 1765
- D 96 ————— Elementa artis obstetriciae
aucta et emendata. Gotting. 1759
- See Disputationes.
Roeper (C.) See Disputationes.
- O 313 Roger (H.) De la température chez les enfants à l'état
physiologique et pathologique. (Arch. gén. de
méd.) Paris, 1844
- †O 776 Rogers (P. K.) An investigation of the properties of
the liliodendron tulipifera, or poplar-tree.
Diss. Philad. 1802
- Rogerus. See Cauliac.
- O 708 Roget (P. M.) An introductory lecture on human and
comparative physiology. Lond. 1826
- O 943 ————— Treatises on physiology and phrenology,
(from the 7th edition of the Encyclop. Britannica.)
2 vols. Edin. 1838
- O 999 Rokitansky (C.) A manual of pathological anatomy;
trans. from the German. 4 vols. (Syd. Soc.)
- Vol. I. A manual of general pathological anatomy; trans.
by W. E. Swaine. Lond. 1854
- „ II. The pathological anatomy of the abdominal viscera;
trans. by E. Sieveking. Lond. 1849
- „ III. The pathological anatomy of the bones, cartilages,
muscles, and skin, of cellular and fibrous tissue,
serous and mucous membrane, and of the nervous
system; trans. by C. H. Moore. Lond. 1850
- „ IV. The pathological anatomy of the organs of respiration
and circulation; trans. by G. E. Day.
Lond. 1852
- Lond. 1849-54
- Rolandus. See Cauliac.

- O 323 Rolfinch (G.) *Ordo et methodus generationi dicatarum partium, per anatomen, cognoscendi fabricam, liber unus.* Jenæ 1664
- O 1002 Romberg (M. H.) *A manual of the nervous diseases of man; trans. and edited by E. H. Sieveking.* 2 vols. (Syd. soc.) Lond. 1853
- †O 295 Rondelou (J. B.) *Hémorragies utérines.* Paris, 1802
 Roonhuyse (H. van) See Busschof (H.)
 Rosen (E.) See Disputationes.
 ——— (N.) See Disputationes.
 Rosenberger (O. F.) See Sylloge.
- *E 14 Rosenmüller (J. C.) *Chirurgisch-anatomische Abbildungen. Theil I.–III. (in one vol. of text and one of plates.)* Weimar, 1805–7
- O 346 Rosenstein (N. R. v.) *The diseases of children, and their remedies; trans. by A. Sparrman.* Lond. 1776
- D 125 Roseville (E. A. de) et Mercier (Mme. J.) *Traité complet des manœuvres de tous les accouchemens: avec 180 aphorismes. . . .* Paris, 1837
 Rosner (G. E.) See Disputationes.
- †Q 85 Ross (C. E.) *Illustrations of the mechanism of parturition.* Dublin, 1833
- D 109 Rossetus (F.) *Usterotomotokias: (id est) caesarei partus assertio historiologica; . . . item foetus lapidei vigiöctennalis causae.* Paris. 1590
- †D 135 ————— *Dialogus apologeticus pro cæsareo partu, in malevoli cujusdam pseudoprotei dieteria.* Paris. 1590
- †D 135 ————— *Responsio ad Jacobi Marchant declarationem.* Paris. *n.d.* MS.
 ————— See Commentarii.
 ————— See Libri.
 Rossius (P. M.) See Borellus (P.)
- †O 288 Rougeot (A. G.) *De morbis infantum genuinis.* Diss. Paris. 1804
- †O 295 Rouget (A. D.) *Méthode nouvelle pour arrêter une hémorragie utérine après l'accouchement, occasionnée par l'inertie de la matrice* Paris, 1807

- D 10 Roulliard (S.) Capitulaire auquel est traicte qu'un homme nay sans testicules apparens, et qui ha neantmoins toutes les autres marques de virilité, est capable des œuvres de mariage; dern. édit.
Paris, 1604
- *E 45 Roupell (G. L.) Illustrations of the effects of poisons: the plates from original drawings by A. W. Mc.Whinnie. Part I. Lond. 1833
- †O 775 Rousseau (J. B. C.) On absorption. Diss. Philad. 1800
- O 391 Roussel. Système physique et moral de la femme: suivi d'un fragment du système physique et moral de l'homme, et d'un essai sur la sensibilité: précédé de l'éloge historique de l'auteur, par J. L. Alibert. 7me édit. Paris, 1820
- Roussetus (F.) See Commentarii.
————— See Libri.
————— See Rossetus.
- D 192 Routh (C. H. F.) Infant feeding, and its influence on life; or, the causes and prevention of infant mortality. 2nd edit. Lond. 1863
- O 1230 ————— On some points connected with the pathology, diagnosis, and treatment of fibrous tumours of the womb. Lond. 1864
- †O 440 ——— (T. W.) De typho petechiali.
Diss. Edin. 1796
- †O 294 Routier (J. B. L.) Considérations sur la maladie des femmes en couches, dite fièvre puerpérale.
Paris, 1803
- †O 776 Rowan (T.) An essay on the hydrocephalic state of fever. Diss. Philad. 1802
- O 398 Rowe (G. R.) On some of the most important disorders of women. Lond. 1844
- O 966 Rowland (R.) On the nature and treatment of softening of the brain. Lond. 1851
- †O 279 Rowley (W.) A practical treatise on diseases of the breasts of women . . . Lond. 1772
- O 779 ————— An essay on the malignant ulcerated sore throat, containing reflections on its causes and fatal effects in 1787, with a remarkable case . . . Lond. 1788

- O 274 Roy (A. le) Historical and practical enquiries on the section of the symphysis of the pubes, as a substitute for the caesarian operation, performed at Paris, by M. Sigault, Oct. 2, 1777; trans. from the French by L. Poignand. Lond. 1778
- O 321 ——— Recherches historiques et pratiques sur la section de la symphyse du pubis . . .
Paris, 1778 (O 343)
- †O 321 ——— Observations et réflexions sur l'opération de la symphyse et les accouchemens laborieux.
Paris, 1780
- D 84 ——— Leçons sur les pertes de sang, pendant la grossesse, lors et à la suite de l'accouchement; sur les fausses couches, et sur toutes les hémorrhagies. Paris, an IX.—1801 (O 299)
- D 84 ——— 2me édit.
Paris, an XI.—1803 (O 295)
- †D 84 ——— Leçons sur les pertes de sang, pendant la grossesse, lors et à la suite de l'accouchement; recueillies par le citoyen Lobstein.
Strasbourg, an 9.
- D 141 ——— La pratique des accouchements; contenant l'histoire critique de la doctrine et de la pratique des principaux accoucheurs qui ont paru depuis Hippocrate jusqu'à nos jours; pour servir d'introduction à l'étude et à la pratique des accouchements. Paris, 1776
- †D 141 ——— A son critique. Paris, 1776
- (P. le) See Disputationes.
- D 155 Rubempré (Morel de) Code de la génération universelle, ou, les amours des fleurs, des animaux, et particulièrement de l'homme et de la femme . . .; suivi de l'art de guérir l'impuissance ou faiblesse en amour; terminé par un traité de l'onanisme ou masturbation dans les deux sexes. Paris, 1829
- Rudolph (J. P. J.) See Sylloge.
- O 198 Rueff (J.) De conceptu et generatione hominis: de matrice et ejus partibus, nec non de conditione infantis in utero, et gravidarum cura et officio: de partu et parturientium, infantiumque, cura omni-

faria: de differentiis non naturalis partus et eorundem curis: de mola aliisque falsis uteri tumoribus, simulque de abortibus et monstris diversis, nec non de conceptus signis variis: de sterilitatis causis diversis et de præcipuis matricis ægritudinibus, omniumque horum curis variis, libri sex; nunc denuò recogniti

——— Francof. ad Moen. 1580

O 129 ————— Francof. ad Moen. 1587

D 142 ————— The expert midwife, or, an excellent and most necessary treatise of the generation and birth of man . . . also the causes, signes, and various cures of the most principall maladies and infirmities incident to women: six bookes compiled in Latine by the industry of James Rueff, a learned and expert chirurgion: and now translated into English for the generall good and benefit of this nation. Lond. 1637

——— See Commentarii.

——— See Libri

Ruehle. See Lectures.

Ruffus (J.) See Commentarii.

——— See Libri.

——— See Rueff (J.)

D 136 Ruleau (J.) Traité de l'opération césarienne et des accouchemens difficiles et laborieux: avec des remèdes contre les maladies qui surviennent aux femmes. Paris, 1704

‡O 972 Rules of the Manchester and Salford lying-in hospital and dispensary for the diseases peculiar to women and for the diseases of children under three years of age. Manch. 1852

O 515 Rumball (J. Q.) The mother's monitor, or nursery errors. Lond. 1829

‡O 310 Rumsey (N.) De placenta disrupta. Diss. Lond. 1837
Rupp (J. C. F.) See Disputationes.

‡O 777 Rush (J.) On the causes of sudden death and the means of preventing it. Diss. Philad. 1804

‡O 743 Rushworth (J.) The great advantage of the use of the bark in mortifications. Lond. 1732

- O 799 Russel (R.) A dissertation on the use of sea-water in the diseases of the glands, particularly the scurvy, jaundice, king's evil, leprosy, and the glandular consumption; trans. from the latin: to which is added, a translation of Dr. Speed's commentary on sea-water: also an account of the nature, properties, and uses of all the remarkable mineral waters in Great Britain; and of the foreign mineral waters of Pyrmont, Spa, and Seltzer. 5th edit. Lond. 1769
- †O 433 ——— (W.) De respiratione. Diss. Edin. 1793
Rutter (J.) See Vindication.
- O 923 Rutty (J.) A chronological history of the weather and seasons, and of the prevailing diseases in Dublin . . . Lond. 1770
- Q 46 Ruysch (F.)
- I. Observationum anatomico-chirurgicarum centuria: accedit catalogus rariorum quæ in museo Ruyschiano asservantur; adjectis ubique iconibus æneis naturalem magnitudinem representantibus. Amstel. 1721
 - II. Opusculum anatomicum de fabrica glandularum in corpore humano, continens binas epistolas, quarum prior est H. Boerhaave ad F. Ruyschium; altera F. Ruyschii ad H. Boerhaave qua priori respondetur. Lugd. Bat. 1722
 - III. Gaubius (J.) Epistola problematica prima ad F. Ruyschium de pilis, pinguedine, septoque scroti; nec non de papillis pyramidalibus, ut et de corpore reticulari, sub cuticula sito, etc.; et F. Ruyschii responsio.
 - IV. Gaubius (J.) Epist. anat. probl. secunda ad F. Ruyschium de artificiosa scroti humani induratione, ejusque vasorum sanguiferorum cursu ac copia; ut et de arteriis per costarum periostium, spatia costarum intercartilaginea, pericardium, &c., disseminatis; et F. Ruyschii responsio.
 - V. Gaubius (J.) Epist. anat. probl. tertia ad F. Ruyschium de arteriis per cordis substantiam, ejusque auriculas dispersis, ut et de egressu arteriæ aortæ è cordis thalamo sinistro; et F. Ruyschii responsio. Amstel. 1696
 - VI. Campdomercus (J. J.) Epistola anat. probl. quarta ad F. Ruyschium de glandulis, febris, cellisque lienalibus, &c.; et F. Ruyschii responsio.
 - VII. Frentz (G.) Epist. anat. probl. quinta, ad F. Ruyschium de vasis sanguiferis periostii tibiæ, ut et viis, per quas vesicula fellca sarcinem acquirit; et F. Ruyschii responsio. Amstel. 1714

- VIII. Grætz (J. H.) Epistola anat. probl. sexta, ad F. Ruyschium, de arteria et vena bronchiali, nea non de polyypis bronchiorum ejectis, venæ et arteriæ pulmonalis ramos mentientibus; et F. Ruyschii responsio. Amstel. 1696
- IX. Grætz (J. H.) Epist. anat. probl. septima, ad F. Ruyschium, de pia matre, ejusque processibus; et F. Ruyschii responsio. Amstel. 1718
- X. Grætz (J. H.) Epistola anat. probl. octava, ad F. Ruyschium de structura nasi cartilaginea, vasis sanguiferis arteriosis membranæ et cavitatis tympani et ossiculorum auditus eorumque periostio; et F. Ruyschii responsio. Amstel. 1718
- XI. Gœlicke (A. O.) Epist. anat. probl. nona, ad F. Ruyschium de cursu arteriarum per piam matrem cerebrum involventem, de tertia cerebri meninge, de arteriis membranarum cavitatis ossis frontis supra narium radices et eas sub sella equina investientium, nec non de vasis arteriosis novis hepatis et diaphragmatis; et F. Ruyschii responsio. Amstel. 1718
- XII. Keerwolff (B.) Epist. anat. probl. decima, ad F. Ruyschium de auricularum cordis, earumque fibrarum motricium structura; et F. Ruyschii responsio. Amstel. 1720
- XIII. Wolf (J. C.) Epist. anat. probl. undecima, ad F. Ruyschium de intestinorum tunicis, glandulis, &c.; et F. Ruyschii responsio. Amstel. 1721
- XIV. Ettmuller (M. E.) Epist. anat. probl. duodecima, ad F. Ruyschium, de cerebri corticali substantia; et F. Ruyschii responsio. Amstel. 1721
- XV. Wedelius (C.) Epist. anat. probl. tertia et decima, ad F. Ruyschium de oculorum tunicis; et F. Ruyschii responsio, cui accedit responsio in qualemcumque J. J. Rau defensionem nuper editam. Amstel. 1720
- XVI. Reverhorst (M. à) Epist. anat. probl. quarta et decima, ad F. Ruyschium de nova artuum decurtandorum methodo; et F. Ruyschii responsio. Amstel. 1714
- XVII. Grætz (A. H.) Epist. anat. probl. quinta et decima, ad F. Ruyschium de vasorum sanguineorum extremitatibus, placentæ uterinæ, mammarumque structura, &c.; et F. Ruyschii responsio, hisce accedunt nonnulla, circa penem detecta, figurisque illustrata. Amstel. 1704
- XVIII. Vater (M. A.) Epist. anat. probl. sexta et decima, ad F. Ruyschium, de viis absconditis pulmonum, quibus aër, respirando receptus, in sanguinem penetrat; nec non de vasorum secretoriorum structura mechanica, et de fibrillarum nervicarum in cerebro principiis, et F. Ruyschii responsio. Amstel. 1714
- XIX. Ruysch (F.) Responsio ad G. Bidloi libellum, quem vindicias inscripsit. Amstel. 1721

- XX. Rau (J. J.) Responsio ad qualemcunque defensionem F. Ruyschii quem haud ita edidit, pro septo scroti, in qua hujus litis anatomicæ detegitur origo: et septum scroti, ab ipso descriptum et deliueatum, fictitium esse, clarè demonstratur: adjecta est hujus calci auctoris epistola. Amstel. 1721
- XXI. Ruysch (F.) Adversariorum anatomico-medico-chirurgicorum decas prima in qua varia notatu digna recensentur. Amstel. 1717
- XXII. Ettmuller (M. E.) Epist. probl. ad F. Ruyschium de ovario novo. Amstel. 1721
- XXIII. Ruysch (F.) Adversariorum anatomico-medico-chirurgicorum decas secunda, in quâ varia notatu digna recensentur. Amstel. 1720
- Q 11 ——— Observationum anatomico-chirurgicarum centuria; accedit catalogus rariorum, quæ in museo Ruyschiano asservantur; adjectis ubique iconibus æneis naturalem magnitudinem repræsentantibus. Amstel. 1691
- Q 105 ——— Thesaurus anatomicus I.-X. (*Latin and Dutch.*) 3 vols. Amstel. 1701-16
- D 70 ——— Practical observations in surgery and midwifry; trans. from the Latin into English by a physician. Lond. 1751
- O 209 Ryan (M.) A manual of midwifery, or compendium of gynaecology and paidonosology. 3rd edit. Lond. 1831
- O 936 ——— A manual of medical jurisprudence, compiled from the best medical and legal works; comprising an account of
1. The ethics of the medical profession;
 2. The charters and statutes relating to the faculty; and
 3. All medico-legal questions, with the latest decisions.
- Lond. 1831
- ‡O 287 ——— Introductory lecture on the rise and progress of midwifery . . . Lond. 1828
- D 193 — (W. B.) Infanticide: its law, prevalence, prevention, and history. Lond. 1862
- Ryberg (N.) See Disputationes.
- O 442 Sabatier (R. B.) De la médecine opératoire: 2nde édit. 3 tom. Paris, 1811

- O 459 Sabatier (R. B.) De la médecine opératoire : nouv. édit. par L. J. Sanson et L. J. Bégin. 4 tom.
Paris, 1822-24
- O 322 Sacombe (J. F.) Lucine française, ou recueil d'observations médicales, chirurgicales, pharmaceutiques, historiques, critiques, et littéraires relative à la science des accouchemens. 3 tom.
Paris, an XI.-XIII.
- Q 120 ————— Plaidoyer en réponse à celui de M. Delamalle, défenseur de M. Baudelocque, demandeur. Paris, 1804
- O 289 ————— Avis aux sages-femmes. Paris, 1792
- O 341 ————— Observations médico-chirurgicales sur la grossesse, le travail, et la couche.
Paris, an 2.
- O 841 ————— La luciniade. 4me. édit.
Nismes, 1815
- ‡Q 87 Sadler (C.) Varii perforationis modi descripti et enarrati. Diss. Carlsruhae 1826
- ‡O 299 Saint-Amand (A. E. de) Diss. sur les pertes de sang, qui affectent les femmes pendant la grossesse, lors et à la suite de l'accouchement.
Paris, 1803. (O 295)
- Saint-Ange (G. E. M.) See Caux (G. G. de)
- O 472 Saint-Hilaire (I. Geoffroy) Histoire générale et particulière des anomalies de l'organisation chez l'homme et les animaux, . . . recherches sur les . . . monstruosité, des variétés et vices de conformation, ou traité de tératologie. Tome I.
Paris, 1832
- O 473 ————— Philosophie anatomique : des monstruosité humaines ; avec atlas. 2 tom.
Paris, 1822
- Saint-Marthe. See Marthe.
- O 287 Saisset (A. L. H.) Cours d'accouchemens . . .
Montpellier, 1825
- Salmon (P. A.) See Maunoury (C. A.)
- ‡O 439 ————— (T. S.) De chorea. Diss. Edin. 1796
- O 610 ————— (W.) Ars chirurgica.
Lond. n.d. (Lib. I.-III. pp. 1 to 730)

- D 47 Salmon (W.) *Synopsis medicinæ: or, a compendium of the theory and practice of physick . . . 3rd edit.*
Lond. 1695
- Salzmann (J.) See Disputationes.
 ——— (J. G.) See Disputationes.
 ——— (L.) See Disputationes.
- F 64 Sanchez ([Rev.] T.) *Disputationum de sancto matrimonii sacramento tomi tres.* (one vol.)
Antverpiæ 1607
- Sanctorius. See Quincy (J.)
 Sand (G.) See Disputationes.
- O 713 Santorinus J. D.) *Observationes anatomicae.*
Lugd. Bat. 1739
- †O 436 Santos (D. F. dos) *De rubeola.* Diss. Edin. 1795
 Sauber (G. P.) See Disputationes.
- O 453 Saunders (J. C.) *The anatomy of the human ear, . . . with a treatise on the diseases of that organ.* 2nd edit.
Lond. 1817
- O 579 ————— *A treatise on some practical points relating to diseases of the eye: to which are added, a short account of the author's life, and his method of curing the congenital cataract, by J. R. Farre.* New edit.
Lond. 1816
- †O 760 ————— (W.) *Observations on the superior efficacy of the red Peruvian bark in the cure of agues and other fevers.*
Lond. 1782
- O 781 ————— *A treatise on the chemical history and medical powers of some of the most celebrated mineral waters; with practical remarks on the aqueous regimen; to which are added observations on the use of cold and warm bathing.*
Lond. 1800
- †O 309 Saurel (L.) *De la rigidité du col de l'utérus, dans les cas d'éclampsie, avant ou pendant l'accouchement, et du traitement qui lui convient (L'union méd.)*
Paris, 1852
- †O 298 Sauvage (E.) *Recherches sur le développement, l'organisation, et les fonctions de la membrane caduque.* (Arch. gén. de méd.)

- ‡F 84 Savage (H.) Illustrations of the surgery of the female pelvic organs, in a series of plates taken from nature, with physiological and pathological references. Lond. 1863
- O 603 Saviard. Observations in surgery, being a collection of 128 different cases . . . trans. [from the French] by J. S. Lond. 1740
- O 1274 Sayre (Lewis A.) Lectures on orthopedic surgery, and diseases of the joints. Lond. [1876]
- ‡O 436 Scarlett (R.) De apoplexia. Diss. Edin. 1795
- *E 5 Scarpa (A.) Tabulæ neurologicæ . . . Ticini 1794
- O 572 ——— Practical observations on the principal diseases of the eyes, illustrated with cases; trans. from the Italian by J. Briggs. Lond. 1806
- O 573 ——— Traité pratique des maladies des yeux: ou expériences et observations sur les maladies qui affectent ces organes; trad. de l'italien par J. B. F. Leveillé. 2nd édit., augmentée d'un extrait de l'ouvrage du doct. Ware, intitulé "Chirurgical observations relative to the eye, etc. Lond. 1805" 2 tomes. (one vol.) Paris, 1811
- D 16 Scenes in the Rotunda: descriptive of the religious anniversaries . . .; to which is added a brief sketch of the Dublin lying-in hospital. Dublin, 1843

Schacher (P. G.) See Disputationes.

Schaeffer (J. D.) See Disputationes.

Scharff (T. C.) See Disputationes.

Schaver (I. F.) See Disputationes.

Scheffel (C. S.) See Disputationes.

Scheffler (J. C.) See Disputationes.

Scheid (J. G.) See Disputationes.

——— (J. V.) See Disputationes.

- F 21 Schenck (J.) Observationum medicarum rariorum libri VII. Lugd. 1644

Scherb (J. G.) See Disputationes.

Scherer (C. A.) See Disputationes.

Schimmer (J. F.) See Disputationes.

Schlegel (J. C. T.) See Sylloge.

- Q 101 Schlegel (J. G.) et Keller (J. G.) Fragmentorum ex geographia nosocomiorum atque institutorum ad artem obstetriciam spectantium specimina II.
Lips. 1800-1
- O 944 Schleiden (M. J.) Contributions to phytogenesis; trans. from the German by H. Smith. (Syd. Soc.)
Lond. 1847
- Schlencker (J. E.) See Disputationes.
Schmid (J. G.) See Disputationes.
——— (J. H.) See Disputationes.
Schmidel (C. C.) *vel* Schmiedel (C. C.) See Disputationes.
- †Q 142 Schmidt (E.) De polyporum exstirpatione commentatio.
Berol. 1829
- Schmieder (S.) See Disputationes.
- †O 281 Schmitt (G. J.) Recueil d'observations sur des cas de grossesses douteuses . . . ; trad. de l'allemand par J. L. Stoltz.
Strasbourg, 1829
- Schoenërben (F. J. E. de) See Disputationes.
Schoenwald (C. G.) See Disputationes.
- *F 80 Schreger (B. N. G.) Tabulæ armamentorum ad rem obstetriciam pertinentium. Vol. I.
Erlangae 1800
- †O 292 ————— De functione placentae uterinae.
Erlangae 1799
- F 12 Schroder (J.) The compleat chymical dispensatory in five books; Englished (from the Latin) by W. Rowland.
Lond. 1669
- †Q 91 Schroeder (F.) De uteri ac vaginae sic dictis duplicitatibus.
Diss. Berol. 1841
- O 1194 ————— (K.) A manual of midwifery, including the pathology of pregnancy and the puerperal state; trans. from the 3rd. Germ. edit. by C. H. Carter.
Lond. 1873
- Schroeder van der Kolk. See Kolk.
Schroeter (C. A.) See Disputationes.
Schuller (J. G.) See Disputationes.
- O 773 Schultz (D.) An account of inoculation; trans. from the Swedish.
Lond. 1758
- Schulze (J. H.) See Disputationes.

- D 161 Schulze (J. H.) *Pathologiæ specialis appendix de morbis mulierum et infantum*; edita à C. C. Strumpff.
Halae 1747
- D 161 ————— *Pathologia generalis*; exposita à C. C. Strumpff.
Halae 1747
- Q 106 Schurigius (M.) *Embryologia historico-medica* . . .
Dresd. et Lips. 1732
- O 944 Schwann (T.) *Microscopical researches into the accordance in the structure and growth of animals and plants*; trans. from the Germ. by H. Smith.
(Syd. Soc.) Lond. 1847
- O 1013 Schweickhard (C. L.) *Tentamen catalogi rationalis dissertationum ad artem obstetriciam spectantium, ab anno 1515 ad nostra usque tempora.*
Francof ad Moen. 1795
- O 97 Schweighaeuser (J. F.) *La pratique des accouchemens en rapport avec la physiologie et l'expérience.*
Paris, 1835
- †O 318 ————— *Instruction pratique sur l'usage du forceps* . . . Paris, an 7, [1799]
————— See Archives.
- Schwenke (T.) See Disputationes.
- O 124 Schwoerer (I.) *Grundsätze der Geburtskunde im ganzen Umfange: I. Vorläufige Lieferung.*
Freiburg im Breisgau, 1831
- O 1065 Scoresby-Jackson (R. E.) *Medical climatology* . . .
Lond. 1862
- †O 438 Scott (J.) *De variola.* Diss. Edin. 1795
- †O 438 — (J. N.) *De dyspepsia.* Diss. Edin. 1795
- †O 766 — (R.) *De imitatione.* Diss. Edin. 1797
- Serincus (J. A. J.) See Disputationes.
- O 856 Scudamore (C.) *A treatise on the nature and cure of gout and gravel, with general observations on morbid states of the digestive organs, and on regimen.* 4th edit. Lond. 1823
- O 652 Scultetus (J.) *Armamentarium chirurgicum olim auctum triginta novem tabulis, tam veteres quam recenter excogitatas machinas et operationes exhibentibus; nec non observationum medico-chirurgicarum centuria ex præcipientis hujus seculi prae*

ticis collecta à J. B. à Lamzweerde; nunc vero observationibus quibusdam curiosissimis denuo locupletatum, et ab innumeris mendis expurgatum studio J. Tilingii. Lugd. Bat. 1693: Appendix variorum . . . instrumentorum . . . una cum quatuor et centum observationibus chirurgicis . . . collectis à J. B. à Lamzweerde. Lugd. Bat. 1692: Auctarium . . . opera defuncti haeredum editum tabulis X. exornatum. Lugd. Bat. 1692: Auctarium II. continens P. H. F. Verduin observationes chirurgicas e Belgica in latinam linguam translatas à J. Tilingio. Lugd. Bat. 1693

- †O 437 Scutt (B.) De typho. Diss. Edin. 1795
 Sebizius (M.) See Pinaeus (S.)
- †Q 86 Sédillot (A. J.) Recherches historiques sur la fièvre puerpérale. Thèse. Paris, 1817
 Seeger (J. G.) See Disputationes.
 Seelmatter (S.) See Disputationes.
 Segner (J. A.) See Disputationes.
 Seguer (M.) See Disputationes.
- *E 43 Seiler (B. W.) Die Gebärmutter und das Ei des Menschen in den ersten Schwangerschaftsmonaten nach der Natur dargestellt. Dresd. 1832
- †O 775 Seip (F.) On cataract. Diss. Philad. 1800
- †O 778 Selby (W. F.) On the analogy between plants and animals. Diss. Philad. 1806
 Senator (H.) See Lectures.
- O 318 Seneaux (J. F., *fls*) Mémoire sur l'inutilité et le danger de l'application du forceps dans les accouchemens. Montp. 1807
- †Q 83 Senff (C. F.) Nonnulla de incremento ossium embryonum inprimis graviditatis temporibus. Halæ 1802
- F 17 Sennertus (D.) Opera omnia in sex tomos divisa; edit. nova (in three vols.)
 Tom. I. 1. Epitome scientiæ naturalis.
 2. Hypomnemata physica.
 3. Methodus discendi medicinam.
 4. De consensu et dissensu chymicorum cum Galenicis.
 5. De origine animarum in brutis.

- Tom. II. 1. Epitome institutionum medicinæ.
 2. Institutionum medicinæ libri quinque.
 „ III. 1 & 2. Practicæ liber primus et secundus.
 „ IV. 1 & 2. Practicæ liber tertius et quartus.
 „ V. 1. Practicæ liber quintus.
 2. De arthritide tractatus.
 3. Practicæ liber sextus.
 4. Exoterica.
 „ VI. 1. Epitome febrium.
 2. De febribus, libri quatuor.
 3. Fasciulus medicamentorum contra pestem.
 4. Epistolarum medicinalium, una cum responsoriis
 M. Doringii, centuriæ duæ.

Lugd. 1676

- D 126 Sermon (W.) The ladies' companion, or the English
 midwife . . . Lond. 1671
 †O 306 Serve (P. C.) Mémoire sur les fleurs blanches et leur
 traitement . . . Paris, 1843
 O 633 Severinus (M. A.) Trimembris chirurgia, in qua diae-
 tetico-chirurgica, pharmaco-chirurgica, et chemico-
 chirurgica, traditio est; edit. novissima.

Lugd. Bat. 1725

————— See Hildanus (G. F.)

- O 118 Severn (C.) First lines of the practice of midwifery, to
 which are added remarks on the forensic evidence
 requisite in cases of foeticide and infanticide.
 Lond. 1831

- †E 90 Sewening (J. C.) De uteri gangraena. Diss. Berol. 1850
 Sewer rivers. See Rivers.
 Seyler (C. J.) See Disputationes.

- O 379 Seymour (E. J.) Illustrations of some of the principal
 diseases of the ovaria . . . Lond. 1830

- *E 60 ————— Atlas.

- †O 434 Sharp (T.) De dysenteria. Diss. Edin. 1794

- O 600 Sharpe (S.) A treatise on the operations of sur-
 gery . . . : to which is prefixed an introduction
 on . . . wounds, abscesses, and ulcers. 9th edit.

Lond. 1769

Sharpey (W.) See Quain (J.)

- O 456 Shaw (J.) On the nature and treatment of the distor-
 tions to which the spine and the bones of the chest
 are subject. Lond. 1823

- *E 4 Shaw (J.) Engravings illustrative of [the preceding] work . . . Lond. 1824
- O 616 ——— Further observations on the lateral or serpentine curvature of the spine and on the treatment of contracted limbs . . . being a supplement to the work on distortions of the spine, and bones of the chest. Lond. 1825
- O 486 ——— A manual of anatomy . . . 3rd edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1822
- O 750 — (P.) An enquiry into the contents, virtues, and uses of the Scarborough spaw-waters . . . Lond. 1734
- O 836 ——— A new practice of physic . . . 5th edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1738
- †O 777 — (W.) A practical narrative of the autumnal epidemic fever which prevailed in Philadelphia in 1803. Diss. Philad. 1804
- †O 440 Sheehy (J.) De hydrocephalo interno, sive hydrope ventriculorum. Diss. Edin. 1796
- †O 312 Shekleton (R.) Case of pelvic tumour obstructing labour, in which the caesarean section was proposed. (Dubl. quart. journ.) Dubl. 1850
- Q 122 Short (T.) The natural, experimental, and medical history of the mineral waters of Derbyshire, Lincolnshire, and Yorkshire, particularly those of Scarborough . . . Lond. 1734
- Q 123 ——— An essay towards a natural, experimental, and medicinal history of the principle mineral waters of Cumberland, Northumberland, Westmorland, Bishop-prick of Durham, Lancashire, Cheshire, Staffordshire, Shropshire, Worcestershire, Glocestershire, Warwickshire, Northamptonshire, Leicestershire, and Nottinghamshire, particularly those of Neville Holt, Cheltenham, Weatherslack, Hartlepool, Astrope, Cartmall, &c., . . . being the second volume of the mineral waters of England. Sheffield, 1740
- O 811 [———] A general treatise on various cold mineral waters in England; but more particularly on those at Harrogate, Thorp-arch, Dorst-Hill, Wiggles-

- worth, Nevill-Holt, and others . . . also a short discourse on solvents of the stone in the kidneys and bladder. Lond. 1765
- O 811 [————] A general treatise on the different sorts of cold mineral waters in England, with a variety of experiments, . . . to which is added an account of several experiments made in search after a solvent of the human calculus; and a discourse on the nature and effects of milk. Lond. 1766
- †O 774 Shultz (B.) On the phyto-lacca decandra, of Linnæus. Diss. Philad. 1795
- O 806 Sibly (E.) The medical mirror: or, treatise on the impregnation of the human female, shewing the origin of diseases, and the principles of life and death. Lond. *n. d.*
- *E 8 Sibson (F.) Medical anatomy; or illustrations of the relative position and movements of the internal organs. Lond. 1869
- O 491 Sichel (J.) Traité de l'ophthalmie, la cataracte, et l'amaurose, pour servir de supplément au traité des maladies des yeux de Weller. Paris, 1837
- †Q 91 Siebenhaar (F. J.) Observationes de tumore vaginæ sanguineo ex partu abortu. Diss. Lips. 1824
- Siebold (A. W. C.) See Sylloge.
- O 1009 ——— (C. T. von) On tape and cystic worms: with an introduction on the origin of intestinal worms; trans. by T. H. Huxley. (Vol. 2.) (Syd. Soc.) Lond. 1857
- Q 70 ——— (E. C. J. von) Abbildungen aus dem gesamt Gebiete der theoretisch-praktischen Geburtshülfe, nebst beschreibender Erklärung derselben; nach dem Französischen des Maygrier bearbeitet und mit Anmerkungen versehen. Berlin, 1829
- †Q 100 ————— Commentatio exhibens disquisitionem: An ars obstetricia sit pars chirurgiæ? Gott. 1824
- †Q 90 ——— (E. von) De paedimetro commentarius. Berol. 1818

O 1262 Siebold (E. von) Handbuch zur Erkenntniss und Heilung der Frauenzimmerkrankheiten. 2te Ausgabe. II. Bde. (in 3 vols.)
Frankfurt am Main, 1821-26

†Q 79 ——— (G. C.) Commentatio de cubilibus sedilibusque usui obstetricio inservientibus.
Gottingae 1790

Sievekling (E. H.) See Jones (C. H.)

†O 290 Sigault (J. R.) Discours sur les avantages de la section de la symphyse . . . Paris, 1778 (O 321) (O 343)
————— See Analyse.

†O 754 Simmons (S. F.) An account of the life and writings of the late W. Hunter, M.D. Lond. 1783

†O 763 [—————] An account of the taenia, and method of treating it. 2nd edit. Lond. 1778

O 179 ——— (W.) Reflections on the propriety of performing the caesarean operation: to which are added observations on cancer, and experiments on the supposed origin of the cow-pox.

[Manch. 1879]

†O 754 ——— Observations on Mr. Baynton's method of treating ulcers of the legs. (Annals of med.) 1798.

†O 778 ——— (W. H.) On some of the effects of contusions of the head. Diss. Philad. 1806

O 987 Simon (J. F.) Animal chemistry, with reference to the physiology and pathology of man: trans. and edit. by G. E. Day. 2 vols. Lond. 1845-46

†O 302 Simonart (P. J. C.) Diss. pour discuter: Si, dans l'état actuel de la législation et de nos connaissances médicales l'accouchement prématuré artificiel peut et doit être pratiqué . . . Brux. 1843

O 886 Simonds (J. B.) A practical treatise on variola ovina, or, small-pox in sheep . . . Lond. 1848

O 269 Simpson (Sir James Young) The obstetric memoirs and contributions of; edited by W. O. Priestley and H. R. Storer. 2 vols. Edin. 1855-56

O 1279 ——— Clinical lectures on the diseases of women; edit. by Alex. R. Simpson.
Edin. 1872

- O 733 Simpson (Sir James Young) Physicians and physic :
three addresses,
1. On the duties of young physicians.
2. On the prospects of young physicians.
3. On the modern advancement of physic. Edin. 1856
- †O 744 ————— Remarks on the conduct
and duties of young physicians : addressed to the
graduates. Edin. 1842
- †O 281 ————— On the alleged infecun-
dity of females born co-twins with males ; with
some notes on the average proportion of marriages
without issue in general society. (Edin. med.
and surg. journ.)
- †O 283 ————— Contributions to the path-
ology and treatment of diseases of the uterus.
(Lond. and Edin. monthly journ.)
- †O 288 ————— Notices of cases of peri-
tonitis in the foetus in utero. (Edin. med. and
surg. journ.)
- †O 288 ————— On the inflammatory ori-
gin of some varieties of hernia and malformation
in the foetus. (Edin. med. and surg. journ.)
- †O 290 ————— Memoir on the sex of the
child as a cause of difficulty and danger in human
parturition. (Edin. med. and surg. journ.)
- †O 283 ————— Case of amputation of the
neck of the womb, followed by pregnancy ; with
remarks on the pathology and radical treatment
of the cauliflower excrescence from the os uteri.
(Edin. med. and surg. journ.)
- †O 308 ————— Remarks on the superin-
duction of anaesthesia in natural and morbid par-
turation . . . Edin. 1848
- †O 308 ————— Account of a new anaes-
thetic agent, as a substitute for sulphuric ether in
surgery and midwifery. Edin. 1848
- †O 308 ————— Answer to the religious
objections advanced against the employment of
anaesthetic agents in midwifery and surgery.
Edin. 1847

- †O 309 Simpson (Sir James Young) Contributions to obstetric pathology and practice. *n.d.*
- †O 309 ————— Two letters to Dr. Collins: (1) On the duration of labour as a cause of mortality and danger to the mother and child; (2) On the obstetrical statistics of the Dublin hospital. Edin. 1848
- O 568 ————— Anaesthesia: or the employment of chloroform and ether in surgery, midwifery, etc. Philad. 1849
- See Testimonials.
- D 17 ————— (W.) Zymologia physica: or, a brief philosophical discourse on fermentation . . . Lond. 1675
- O 1227 Sims (J. Marion) Clinical notes on uterine surgery; with special reference to the management of the sterile condition. Lond. 1866
- †Q 59 ————— On intra-uterine fibroids. (New York med. journ. 1874.)
- †O ————— The discovery of anaesthesia. (Virginia med. monthly.) Richmond, 1877
- D 149 Simson (T.) The system of the womb: with a particular account of the menses, independent of a plethora; to which are subjoined, a few observations relating to cold and its effects upon the body. Lond. 1730
- O 180 Sinclair (E. B.) and Johnston (G.) Practical midwifery: comprising an account of thirteen thousand seven hundred and forty-eight deliveries, which occurred in the Dublin lying-in hospital during a period of seven years, commencing Nov. 1847. Lond. 1858
- †O 429 ————— (M.) Medical reform; a letter to the right hon. viscount Melbourne, with the outlines of a bill . . . Lond. [1840]
- F 59 Sinibaldus (J. B.) Geneanthropeix sive de hominis generatione decateuchon . . . Romæ 1642
- O 643 Skey (F. C.) Operative surgery. Lond. 1850
- O 1231 ————— Hysteria: remote causes of disease in general: treatment of disease by tonic agency: local or surgical forms of hysteria, &c. Lond. 1867

- Slevogt (H.) See Disputationes.
 ——— (J. H.) See Disputationes.
- O 302 Slingenberg (J.) De infanticidio. Diss. Groning. 1834
- *E 15 Smellie (W.) A sett of anatomical tables with explanations and an abridgment of the practice of midwifery, with a view to illustrate a treatise on that subject and collection of cases. Lond. 1754
- O 116 ——— A treatise on the theory and practice of midwifery; a new edition, to which is now added, a set of anatomical tables, with explanations. 3 vols.
 Vol. I. A treatise on the theory and practice of midwifery.
 II. A collection of cases and observations in midwifery.
 III. A collection of preternatural cases and observations in midwifery.
 Lond. 1779
- O 1046 ——— A collection of preternatural cases and observations in midwifery; completing the design of illustrating his first volume on that subject. Vol. III. Lond. 1764
- O 1257 ——— Treatise on the theory and practice of midwifery; edited with annotations, by A. H. Mc.Clintock. Vol. I. (New Syd. Soc.) Lond. 1876
- O 1068 Smith (Edward) Health and disease as influenced by the daily, seasonal, and other cyclical changes in the human system. Lond. 1861
- O 1071 ——— Practical dietary for families, schools, and the labouring classes. Lond. 1864
- O 1277 ——— (Eustace) On the wasting diseases of infants and children. 2nd edit. Lond. 1870
- O 1269 ——— Clinical studies of disease in children: diseases of the lungs, acute tuberculosis. Lond. 1876
- †O 775 ——— (E. D.) An attempt to prove that certain substances are conveyed unchanged into the circulation, or, if changed, that they are recomposed and gain their active properties. Diss. Philad. 1800
- D 234 ——— (Henry) Hæmorrhoids and prolapse of the rectum: their pathology and treatment; with especial reference to the application of nitric acid. 2nd edit. Lond. 1860

- D 240 Smith (Henry Fly) The handbook for midwives.
Lond. 1872
- D 178 ——— (Hugh) Letters to married women. 3rd edit.
Lond. 1774
- D 175 ——— 4th edit. Dublin, 1777
- O 892 ——— (J. G.) The principles of forensic medicine,
systematically arranged, and applied to British
practice. 2nd edit. Lond. 1824
- (M.) See Disputationes.
- †O 308 ——— (Protheroe) Scriptural authority for the miti-
gation of the pains of labour by chloroform and
other anaesthetic agents. Lond. 1848
- (T.) See Thesaurus.
- O 532 ——— On the nature, causes, prevention, and
treatment of acute hydrocephalus, or water-brain-
fever. Lond. 1845
- O 71 ——— (W.) A dissertation upon the nerves; contain-
ing an account,
1. Of the nature of man.
2. Of the nature of brutes.
3. Of the nature and connection of soul and body.
4. Of the threefold life of man.
5. Of the symptoms, causes, and cure of all nervous diseases.
Lond. 1768
- D 232 ——— (W. R.) Lectures on nursing. Lond. 1875
- O 371 ——— (W. Tyler) The pathology and treatment of
leucorrhoea. Lond. 1855
- †D 91 ——— A sketch of the relation of the
spinal marrow to parturition and practical mid-
wifery. Lond. *n.d.*
- †D 91 ——— A new method of treating sterility,
by the removal of obstructions of the Fallopian
tubes. (Lancet.) Lond. 1849
- D 198 ——— Parturition and the principles and
practice of obstetrics. Lond. 1849
- D 199 ——— A manual of obstetrics: theoretical
and practical. Lond. 1858
- †O 1203 ——— The periodoscope: with its appli-
cation to obstetric calculations and the periodicities
of the sex. Lond. 1848
- †O 436 Smyth (J.) De hydrope anasarca. Diss. Edin. 1795

- O 908 Smyth (J. R.) Miscellaneous contributions to pathology and therapeutics; being a series of original and practical papers on rickets, hydrocephalus, impotence and sterility, pulmonary apoplexy, and hæmoptysis, &c. &c. Lond. 1844
- †O 747 Soden (J. S.) Address at annual meeting of Bath and Bristol branch of the prov. med. and surg. assoc. Bath, 1854
- *E 35 Soemmering (S. T.) Icones embryonum humanorum. Francof. ad Moen. 1799
Solayrès de Renhac. See Renhac.
- F 10 Solenander (R.) Consilia medicinalia: editio secunda. Hanov. 1609
- O 1147 Solly (S.) Surgical experiences . . . Lond. 1865
- †O 305 Somers (P. J.) Du seigle ergoté considéré sous le point de vue thérapeutique. Diss. Brux. 1843
- †O 311 Southam (G.) Removal of an encysted tumour of the left uterine appendages. Salford, 1845
- †O 429 ————— An introductory lecture . . . Chatham-street school of medicine. Manch. 1853
- †O 283 ————— Removal of a dropsical ovarium (Lond. med. gaz.) Lond. 1843
Soranus. See Libri græcorum chirurgici.
- †Q 86 Sothen (J. J.) Fluxus coeliaci genuina notio atque ratio exposita. Diss. Goett. 1768
Spachius (I.) See Libri.
- *E 39 Spaher (M.) and Remilinus. A survey of the microcosme: or the anatomy of the bodies of man and woman . . . ; corrected by C. Havers. 2nd edit. Lond. 1702
- O 49 Spectator, The medical. 2 vols. Lond. 1792-93
- O 278 Speculations on the mode and appearances of impregnation in the human female, with an examination of the present theories of generation; by a physician. Edin. 1789
Speed. See Russell (R.)
Speedy (R. D.) See Churchill (F.)
- O 148 Spence (D.) A system of midwifery, theoretical and practical. 2 vols. Edin. 1784
Spiegelberg (Otto) See Lectures.

- Q 109 Spigelius (A.) De humani corporis fabrica libri decem, tabulis xcix.; [edit.] D. Bucerius. Francof. 1632
- Q 109 ————— De formato foetu liber singularis: epistolæ duæ anatomicæ: tractatus de arthritide; studio Liberalis Cremæ edita. Francof. 1631
- Epistola de incerto tempore partus. See Nymannus (G.)
- †O 432 Spratt (R. B.) De febre intermittente. Diss. Edin. 1793
- *Q 5 ——— (G.) Obstetric tables: comprising coloured delineations on a peculiar plan, intended to illustrate elementary and other works on the practice of midwifery, elucidating particularly the application of the forceps . . . Lond. 1833
- *Q 6 ——— Supplement to obstetric tables: comprising graphic illustrations, with descriptions and practical remarks . . . Lond. 1835
- O 509 Sprengel (C.) Institutiones medicæ. Tom. I.–VI.
1. Institutiones physiologicæ; pars prior. Amstel. 1809
 2. Institutiones physiologicæ; pars secunda. Amstel. 1810
 3. Institutiones pathologiæ generalis. Amstel. 1813
 4. Institutiones pathologiæ specialis. Amstel. 1814
 5. Institutiones pharmacologicæ. Lips. et Altenb. 1816
 6. Institutiones therapiæ generalis. Lips. et Altenb. 1816
- See Decandolle.
- Springsfeld (G. C.) See Disputationes.
- Sproegel (J. A. T.) See Disputationes.
- Q 41 Spurzheim (J. G.) The physiognomical system of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim . . . 2nd edit. Lond. 1815
- Stabel (G. F.) See Disputationes.
- O 601 Stafford (R. A.) A series of observations on strictures of the urethra . . . 2nd edit. Lond. 1829
- Stahl (G. E.) See Disputationes.
- (J. J.) See Disputationes.
- †O 308 Stallard (J. H.) Practical observations on the administration and effects of chloroform, especially in its application in cases of natural labour. Lond. 1848
- Stalpart van der Wiel (C.) See Wiel (C. S. van der)
- O 642 Stanley (E.) A treatise on diseases of the bones. Lond. 1849

- *E 26 Stanley (A.) Illustrations of the effects of disease and injury of the bones, with descriptive and explanatory statements. Lond. 1849
- O 85 ————— The Hunterian oration. Lond. 1839
- †O 306 Stants (A. I.) De physometra. Diss. Lugd. Bat. 1841
Starcke (J. F.) See Disputationes.
- †O 779 State, The lamentable, of physic in England.
Lond. 1769
- †O 1043 Statement of the proceedings of the Manch. and Salf. sanitary association, read . . . on April 18, 1853.
Manch.
- *E 27 Statistics, Medical, surgical, and obstetrical, of the Belle-Vue and Charity hospitals, 1870. First annual report. New York, 1871
- †O 1037 Steele (A. B.) Maternity hospitals: their mortality, and what should be done with them.
Lond. 1874
- O 411 Stein (G. G.) L'art d'accoucher; trad. de l'allemand sur la 5me édit. par B. F. Briot: suivi d'une dissertation sur la fièvre puerpérale, par J. C. Gasc. 2 tom. Paris, 1804
- O 1275 Steiner (Johann) Compendium of children's diseases; trans. from the 2nd German edition by Lawson Tait. Lond. 1874
Steinfeld (J. T.) See Disputationes.
Stentzel (C. G.) See Disputationes.
- *†D 124 [Stephanus (C.)] De re vestiaria libellus, ex Bayfio excerptus: addita vulgaris linguæ interpretatione, in adolescentulorum gratiam atque utilitatem.
Paris. 1535
- *†D 124 [—————] De vasculis libellus adolescentulorum causa ex Bayfio decerptus, addita vulgari Latinarum vocum interpretatione. Paris. 1535
- *D 124 [—————] De re hortensi libellus . . .
Lugduni 1536
- D 85 Stephen (Margaret) Domestic midwife, or the best means of preventing danger in child-birth considered. Lond. 1795
- †Q 110 Stephens (E.) Diss. med. inaug. de amaurosi functionalis. Lugd. Bat. 1827

- †F 87 Stephens (E.) Case in which caesarean section was contemplated, but in which the pelvic bones eventually yielded. Manch. MS.
 D 14 Sterre (D. van der) Tractatus novus de generatione ex ovo: necnon de monstrorum productione duabus epistolis comprehensus. Amstel. 1687
 Steube (J. S.) See Disputationes.
 Stevens (E.) See Thesaurus.
 †O 1044 ——— (J.) Man-midwifery exposed: or the danger and immorality of employing men in midwifery proved; and the remedy for the evil found. 3rd edit. Lond. *n.d.*
 O 254 Stewart (D.) A treatise on uterine hæmorrhage. Lond. 1816
 †O 434 ——— (J.) De dysenteria. Diss. Edin. 1794
 †O 300 Stichel (F. van) Réflexions sur les maladies aiguës des femmes en couche, . . . aux pays-bas autrichiens. Brux. 1789
 Stieler (H. D.) See Disputationes.
 O 494 Stoeber (V.) Manuel pratique d'ophthalmologie: ou traité des maladies des yeux. Paris, 1834
 O 963 Stoerck (A.) Biennium medicum, quo sistuntur observationes circa morbos acutos et chronicos. Lugd. Bat. 1761
 O 1150 Stokes (W.) The diseases of the heart and the aorta. Dublin, 1854
 Stolz (G. A.) See Disputationes.
 D 87 Stone (Sarah) A complete practice of midwifery . . . Lond. 1737
 Stratenus (Gulielmus) See Actuarius.
 †O 238 Streeter (J. S.) Practical observations on abortion. Lond. 1840
 O 1102 Stricker (S.) Manual of human and comparative histology; trans. by H. Power. 3 vols. (New Syd. Soc.) Lond. 1870-73
 Stroehlein (W. H. A.) See Disputationes.
 Strumpff (C. C.) See Schulze (J. H.)
 O 812 Struve (C. A.) A familiar view of the domestic education of children, during the early period of their lives; trans. from the German: to which are pre-

- fixed, three introductory lectures on the same subject; by A. F. M. Willich. Lond. 1802
- O 735 Struve (C. A.) *Asthenology: or the art of preserving feeble life; and of supporting the constitution under the influence of incurable diseases; trans. from the Germ. by W. Johnston.* Lond. 1801
- Stuart (C.) See *Thesaurus.*
- †D 90 Stuebing (A.) *De rhachitide.* Diss. Berol. 1850
- F 52 Sturgeon (W.) *Scientific researches, experimental and theoretical, in electricity, magnetism, galvanism, electro-magnetism, and electro-chemistry.* Bury, 1850
- O 146 Sue (*le jeune*) *Essais historiques, littéraires et critiques sur l'art des accouchemens . . .* 2 tomes. Paris, 1779
- †O 321 ————— (preface et tables raisonnées.)
Sulzberger (S. R.) See *Disputationes.*
- Q 83 Suringar (G. C. B.) *Diss. med. inaug. de nisu formativo ejusque erroribus.* Lugd. Bat. 1824
- O 696 Swan (J.) *An account of a new method of making dried anatomical preparations.* 2nd edit. Lincoln, 1820
- Q 14 ————— *A demonstration of the nerves of the human body.* Lond. 1834
- †O 313 ————— *The physiology of the nerves of the uterus and its appendages.* Lond. 1846
- O 626 ————— *A dissertation on the treatment of morbid local affections of nerves.* Lond. 1820
- D 211 Swayne (J. G.) *Obstetric aphorisms; for the use of students commencing midwifery practice.* Lond. 1856
- O 826 Swedenborg (E.) *The animal kingdom, considered anatomically, physically, and philosophically; trans. from the Latin by J. J. G. Wilkinson.* 3 parts (in 2 vols.) Lond. 1843-44
- O 598 Swediaur (J.) *Practical observations on the more obstinate and inveterate venereal complaints.* Lond. 1784

- Q 9 Swieten (G. L. B. van) *Commentaria in H. Boerhaave aphorismos de cognoscendis et curandis morbis.* 5 tomi. (Tom. I. edit. quarta, Tom. II. edit. tertia, Tom. III. and IV. edit. secunda, and Tom. V.) 5 vols. Lugd. Bat. 1755-72
- D 48 ————— *Commentaries upon Boerhaave's aphorisms concerning the knowledge and cure of diseases; trans. from the Latin: with a general index.* 18 vols. Edin. 1776
- O 1045 ————— *The commentaries upon the aphorisms of Dr. H. Boerhaave, concerning the knowledge and cure of the several diseases incident to human bodies: trans. into English.* Vols. II. and IV. Lond. 1744-45
- O 739 ————— *An abridgement of Baron van Swieten's commentaries upon the aphorisms of the celebrated Dr. Herman Boerhaave, concerning the knowledge and cure of diseases; by C. Hossack.* 5 vols. Lond. 1773
- O 741 ————— *Commentaries [upon the aphorisms of Boerhaave,] abridged by R. Schomberg.* 2 vols. in one. Lond. 1762-68
- See Practice.
- O 982 Sydenham (T.) *Opera omnia: edidit G. A. Greenhill.* (Syd. Soc.) Lond. 1844
1. *Observationes medicæ circa morborum acutorum historiam et curationem.*
 2. *Epistolæ responsoriæ duæ: prima de morbis epidemicis ab anno 1675 ad annum 1680, ad R. Brady, M.D.; secunda de luis venereæ historia et curatione, ad H. Paman, M.D.*
 3. *Diss. epistolaris ad G. Cole, M.D., de observationibus nuperis circa curationem variolarum confluentium: necnon de affectione hysterica.*
 4. *Tractatus de podagra et hydrope.*
 5. *Schedula monitoria de novæ febris ingressu.*
 6. *Processus integri in morbis fere omnibus curandis: necnon phthisi tractatulus.*
- O 782 ————— *The whole works of that excellent practical physician, Dr. Thomas Sydenham, wherein not only the history and cures of acute diseases are treated of, after a new and accurate method;*

but also the shortest and safest way of curing most
chronical diseases. 3rd edit.; corrected from the
original Latin by J. Pechey. Lond. 1701

- O 996 ——— Works of; trans. from the Latin edition
of Dr. Greenhill, with a life of the author by R. G.
Latham. 2 vols. (Syd. Soc.) Lond. 1848-50
Vol. I. Medical observations concerning the history and the
cure of acute diseases.

II. Epist. 1. Epidemic diseases. 2. Venereal disease.
Epistolary dissertation.

A treatise on gout and dropsy.

Schedula monitoria :

1. On the appearance of a new fever.

2. On the putrid fever subsequent to the confluent
small-pox.

3. On bloody urine arising from a calculus impacted
in the kidneys.

Processus integri.

- O 529 Syer (J.) A treatise on the management of infants
Lond. 1812

- O 229 Syllabus, A, of the lectures on midwifery delivered at
Guy's hospital, at Dr. Lowder's, and Dr. Haigh-
ton's theatre. Lond. 1797

- †O 319 ———, A, of the lectures on midwifery delivered
at Guy's hospital by Dr. Haighton. Reprinted.
Lond. 1814

- †O 319 ———, A, of the lectures on midwifery delivered
at Guy's hospital by Drs. Haighton and Blundell.
Lond. 1821

- †O 319 ———, A, of a course of lectures on the theory and
practice of midwifery . . . by H. G. Clough.
Lond. 1808

- †O 319 ———, A, of a course of lectures on the theory and
practice of midwifery including the diseases of
women and children, by T. Pole. Lond. 1797

- †O 319 ———, A, of a course of lectures on the theory and
practice of midwifery, and on the diseases of
women and children; by D. D. Davis. Lond. *n.d.*

- †O 319 ———, A, of a course of lectures on the principles
and practice of midwifery, and on the diseases of
women and children; by T. Radford.

Lond. 1827 (Q 153)

- O 150 Sylloge operum minorum præstantiorum ad artem
obstetriciam spectantium quam curavit atque edidit
J. C. T. Schlegel. 2 vols. Lipsiæ 1795-96
- I. 1. Platnerus (J. Z.) Progr. de arte obstetricia veterum.
Lipsiæ 1735
2. Eem (N. van der) De artis obstetriciæ hodiernorum
præ veterum præstantia ratione partus naturalis.
Lugd. Batav. 1783
3. Leeuwen (L. van) De artis obstetriciæ hodiernorum
præ veterum præstantia, ratione partus difficilis et
præternaturalis. Lugd. Batav. 1783
4. Müller (J. F.) Diss. sistens genitalium sexus sequioris,
ovi, nutritionis foetus atque nexus inter placentam et
uterum brevem historiam. Jenæ 1780
5. Havenschild (C. A.) præside Loder (J. C.) De museu-
losa uteri structura. Jenæ 1782
6. Engel (H. T.) De utero deficiente. Regiom. 1781
7. Boehmer (G. R.) De naturalibus feminarum clausis.
Witteberg. 1768
8. Jahn (J. D.) De situ uteri obliquo. Helmst. 1785
9. Grasmeyer (P. F. H.) De conceptione et foecundatione
humana. Gotting. 1789
10. Gravel (J. P.) Diss. sistens conjecturas de superfæ-
tatione. Argent. 1738
11. Fritze (F. A.) Diss. sistens observationem de concep-
tione tubaria, eum epicrisi conceptionis tubariæ in
genere et hujus casus in specie. Argent. 1779
12. Madai (C. A.) præside Boehmer (P. A.) Specimen
sistens anatomem ovi humani foecundati, sed deformis,
trimestri abortu elisi. Halæ 1763
13. Bosch (H. van den) præside Geuns (S. J. van) De
natura et utilitate liquoris amnii.
Trajecti ad Rhenum 1792
14. Krummaeher (C. G.) Diss. sistens observationes quas-
dam anatomicas circa velamenta ovi humani.
Duisburgi 1790
15. Kühn (J. G. F.) præside Boehmer (G. R.) De causis
uterum imprægnatum distendentibus.
Wittenberg. 1768
16. Onymos (J.) De naturali foetus in utero materno situ.
Lugd. Batav. 1743
17. Gehler (J. C.) De situ foetus in utero. Lipsiæ 1791
18. Banchem (A. H. E. van) De oeconomia foetus naturali.
Lugd. Batav. 1766
19. Brenner (E. G.) De fallacia signorum in graviditate.
Marburgi Cattor. 1790
20. Jahn (F.) De utero retroverso. Jenæ 1787

- II. 21. Joerdens (J. H.) De vitiis pelvis muliebris ratione partus. Erlangæ 1787
22. Brand (J. C.) De secundis ambitui ostii matricis interni adfixis. Lugd. Batav. 1770
23. Osiander (F. B.) Commentatio de causa insertionis placentæ in uteri orificium ex novis eirea generationem humanam observationibus et hypothesibus declarata. Gotting. 1792
24. Boehmer (P. A.) Commentatio qua situs uteri gravidæ foetusque a sede placentæ in utero per regulas mechanismi deducitur. Halæ 1741
25. Hennemann (C. F. C.) De obliquitate uteri et positura infantis obliqua vel iniqua. Gotting. 1769
26. Themelius (J. C.) Commentatio qua nutritionem foetus in utero per vasa umbilicalia solum fieri, occasione monstri ovilli, sine ore et fauceibus nati, ostenditur. Lipsiæ 1751
27. Burdaeh (D. C.) De laesione partium foetus nutritioni inservientium abortus causa. Lipsiæ 1768
28. Weinknecht (C. F.) Diss. de conceptione extrauterina : accedit observatio conceptionis tubariæ. Halæ 1791
29. Henning (J. G. F.) præside Nürnberger (C. F.) De causis partus animalis naturalibus. Wittemb. 1784
30. Rosenberger (O. F.) De viribus partum efficientibus generatim et de utero speeiatim, ratione substantiæ musculosæ et vasorum arteriosorum. Halæ 1791
31. Wildes (F. G.) De adminiculis chirurgicis ante partum administrandis. Goetting. 1765
32. Gehler (J. C.) respondente Haertel (T. C.) De partus naturalis adminiculis : Sectio prior. Lipsiæ 1772
33. Gehler (J. C.) respondente Lohde (T. F.) De partus naturalis adminiculis : Sectio altera. Lipsiæ 1772
34. Dupuy (C. F. N.) De balneis ante, in et post partum. Argent. 1778
35. Günz (J. G.) Commentatio de commodo parientium situ. Lipsiæ 1742
36. Siebold (A. W. C.) De præstantia situs commodi in partu præternaturali. Jenæ 1792
37. Mylius (C. G.) De signis foetus vivi ac mortui. Jenæ 1789
38. Angermann (C. F.) præside Bose (E. G.) De conatuum pariendi regimine. Lipsiæ 1756
39. Trautmann (C. G.) De necessitate accelerandi partum. Lipsiæ 1755
40. Harnier (R. M.) Diss. sistens indicationes et methodum rumpendarum aquarum in partu. Marburg. Cattor. 1794

41. Gehler (J. C.) respondente Baumeister (C. F.) De sanguine in partu profluente. Lipsiæ 1759
 42. Bezold (G. F.) De hæmorrhagia uteri partum insequente. Argent. 1780
 43. Rudolph (J. P. J.) De partu sieco. Erlang. 1790

Sylvius (J.) See Commentarii.

————— See Libri.

- O 475 Syme (James) Contributions to the pathology and practice of surgery. Edin. 1848
 †O 744 Symonds (J. A.) Habit physiologically considered. (Psycholog. journ.) Lond. 1853
 O 1267 System, A, of medicine; edit. by J. Russell Reynolds. 5 vols. Lond. 1871-77
 Vol. I. General diseases. 3rd edit. Lond. 1876.
 II. Local diseases. 2nd edit. Lond. 1872.
 III. Local diseases (continued.) Lond. 1871.
 IV. Diseases of the heart. Lond. 1877.
 Q 1 Table indicative des matières, et table des auteurs, pour les LXV. premiers volumes du journal de médecine; par J. J. le Roux des Tillets. Paris, 1788
 D 10 Tagereau (V.) Discours sur l'impuissance de l'homme et de la femme. 2nde édit. Paris, 1612
 O 1276 Tanner (Thos. Hawkes) On the signs and diseases of pregnancy. 2nd edit. Lond. 1867
 O 1271 ————— A practical treatise on the diseases of infancy and childhood; 2nd edition, by Alfred Meadows. Lond. 1870
 O 414 Tate (G.) A treatise on hysteria. Lond. 1830
 Q 92 Taurin (V. M.) Des ruptures de l'utérus pendant la grossesse et pendant le travail de l'accouchement. Thèse. Paris, 1853
 †O 435 Tayleur (W.) De pneumonia. Diss. Edin. 1795
 O 1170 Taylor (A. S.) The principles and practice of medical jurisprudence. Lond. 1865
 †O 750 ——— (J.) Treatise on the diseases of the chrystalline humour of a human eye; cataract and glaucoma. Lond. 1736
 †D 81 ———— An account of the mechanism of the eye . . .: with an endeavour to ascertain the true place of a cataract, and to show the good or ill consequences of a judicious or injudicious removal of it. Norwich, 1727

- O 352 Téallier (P. J. S.) Du cancer de la matrice . . .
Paris, 1836
- Teichmeyer (H. F.) See Disputationes.
- Tenner (A.) See Monographs (Kussmaul & Tenner.)
- O 412 Terenzoni (J. A.) De morbis uteri opus. Lucæ 1715
- O 315 Testimonials in favour of J. Y. Simpson for the chair
of midwifery in the university of Edinburgh.
Edin. 1840
- †O 315 ————— of E. W. Murphy for the chair
of midwifery, University college, London.
- Tharding (G. C. de) See Detharding.
- See Disputationes.
- Thebesius (G. D.) See Disputationes.
- Themelius (J. C.) See Sylloge.
- O 318 Thénance (J. S.) Nouveau forceps non-croisé, ou for-
ceps du célèbre Levret perfectionné en 1781 . . .
Lyon an 10 [1802]
- †O 770 Theobald (J.) Every man his own physician. 6th
edit. Lond. (*Wants title.*)
- Theodoricus. See Cauliac.
- D 81 Théorie du système animal. Leide, 1767
- O 1014 Thesaurus medicus Edinburgensis novus: sive, dis-
sertationum in academia Edinensi, ad rem medi-
cam pertinentium, ab anno 1759 ad annum 1785,
delectus, ab illustri societate regia medica Edinensi
habitus. 2 vols. Edin. and Lond. 1785
- Tomus I. Pulteney (R.) De cinchona officinali Linnæi, sive
cortice Peruviano. 1764
- Palmer (J. F.) De vermibus intestinorum. 1766
- Nooth (J. M.) De rachitide. 1766
- Smith (T.) De actione musculari. 1767
- Lind (J.) De febre remittente putrida paludum
quæ grassabatur in Bengalia, 1762. 1768
- Monro-Drummond (A.) De febribus arcendis dis-
cutiendisque. 1770
- Odier (L.) De elementariis musicæ sensationibus.
1770
- Crawford (T.) De cynanche stridula. 1771
- Hamilton (J.) De perspiratione insensibili. 1771
- Parnham (J.) De cystirrhœa. 1772
- Wainman (O.) Observationes miscellanæ inaugu-
rales, de vino præcipue. 1772

Gregory (J.) De morbis cæli mutatione medendis.	1779
Tilie (G. <i>vel</i> W.) De plumbi virtutibus medicis.	1775
Dennison (R.) De arteriarum omnium, et venarum partis, irritabilitate.	1775
Hunter (J.) De hominum varietatibus, et harum causis.	1775
Bell (G.) De physiologia plantarum.	1777
Stevens (E.) De alimentorum concoctione.	1777
Heysham (J.) De rabie canina.	1777
Tomus II. Evans (J.) De foetus humani nutrimento, et quibusdam eidem propriis.	1778
Keir (G. <i>vel</i> W.) De attractione chemica.	1778
Wade (C.) De nutritione.	1778
Cleghorn (G. <i>vel</i> W.) De igne.	1779
Quin (C. G. <i>vel</i> C. W.) De hydrocephalo interno.	1779
Cullen (H.) De consuetudine, ejusque vi et effectibus in corpus humanum	1780
Cullen (A.) De frigore, ejusque vi et effectibus in corpus humanum.	1780
Nihell (L.) De cerebro.	1780
Stuart (C.) De systematis nervosi officiis, ejusque conditionibus nonnullis.	1781
Winterbottom (J.) De vasis absorbentibus.	1781
Hare (J.) De syncope.	1782
Butts (S. de) De quibusdam aëris in corpus humanum effectibus.	1782
Monro (G. <i>vel</i> W.) De tetano.	1783
Owen (H.) De contagione.	1783
Cleghorn (R.) De somno.	1783
Paterson (J.) De evaporatione.	1783
Unthank (J.) De leucophlegmatia.	1784
Emmett (T. A.) De aëre fixo, sive acido aëreo.	1784
Ferris (S.) De sanguinis per corpus vivum circulantis putredine.	1784
McDonnell (J.) De submersis.	1784
Catalogus dissertationum medicarum omnium, quæ ab anno 1759 ad annum 1785 in universitate Edinburgensi prodierunt.	

O 669 Thicknesse (R.) A treatise on foreign vegetables, containing an account of such as are now commonly used in the practice of physic; with their descriptions, chymical analyses, virtues, doses, and

various effects; chiefly taken from the materia medica of S. F. Geoffroy. Lond. 1749

Thiersch (C.) See Lectures.

Thiery (F.) See Disputationes.

Thieullier (L. R. P. F. le) See Disputationes.

†O 776 Thomas (G. G.) On the kolmia latifolia and angustifolia. Diss. Philad. 1802

O 1261 ——— (T. G.) A practical treatise on the diseases of women. 4th edit. . Lond. 1875

†O 776 Thompson (Hedge) On the spigelia marilandica, or Indian pink. Diss. Philad. 1802

†D 224 ——— (Henry) Preventive treatment of calculous disease and the use of solvent remedies. Lond. 1873

O 1157 ——— The enlarged prostate, its pathology and treatment: with observations on the relation of this complaint to stone in the bladder. Lond. 1858

†D 91 ——— (Joseph) An essay on the epileptic form of puerperal convulsions . . . Nottingham, 1848

O 903 ——— (T.) Medical consultations on various diseases. Lond. 1773

————— See Annals of influenza.

O 673 Thomson (A. T.) Elements of materia medica and therapeutics. 2 vols. Lond. 1832-33

O 1130 ——— The domestic management of the sick-room . . . 2nd edit. Lond. 1845

O 454 ——— (J.) Traité médico-chirurgicale de l'inflammation; trad. de l'anglais, sur la 3me édit., par A. J. L. Jourdan et F. G. Boisseau. Paris, 1827

O 814 ——— Lectures on inflammation, exhibiting a view of the general doctrines, pathological and practical, of medical surgery. Edin. 1813

O 686 ——— (R. D.) Cyclopaedia of chemistry, with its applications to mineralogy, physiology, and the arts. Lond. and Glasg. 1854

·O 1167 ——— (Spencer) Health resorts of Britain and how to profit by them. Lond. 1860

D 76 ——— (T.) The history of chemistry. 2 vols. (in one.) 2nd edit. Lond. n.d.

Thorp (J.) See White (C.)

- †O 430 Thorp (R. G. D.) De electricitate.
Diss. Lugd. Bat. 1790
- †O 770 Thoughts and observations on the nature and use of
Dr. James's powder in the prevention and cure of
diseases . . . ; by a gentleman of the faculty.
Colchester, 1790
- Thylesius (Antonius.)
- O 771 Tickell (W.) A concise account of a new chymical
medicine, entitled, spiritus aethereus anodynus, or,
anodyne aethereal spirit . . . 2nd edit.
Bath, 1788
- *E 20 Tiedemann (F.) Tabulæ arteriarum corporis humani.
Carlsruhæ 1822
- Q 26 ————— Explicationes tabularum arteriarum
corporis humani. Carlsruhæ 1822
- O 91 ————— The anatomy of the fœtal brain;
trans. from the French of A. J. L. Jourdan, by
W. Bennett. Edin. 1826
- O 480 ————— Traité complet de physiologie de
l'homme; trad de l'allemand par A. J. L. Jourdan.
2 parties (in 2 vols.) Paris, 1831
- Tieffenbach (J. C.) See Disputationes.
- Tillets (J. J. le Roux des) See Table.
- O 369 Tilt (E. J.) On diseases of menstruation and ovarian
inflammation, in connexion with sterility, pelvic
tumours, and affections of the womb. Lond. 1850
- O 374 ————— On diseases of women and ovarian inflam-
mation, in relation to morbid menstruation, ster-
ility, &c. 2nd edit. Lond. 1853
- O 423 ————— Elements of health, and principles of
female hygiene. Lond. 1852
- P 24 Times, The medical, and gazette, 1852-77. (Contin-
uation of The medical times and The Lond. med.
gazette.) Lond. 1852-57 (*continued*.)
- †O 763 Tissot. A letter from the celebrated Dr. Tissot to Dr.
Zimmerman, on the morbus niger; including
some apposite cases equally curious and inter-
esting . . . ; trans. from the French, by J. Burke.
Lond. 1776
- Tittmann (F. J.) See Disputationes.

- ‡O 429 Todd (A.) On the administration of medical charities, with suggestions for a more systematised plan of management. Manch. 1856
- D 227 — (R. B.) Clinical lectures on certain acute diseases. Lond. 1860
- O 913 — (Tweedy John) The book of analysis, or a new method of experience whereby the induction of the novum organon is made easy of application to medicine, physiology, meteorology, and natural history; to statistics, political economy, metaphysics, and the more complex departments of knowledge. Lond. 1831
- ‡O 279 Tolver (A.) The present state of midwifery in Paris, with a theory of the cause and mechanism of labour. Lond. 1770
- Tomlinson (G.) See White (C.)
- ‡O 277 ————— A letter . . . relative to the case of of Elizabeth Thompson, upon whom the cesarean operation was lately performed . . . ! Manch. 1799
- O 928 ————— (T.) The medical miscellany; or a collection of cases, tracts, and commentaries . . . 2nd edit., with an appendix. Birmingham, 1774
- ‡O 1209 Townley (J.) Paturition without pain. Lond. 1862
- O 1138 Toynbee (Joseph) The diseases of the ear: their nature, diagnosis, and treatment. Lond. 1860
- ‡O 859 Traill (T. S.) Outlines of a course of lectures on medical jurisprudence. Edin. 1836
- D 74 Traité de la dissolution du mariage pour cause d'impuissance . . . Luxemb. 1735
- O 57 Transactions, Dublin medical, (king's and queen's college of physicians in Ireland.) New series. Vol. I. Part 1. Dublin, 1830
- O 50 ————— of the association of fellows and licentiates of the king's and queen's college of physicians in Ireland. Vols. I.—V. 5 vols. Dubl. 1817–28
- P 15 ————— of the obstetrical society of London. Vol. I. to XVIII. Lond. 1860–77. (*continued*)
- O 51 —————, The, of the provincial medical and surgical association. Vols. I. to XIX. (Vol. XVI. in two parts.) 20 vols. Lond. 1833–53

- P 16 Transactions of the pathological society. Vols. I. to XXV. (Vol. III. in two parts,) with general index to the first 15 vols. Lond. (*continued*)
- O 52 ————— of a society for the improvement of medical and surgical knowledge. 3 vols. Lond. 1793–1812
- O 58 —————, Medico-chirurgical. Vols. I. to XXXIII. with general index to the first 33 vols. Lond. 1809–51
- P 14 ————— Vols. XXXIV. to LIX., with general index to the first 53 vols. 1851–76 (*continued*)
- P 13 ————— of the Edinburgh obstetrical society. Vols. I.–III. Edin. 1868–75
- P 17 ————— of the St. Andrew's medical graduates' association. Vol. I. 1867. Lond. 1868
- O 53 ————— of the associated apothecaries and surgeon apothecaries of England and Wales. Lond. 1823
- O 54 ————— of the medico-chirurgical society of Edinburgh. Vols. I.–III. in 4 vols. Edin. 1824–29
- O 55 —————, Medical; published by the college of physicians in London. Vol. I. 2nd edit. Vols. II.–VI. 6 vols. Lond. 1772–1820
- O 56 ————— of the medical society of London. New series. Vol. I. Lond. 1846
- †Q 59 Trask (J. D.) Injections of tincture of iodine into the cavity of the uterus in haemorrhage after delivery. (Journ. of obstetrics.) New York, 1875
- Trautmann (C. G.) See Sylloge.
- Travers (B.) See Cooper (A.)
- O 452 ————— An enquiry concerning that disturbed state of the vital functions usually denominated constitutional irritation. Lond. 1826
- O 578 ————— A synopsis of diseases of the eye, and their treatment . . . 2nd edit. Lond. 1821
- Q 125 ————— Lectures on the diseases of the eye; reported by T. Radford. MS.
- O 1169 ————— The physiology of inflammation and the healing process. Lond. 1844

- †O 810 Treatise, A, of diseases of the head, brain, and nerves
 . . . to which is subjoined, a discourse on the
 nature, real cause, and certain cure of melan-
 choly in men, and vapours in women: by a
 physician. 6th edit. Lond. 1738
- †O 755 ———, A, on the plague and pestilential fevers.
 Lond. 1751
- O 770 ———, A, on the various kinds of permanently
 elastic fluids, or gases. 2nd edit. Lond. 1779
- D 181 ———, A, on the diseases of infants and children.
 Lond. 1772
- †O 775 Trent (Jos.) An enquiry into the effects of light in
 respiration. Diss. Philad. 1800
- †O 301 Tresling (P.) De ruptura uteri; exhibens duas de
 illa observationes dissertatio. Groningae 1835
- O 752 [Tronchin.] A treatise on the colica pictonum; or the
 dry belly-ach; trans. by R. Schomberg.
 Lond. 1764
- O 1052 Troeltsch (von) The surgical diseases of the ear;
 trans. by J. Hinton. (New Syd. Soc.) Lond. 1874
- O 767 Trial, The, of Charles Angus, on an indictment for the
 wilful murder of Margaret Burns, at the assizes
 held at Lancaster, Sept. 2, 1808; [reported] by
 W. Jones, junr., Liverpool.
- Triller (D. W.) See Disputationes.
- Trincavellius (V.) See Commentarii.
- See Libri.
- †O 774 Triplett (T.) On apoplexy. Diss. Philad. 1798
- Troschel (G. H.) See Disputationes.
- Trotula. See Commentarii.
- See Libri.
- †O 432 Troup (J. I.) De lumbricis intestinorum teretibus.
 Diss. Edin. 1793
- O 1070 Trousseau (A.) Lectures on clinical medicine; trans.
 by P. V. Bazire and J. R. Cormack. 5 vols. (New
 Syd. Soc.) Lond. 1868-72
- †O 291 Troussel (J. F. A.) Mémoire sur le mal de gorge des
 enfans connu sous le nom de croup. Paris, 1819
- †O 291 ————— 2me édit. Paris, 1821
- Troussel-Delvincourt. See Troussel.

- ‡O 306 Trye (C. B.) An essay on the swelling of the lower extremities incident to lying-in women. Lond. 1792
- D 169 Tryon (Thos.) A new method of educating children; or rules and directions for the well ordering and governing them, during their younger years; shewing that they are capable at the age of three years, to be caused to learn languages, and most arts and sciences; which, if observ'd by parents, would be of greater value than a thousand pounds portion. Also, what methods is to be used by breeding women, and what diet is most proper for them, and their children, to prevent wind, vapours, convulsions, &c. Lond. 1695
- O 1210 Tucker (D. H.) Elements of the principles and practice of midwifery. Philad. 1848
- ‡O 778 ——— (S.) Observations on the medical effects of bodily labour . . . Diss. Philad. 1806
- ‡O 778 ——— (W.) On the operation of cold. Diss. Philad. 1806
- D 45 Tulpius (N.) Observationes medicæ: edit. nova, libro quarto auctior. Amstel. 1685
- D 44 ———: edit. quinta. Lugd. Bat. 1716
- Turek (J. E.) See Disputationes.
- O 576 Turnbull (A.) A treatise on painful and nervous diseases, and on a new mode of treatment for diseases of the eye and ear. 3rd edit. Lond. 1837
- ‡Q 80 ——— (W.) A case of extra-uterine gestation of the ventral kind: including the symptoms of the patient from the earliest period of pregnancy to the time of death (fifteen months;) with the appearances upon dissection. Lond. 1791
- O 664 Turner (D.) A discourse concerning gleans, their cause and cure; with a prefatory account of Prof. Boerhaave's new comments on the venereal disease; and some animadversions thereon: to which is added a defence of the 12th chapter of the first part of a treatise *De morbis cutaneis*, in respect to the spots and marks impressed upon the skin of the fœtus, by the force of the mother's fancy: containing some remarks upon a discourse lately printed

and entitled, *The strength of imagination in pregnant women examined, &c.*, whereby it is made plain, notwithstanding all the objections therein, that the said imagination in the pregnant woman, is capable of maiming, and does often both mutilate and mark the foetus, or that the same, as he insinuates, is not a vulgar error: in a letter to the author. Lond. 1729

Turner (D.) See Luisinus (A.)

- O 630 ——— The art of surgery . . . 6th edit. 2 vols.
Lond. 1741-42
- †O 747 ——— (T.) Outlines of a course of lectures on anatomy, physiology, and pathology. Manch. *n.d.*
- O 931 ——— Outlines of a system of medico-chirurgical education . . . Lond. [1824]
——— See Memoir.
- O 1214 ——— (W.) Lectures on the comparative anatomy of the placenta. First series. Edin. 1876
Tweedie (A.) See Library.
- †O 309 Tyler (A.) Notes on Parisian obstetric practice (Monthly journ. med. science, 1847.)
- †O 310 ——— Observations on placenta prævia. (Dublin quart. journ. 1847.)
- D 184 Underwood (M.) A treatise on the diseases of children, with directions for the management of infants from the birth; especially such as are brought up by hand. Lond. 1784
- O 521 ——— 3rd edit., with an introduction on the nature and properties of human milk. 2 vols.
Lond. 1795
- O 522 ——— 9th edit., with notes by Marshall Hall. Lond. 1835
Ungnad (J. C.) See Disputationes.
Unthank (J.) See Thesaurus.
- O 1001 Unzer (J. A.) The principles of physiology; trans. and edit. by T. Laycock. (Syd. Soc.) Lond. 1851
- O 299 Valentin (C. H.) Essai sur les pertes qui précèdent, accompagnent, ou suivent l'accouchement.
Paris, 1802

Van Buren (W. H.) See Buren.

- ‡Q 79 Vandellus (De) Diss. de monstribus. Collimbriæ 1776
 O 294 Vandenlande (J. B.) Considérations pratiques sur la
 maladie des femmes en couche, connue sous le
 nom de péritonite et de fièvre puerpérale.

Anvers, 1821

Vandermonde (C. A.) See Disputationes.

- O 183 Vannoni (P.) Idee generale per guida di un razionale
 insegnamento di ostetricia teorico-clinica.

Firenze, 1839

- ‡O 291 Vassal (P. G.) Mémoire sur la transmission du virus
 vénérien de la mère à l'enfant. Paris, 1807

Vater (A.) See Disputationes.

—— (J. G.) See Disputationes.

—— (M. A.) See Ruysch (F.)

- ‡O 276 Vaughan (J.) Cases and observations on the hydro-
 phobia; to which is annexed, an account of the
 caesarian section. 2nd edit., with reflections rela-
 tive to the operation of cutting the symphysis of
 the ossa pubis; by William Hunter.

Lond. 1778 (O 758)

- ‡O 760 ——— (W.) The evidence of the superior efficacy
 of the cinchona flava, or yellow Peruvian bark
 . . . Lond. 1795

- O 634 Vaugnion (de la) A compleat body of chirurgical
 operations, containing the whole practice of sur-
 gery, with observations and remarks on each case :
 amongst which are inserted the several ways of
 delivering women in natural and unnatural la-
 bours; faithfully done into English. Lond. 1699

Vavasseur (P.) See Manuel.

- F 72 Velpeau (A. A. L. M.) Embryologie ou ovologie hu-
 maine . . . Paris, 1833

- O 107 ———— Traité complet de l'art des
 accouchemens. 2me édit. 2 tomes. Paris, 1835

- O 152 ———— An elementary treatise on mid-
 wifery . . . ; trans. from the French by C. D.
 Meigs. Philad. 1831

- O 159 ———— A complete treatise on mid-
 wifery . . . ; trans. by C. D. Meigs. 4th Amer.

- edit. with the additions from the last French edition. Philad. 1852
- Q 84 Velpeau (A. A. L. M.) Des convulsions pendant la grossesse, pendant et après l'accouchement. Thèse. Paris, 1834
- †O 285 ————— Remarques sur les positions vicieuses et la version du fœtus. Paris, 1830
- †O 292 ————— Nouvelles remarques sur la membrane caduque, et sur les rapports qu'elle contracte avec l'œuf humaine. (Arch. gén. de méd.)
- O 1008 ————— A treatise on the diseases of the breast and mammary region; trans. from the French by Mitchell Henry. (Syd. Soc.) Lond. 1856
- O 348 ————— A treatise on cancer of the breast and of the mammary region; trans. by W. Marsden. Lond. 1856
- D 18 Velthusius (L.) Tractatus duo med.-phys.: unus de liene; alter de generatione. Traj. ad Rhen. 1657
- †D 32 Venables (R.) Elements of urinary analysis and diagnosis . . . 2nd edit. Lond. [1850]
- Verduin (P. H. F.) See Scultetus (J.)
- D 239 Verheyen (P.) Supplementum anatomicum sive anatomiae corporis humani liber secundus; in quo partium solidarum libro primo descriptarum usus et munia explicantur: accedit descriptio anatomica partium foetui et recenter nato propriarum; item controversia de foramine ovali inter autorem et D. Mery. Amstel. ac Lips. 1731
- D 64 Verney (du) A treatise of the ear . . . ; Englished and improved by J. Marshall. 2nd edit. Lond. 1748
- †O 439 Vernon (J.) De diabete. Diss. Edin. 1796
- D 98 Viardel (C.) Observations sur la pratique des accouchemens naturels, contre nature, et monstueux . . . Paris, 1671
- O 138 ————— 2nde édit. Paris, 1674
- Vierordt (C.) See Monographs.
- O 559 Vieusseux (G.) Mémoire sur le croup, ou angine trachéale. Paris, 1812

- D 173 View, A full, of all the diseases incident to children :
containing a translation of Dr. Harris's book upon
the acute diseases of infants, and of the eminent
Dr. Boerhaave's treatise upon all their diseases, as
well acute as chronical : together with a careful
abridgment of the best authors who have wrote
upon their particular diseases, viz. :
Sylvius on the thrush. Willis on the epilepsy. Sydenham
on the small-pox. Sydenham on the measles. Andry on
women. Burton on the chin-cough. Glisson on the
rickets. Wiseman on the king's-evil.
Lond. 1742
- O 387 Vigarous (J. M. J.) Cours élémentaire de maladies des
femmes. . . . 2 tom. Paris, 1801
- O 467 Villards (C. J. F. Carron du) Recherches pratiques
sur les causes qui font échouer l'opération de la
cataracte selon des divers procédés. Paris, 1835
- †O 779 Villars. Mémoires sur les maladies les plus fréquentes
à Grenoble : suivi d'un essai sur la topographie de
cette ville. Grenoble, 1787
- †Q 82 Villeneuve (A. C. L.) Description d'une monstruosité
consistant en deux foetus humains accolés en sens
inverse par le sommet de la tête, suivie de re-
marques et d'observations a ce sujet. Paris, 1831
- O 307 ————— Mémoire historique sur l'emploi
du seigle ergoté pour accélérer ou déterminer
l'accouchement ou la délivrance dans le cas d'inertie
de la matrice. Paris, 1827
- †O 767 Vindication, A, of the opinions delivered in evidence
by the medical witnesses for the crown, on a late
trial at Lancaster, for murder [(rex v. C. Angus ;)
by J. Gerard, J. Rutter, J. Bostock, and T. F.
Hay.] Liverpool, [1808]
- Vipacher (D.) See Disputationes.
- †O 321 Vitet et Petetin. De la section de la symphyse des os
pubis. (Journ. de méd.) 1781
- Vogel (J.) See Neubauer (C.)
- (J. G.) See Disputationes.
- Voigt (J. C.) See Disputationes.
- †Q 99 Voigtel (F. G. (*vel* W.)) Fragmenta semiologiæ ob-
stetriciæ. Diss. Halæ 1790

- ‡O 1037 Volkmann (R.) On antiseptic osteotomy. (Edin. med. journ. 1875.)
 ————— See Lectures.
 Volmar (J.) See Disputationes.
- ‡O 65 Vrolik (G.) Considérations sur la diversité des bassins de différentes races humaines. Amst. 1826
- *E 41 ————— Planches.
- Q 82 ————— Mémoires sur quelques sujets intéressans d'anatomie et de physiologie; traduits du hollandais par M. Fallot.
1. Sur un cas singulier de retard dans le développement et de ramollissement partiel du tissu osseux, accompagnés d'atrophie des deux nerfs optiques par suite de cécité, chez un garçon de quatorze ans.
 2. Sur un fœtus monstrueux né au bout du 8^{me} mois de la grossesse en même temps qu'un enfant bien conformé.
 3. Sur une extroversion de la vessie, accompagnée d'un prolapsus d'une portion, retournée de l'intestin grêle, qui a perforé la paroi postérieure de la vessie.
 4. Sur un vice de conformation, accompagné de la dénudation de la moitié antérieure de la vessie, et de la division partielle du pénis.
- Amst. 1822
- ‡O 778 Wacker (J. D.) On hydrocephalus internus.
 Diss. Philad. 1806
- Wade (C.) Thesaurus.
- Wagner (A.) See Monographs.
- (J. G.) See Disputationes.
- ‡O 1044 Wahltuch (A.) On catalepsy. Lond. 1869
- O 1126 ————— A dictionary of materia medica and therapeutics. Lond. 1868
- Wainman (O.) See Thesaurus.
- Walaëus (J.) See Harvey (W.)
- Waldschmidt (W. U.) See Disputationes.
- Waldschmied (W. H.) See Disputationes.
- O 501 Walker (A.) The nervous system, anatomical and physiological, in which the functions of the various parts of the brain are for the first time assigned . . .
 Lond. 1834
- ‡O 439 ————— (D.) De inflammatione. Diss. Edin. 1796
- O 795 ————— (J.) An essay on the waters of Harrogate and Thorp-arch in Yorkshire . . . Lond. 1784

- D 164 Walker (Sayer) Observations on the constitution of women, and on some of the diseases to which they are more especially liable. Lond. 1803
- ‡O 744 Wall (M.) Clinical observations on the use of opium in low fevers, and in the synochus . . . Oxford, 1786
- O 761 ——— Dissertations on select subjects in chemistry and medicine. Oxford, 1783
- O 722 Wallace (W.) Observations on sulphureous fumigations, as a powerful remedy in rheumatism. and diseases of the skin. Dublin, 1820
- O 854 ——— Researches respecting the medical powers of chlorine, particularly in diseases of the liver . . . Lond. 1822
- ‡F 87 Waller (C.) Case of caesarian section at the full period of utero-gestation, on account of a large fibrous tumour occupying the pelvic cavity. Manch. *n.d.*
- D 197 ——— Elements of practical midwifery, or, companion to the lying-in room. 3rd edit. Lond. 1852
- See Denman (T.)
- ‡O 279 Wallis (G.) An essay on the evil consequences attending injudicious bleeding in pregnancy. Lond. 1778
- O 426 Walne (D. H.) Cases of dropsical ovaria removed by the large abdominal section. Lond. 1843
- ‡Q 53 Walter (J. G.) De dissectione synchondroseos ossium pubis in partu difficili. (In Latin and German.) Berol. et Stralsund. 1782
- Walther (A. F.) See Disputationes.
- ‡D 66 Wardleworth (T. H.) An essay on the chemical, botanical, physical, and parturient properties of the secale cornutum. Lond. 1840
- Q 17 Wardrop (J.) On aneurism, and its cure by a new operation. Lond. 1828
- Q 18 ——— Essays on the morbid anatomy of the human eye. Vol. I. (2nd edit.) and Vol. II. (2 vols.) Lond. 1818-19
- O 1177 ——— On the nature and treatment of diseases of the heart: containing also an account of the

- musculo-cardiac, the pulmo-cardiac, and the veno-pulmonary functions. Lond. 1851
- O 574 Ware (J.) Observations on the treatment of the epiphora, or watery eye; and on the fistula lacrymalis: together with remarks on the introduction of the male catheter and on the treatment of hæmorrhoids. A new edition, to which are now added observations on the near and distant sight of different persons; on the muscae volitantes of nervous persons; and on the staphyloma, hydrophthalmia, and carcinoma of the eye; edited by his son M. Ware. Lond. 1818
- O 649 ——— Remarks on the ophthalmy, psorophthalmy, and purulent eye. Lond. 1780
- †O 438 Warneford (S.) De colica. Diss. Edin. 1795
- O 628 Warner (J.) Cases in surgery. . . : to which is added, an account of the preparation and effects of the agaric of the oak in stopping of bleedings, after some of the most capital operations. 3rd edit. Lond. 1760
- †O 434 Warren (E.) De podagra. Diss. Edin. 1794
- O 157 Warrington (J.) The obstetric catechism, containing 2347 questions and answers on obstetrics proper. Philad. 1853
- †O 776 Washington (W.) An essay on . . . diabetes. Diss. Philad. 1802
- †O 1037 Water, Natural bromo-iodine, of the Woodhall spa, Lincolnshire.
- †O 779 Waterhouse (B.) A synopsis of a course of lectures on the theory and practice of medicine: in four parts. Part I. Boston, 1786
- Waters (A. T. H.) See Report.
- †O 772 Wathen (Jonathan) Practical observations concerning the cure of the venereal disease by mercurials: to which is added . . . an account of an ear of dog's grass, that was swallowed by a child, and afterwards discharged on its back. Lond. 1765
- O 1025 Watson (A.) A medico-legal treatise on homicide by external violence . . . Lond. 1837
- O 492 ——— (T.) Lectures on the principles and practice of physic. 3rd edit. 2 vols. Lond. 1848

Watt (J.) See Beddoes (T.)

- *E 30 ——— (J. J.) *Anatomico-chirurgical views, with appropriate explanations and references. Two fasciculi. Fasc. 1. Nose, mouth, larynx, and fauces; with an additional anatomical description of the parts, by W. Lawrence. Fasc. 2. Male and female pelvis.*

Lond. 1809–11

- O 556 ——— (R.) *Treatise on the history, nature, and treatment of chincough: . . . to which is subjoined an enquiry into the relative mortality of the principal diseases of children, and the numbers who have died under ten years of age, in Glasgow, during the last thirty years.* Glasgow, 1813

- †Q 320 Watts (G.) *Reflections on slow and painful labours, and other subjects in midwifery . . .* Lond. 1755

- O 627 Weatherhead (G. H.) *A treatise on rickets, with a new theory of ossification, and a plate and description of a new reclining couch for the distorted.* 2nd edit. Lond. 1835

- †O 439 Webb (W.) *De morbis epidemicis, epidemicisque aëris constitutionibus.* Diss. Edin. 1796

- †D 89 Weber (E.) *De uteri inversione.* Diss. Berol. 1829

- †O 281 ——— (E. F.) *Disquisitio anat. uteri et ovariorum puellæ septimo a conceptione die defunctæ.*

Diss Halis. 1830

- †F 75 ——— (M. J.) *Die Lehre von den Ur- und Racen-Formen der Schädel und Becken des Menschen.*

Düsseld. 1830

Wedel (G. W.) See *Disputationes.*

Wedelius (C.) See Ruysch (F.)

- O 1005 Wedl (C.) *Rudiments of pathological histology; trans. and edit. by G. Busk.* (Syd. Soc.) Lond. 1855

Wehle (E. S.) See *Disputationes.*

- †O 86 Weidmann (J. P.) *Comparatio inter sectionem caesaream et dissectionis cartilaginis et ligamentorum pubis, in partu, ob pelvis angustiam impossibili, suscipiendas.* Diss. Wirceb. 1779

- †Q 87 ———— *In quaestionem: Utrum forcipis usus in arte obstetricia utilis sit an nocivus? [respons.]* Magontiaci 1806

- †Q 88 Weidmann (J. P.) Memoria casus rari in gynaeceis praecipue adnotandi: Cum uteri antica facie omenti margo ex aliqua parte coaluerat; praegnans facta, medium graviditatis non assecuta, inopinato moritur. Mogontiacy 1818
- O 466 ———— Traité de la nécrose; trad. du latin par F. M. C. Jourda. Paris, 1808
- Weidner (J. L.) See Disputationes.
- †Q 92 Weill (M.) Considérations générales sur la folie puerpérale. Thèse. Strasb. 1851
- Weinknecht (C. F.) See Sylloge.
- Weise (J. C.) See Disputationes.
- Weismann (I.) See Disputationes.
- (J.) See Disputationes.
- Weissmann (G. T.) See Disputationes.
- Weitbrecht (J.) See Disputationes.
- O 1219 Wells (T. Spencer) Diseases of the ovaries: their diagnosis and treatment. Vol. I. (*all published.*) Lond. 1865
- O 1220 ———— Diseases of the ovaries: their diagnosis and treatment. Lond. 1872
- Welsch (G.) See Disputationes.
- O 353 Wenzel (de) Manuel d'oculiste, ou dictionnaire ophthalmologique . . . 2 tomes. Paris, 1808
- Wepfer (B.) See Disputationes.
- †O 293 West. Des maladies inflammatoires des femmes en couches. Paris, 1825 (O 300)
- †Q 55 ——— (C.) De pelvi muliebri ejusque in partu vi et dignitate. Diss. Berol. 1837
- †O 287 ———— Report on the progress of practical medicine in the departments of midwifery, and the diseases of women and children, during the years 1842-43. Lond. 1844
- †O 310 ———— 1844-45, and 1846-47. Lond. 1845-47
- †O 288 ———— Clinical and pathological report on the pneumonia of children. (*Brit. and for. med. rev.*) Lond. 1843
- †O 309 ———— A brief sketch of the more important fluctuations in opinion which have prevailed among

practitioners of midwifery, with reference to the performance of turning and the application of the forceps, in cases requiring artificial delivery on account of deformity of the pelvis. (Lond. med. gaz.) Lond. 1850

†O 312 ——— Account of a case in which the caesarean section was performed, with remarks on the peculiar sources of danger attendant on the operation. (Med.-chir. trans.) Lond. 1851

†O 313 ——— Account of a case of external and internal cephalhaematoma, complicated with fracture of the right parietal bone, in a new-born infant. (Med.-chir. trans.) Lond. 1845

†O 744 ——— The profession of medicine: its study and practice, its duties and rewards. An address delivered at St. Bartholomew's hospital. Lond. 1850

O 395 ——— Lectures on the diseases of women. 2 vols.
Part 1. Diseases of the uterus.
„ 2. Diseases of the ovaries, &c. Lond. 1856-58

O 425 ——— An enquiry into the pathological importance of ulceration of the os uteri. (Croonian lectures.) Lond. 1854

O 565 ——— Lectures on the diseases of infancy and childhood. 2nd edition. Lond. 1852

O 1268 ——— 6th edit. Lond. 1874

†D 229 ——— How to nurse sick children. 3rd edit. Lond. 1864

†D 90 ——— (R. U.) Statistical account of obstetric cases, in private country practice. (Assoc. med. journ.) Lond. 1853

Westphal (A.) See Disputationes.

Weszpremus (S.) See Disputationes.

O 615 White (C.) A treatise on the management of pregnant and lying-in women . . . Lond. 1773

O 250 ——— 5th edit. Lond. 1791

†O 317 ——— An appendix to the second edition of "A treatise on the management, &c." Lond. 1777

O 614 ——— Cases in surgery, with remarks: to which is added an essay on the ligature of arteries, by J. Aikin. Lond. 1770

- ‡Q 157 White (C.) Hall (R.) Tomlinson (G.) and Thorp (J.)
A further statement of the case of Elizabeth Thompson, upon whom the caesarean operation was performed in the Manchester lying-in hospital; in addition to that published by Mr. Wood, in the memoirs of the medical society of London.
Manchester. 1799
- ‡O 317 ————— An enquiry into the nature and cause of that swelling in one or both of the lower extremities which sometimes happens to lying-in women: together with an examination into the propriety of drawing the breasts of those who do, and also of those who do not give suck.
Warrington, 1784 (O 306)
- O 317 ————— Part II. Manchester. 1801
- O 609 ————— (W.) Observations on strictures of the rectum, and other affections which diminish the capacity of that intestine . . . 3rd edit. Bath, 1820
- ‡O 776 Whiteford (Hugh) On the catamenia.
Diss. Philad. 1802
- O 324 Whitehead (James) On the causes and treatment of abortion and sterility. Lond. 1847
- O 531 ————— On the transmission, from parents to offspring, of some forms of disease; and of morbid taints and tendencies. Lond. 1851
- ‡O 1036 ————— (Walter) The physiological effects of chloroform. (Trans. St. Andrew's med. graduates' assoc.) 1869.
- D 86 Wiedemann (C. R. W.) Ueber Pariser Gebäranstalten und Geburtshelfer den letzten Schaamfugenschnitt und einige andere zu Paris beobachtete Geburtsfälle. Braunschweig, 1803
- D 53 Wiel (C. Stalpart van der) Observationum rariorum medic. anatomic. chirurgicarum centuriæ posterioris pars prior: accessit P. S. van der Wiel de nutritione foetus exercitatio. Lugd. Bat. 1687
Wildes (F. G.) See Sylloge.
- O 1235 Wilks (S.) and Moxon (W.) Lectures on pathological anatomy. 2nd edit. Lond. 1875
- O 716 Willan (R.) Miscellaneous works of; edited by Ashby

Smith, *with a biographical sketch of author and editor in manuscript.*

1. Inquiry into the antiquity of the small-pox, measles, and scarlet fever.
2. Reports on the diseases in London, particularly during the years 1796 to 1800.
3. Detached papers on medical subjects collected from various periodical publications.
 - a. A remarkable case of abstinence. (*Med. communications.* Vol. II.)
 - b. Case of obstruction of the bowels, with remarks. (*Lond. med. journ.* Vol. V.)
 - c. Singular termination of dropsy. (*Lond. med. journ.* Vol. VII.)
 - d. Observations on the use of arsenic in intermittent fevers. (*Lond. med. journ.* Vol. VIII.)
 - e. Cases of ischuria renalis in children. (*Med. facts and observations.* Vol. III.)

Lond. 1821

Willi (N.) See Disputationes.

‡O 1037 Williams (A. Wynn) Cancer of the uterus and other parts. Lond. 1868

O 944 ——— (Caleb) Observations on the criminal responsibility of the insane founded on the trials of James Hill and of William Dove: to which are appended full reports of the same. Lond. 1856

O 1163 ——— (Charles J. B.) Principles of medicine, comprising general pathology and therapeutics . . . Lond. 1843

O 794 ——— (J.) A treatise on the medicinal virtues of the waters of Aix-la-Chapelle and Borset . . . Lond. 1772

Willichius (J.) See Actuarius.

‡O 437 Williman (J.) De scarlatina anginosa. Diss. Edin. 1795

F 32 Willis (T.) Practice of physick, being the whole works of . . . 2 parts (in 1 vol.) Lond. 1684

Q 28 ——— Opera omnia: studio et opera G. Blasii.

I. Diatribæ duæ de fermentatione, et febribus; quibus accessit dissertatio de urinis;

II. Cerebri anatome, nervorumque descriptio et usus;

III. Pathologiæ cerebri et nervosi generis specimen, in quo agitur de morbis convulsivis et scorbuto;

IV. Affectionum quæ dicuntur hystericæ et hypochondriacæ
pathologia spasmodica vindicata, contra responsionem
epistolarem N. Highmore; cui accesserunt exercita-
tiones medico-physicæ duæ. I. De sanguinis accen-
sione. II. De motu musculari;

V. De anima brutorum;

VI. Pharmaceutice rationalis.

Amstel. 1682

D 237 ————— Pharmaceutiæ rationalis: sive diatriba de
medicamentorum operationibus in humano cor-
pore. Pars secunda. Oxoniæ 1675

————— See Actuarius.

O 1200 Willughby (Percivall) Observations in midwifery: as
also the countrey midwife's opusculum or vade-
mecum; edited by H. Blenkinsop.

Warwick, 1863

D 81 Wilmer (B.) Practical observations on herniæ, illus-
trated with cases. Lond. 1788

O 959 Wilson (A. P.) An essay on the nature of fever, being
an attempt to ascertain the principles of its treat-
ment. Worcester, 1807

O 957 ————— A treatise on febrile diseases . . . 4
vols. Vol. I. 2nd edit. Winchester, 1803; Vols. II.,
III., and IV. Winchester, 1800-4

————— (Erasmus) See Wilson ([W. J.] Erasmus.)

O 77 ————— (J.) Lectures on the blood, and on the ana-
tomy, physiology, and surgical pathology of the
vascular system of the human body. Lond. 1819

‡O 430 ————— De remediis diureticis. Diss. Edin. 1788

‡O 438 ————— De asthmate spasmodico.

Diss. Edin. 1795

O 604 ————— Lectures on the structure and physiology
of the male urinary and genital organs of the
human body, and on the nature and treatment of
their diseases. Lond. 1821

O 622 ————— Lectures on the structure and physiology
of the parts composing the skeleton, and on the
diseases of the bones and joints of the human
body, preceded by some observations on the influ-
ence of the brain and nerves. Lond. 1820

‡O 437 ————— (T.) De rubeola. Diss. Edin. 1795

- O 608 Wilson ([W. J.] Erasmus) Practical and surgical anatomy. Lond. 1838
- D 215 ————— On the management of the skin, as a means of promoting and preserving health. 3rd edit. Lond. 1849
- See Quain (J.)
- †O 311 Windsor (J.) Sequel of a case of extirpation of the uterus. (Med.-chir. trans.) Lond. 1855
- O 1086 Winslow (F.) On obscure diseases of the brain, and disorders of the mind; their incipient symptoms, pathology, diagnosis, treatment, and prophylaxis. Lond. 1860
- †O 744 ————— The cholera considered psychologically. Lond. 1849
- O 883 ————— Lettsomian lectures on insanity. Lond. 1854
- †D 134 ————— A manual of practical midwifery, including the diseases of women and children. 3rd edit. Lond. 1837
- †O 972 ————— On uncontrollable drunkenness considered as a form of mental disorder . . . Lond. 1866
- Q 48 ————— (J. B.) An anatomical exposition of the structure of the human body; trans. from the French by G. Douglas. 2 vols. in one. 4th edit. Lond. 1756
- †O 774 Winston (Isaac) On the polygala senega, commonly called seneca snake-root. Diss. Philad. 1798
- Winterbottom (J.) See Thesaurus.
- F 40 Wiseman (R.) Severall chirurgicall treatises.
 1. Of tumours. 2. Of ulcers. 3. Of diseases of the anus.
 4. Of the king's-evil. 5. Of wounds. 6. Of gun-shot wounds. 7. Of fractures and luxations. 8. Of lues venerea. Lond. 1676
- Wislicen (J. A.) See Disputationes.
- O 745 Withering (W.) An account of the scarlet fever and sore throat, or scarlatina anginosa . . . Lond. 1779 (O 757)
- †D 90 Witter (C. H. A.) De partu praematuru artificiali. Diss. Berol. 1850

Wolf (J. C.) See Disputationes.

———— See Ruysch (F.)

- O 233 Wolff (C. F.) *Theoria generationis*. editio nova.
Halæ ad Salam, 1774
- †O 438 Wolseley (J.) *De rheumatismo acuto*. Diss. Edin. 1795
- *D 114 Wolveridge (J.) *Speculum matricis: or, the expert midwives handmaid, catechistically composed*.
Lond. 1671
- †D 91 Wood (J. B.) *Remarks on the sanitary condition of Broughton*.
Manch. 1849
- †O 274 ——— (Kinder) *Some observations upon the local prevalence of idiotism, and its connexion with goitre*.
Manch. *n.d.* (O 276)
- †O 436 ——— (T.) *De typho*.
Diss. Edin. 1795
- †O 434 Woodford (J.) *De resuscitatione submersorum*.
Diss. Edin. 1794
- †O 774 Woodhouse (J.) *On the chemical and medical properties of the persimmon tree, and the analysis of astringent vegetables*.
Diss. Philad. [1792]
- †O 294 Woolcombe (G.) *De peritonitide puerperarum*.
Diss. Edin. 1796 (O 439)
- †D 91 Word, A, of warning to wives and mothers on the indecency and immorality of man-midwifery.
Manch. *n.d.*
- †F 87 Wraith (S. H.) *Letter respecting a case of caesarean operation*.
Darwen, 1843 MS.
- †O 279 Wright (Mrs.) *An essay to instruct women how to protect themselves, in a state of pregnancy, from the disorders incident to that period, and how to cure them: also, some observations on the treatment of children . . .*
Lond. 1798
- D 209 ——— (H. G.) *Headachs: their causes and their cure*.
Lond. 1856
- †O 280 ——— (W.) *Observations on the effects of mercury on the organs of hearing, and the improper use of it in cases of nervous deafness*.
Lond. 1822
- †Q 81 Wrishberg (H. A.) *Experimenta et observationes anatomicæ de utero gravido, tubis, ovariis, et corpore luteo quorundam animalium cum iisdem partibus in homine collatis*.
Goetting. 1782

- †Q 87 Wrisberg (H. A.) *Commentatio de uteri mox post partum naturalem resectione non lethali; observatione illustrata cum brevissima principiorum lethalitatis sciagraphia.* Gotting. 1787
- O 1113 Wunderlich (C. A.) *On the temperature in diseases: a manual of medical thermometry; trans. from the 2nd German edition, by W. B. Woodman.* (New Syd. Soc.) Lond. 1871
- See Lectures.
- ‡D 90 Wurst (C. J.) *De prolapsu uteri.* Diss. Berol. 1850
- O 59 Year-book, A, of medicine, surgery, and their allied sciences, 1859–64. 6 Vols. (New Syd. Soc.) Lond. 1860–65
- O 533 Yeats (G. D.) *Statement of the early symptoms which lead to the disease termed water in the brain: with observations on the necessity of a watchful attention to them, and on the fatal consequences of their neglect, in a letter to Martin Wall, M.D.* Lond. 1815
- †O 291 Yelloly (J.) *De cynanche tracheali.* Diss. Edin. 1796 (O 440)
- Q 125 Young (T.) *Lectures on midwifery.* MS.
- Q 273 ————— 1767 MS.
- Q 139 ————— 1770 MS.
- Q 134 ————— 3rd course. 1770–1 MS.
- Q 135 —————: disorders of lying-in-women. MS.
- Q 140 ————— A course of midwifery, delivered in 47 lectures in the university of Edinburgh, 1767. Vol. II. MS.
- O 737 ————— An introduction to medical literature, including a system of practical nosology, . . . together with detached essays,
On the study of physic; On classification; On chemical affinities; On the blood; On the medical effects of climates; On the circulation; On palpitation.
2nd edit. Lond. 1823
- †O 436 ————— (W.) *De variola.* Diss. Edin. 1795
- †O 312 Zehnder (C.) *De sectione caesarea et perforatione.* Disp. Turici 1850



- †O 288 Zeller (C.) *De cephalæmatomate* . . .
 Diss. Heidelb. 1822
 ——— (J.) See *Disputationes*.
 Zetzell (P.) See *Disputationes*.
 Ziemssen (H.) See *Lectures*.
 Ziesner (J. F.) See *Disputationes*.
 O 916 Zimmerman (J. G.) *A treatise on the dysentery: with
 a description of the epidemic dysentery . . . in
 Switzerland, 1765; trans. by C. R. Hopson.*
 Lond. 1771
 D 15 Zimmermann (G.) *Traité de l'expérience en général,
 et en particulier dans l'art de guérir; trad. de
 l'allemand par le Febvre. 3 tom. Paris, 1774*
 Zinckernagel (F. A. I.) See *Disputationes*.
 Zuberbuhler (J. J.) See *Disputationes*.

A D D E N D A.

- Ackermann (Th.) See *Lectures*.
 O 1284 Axon (W. E. A.) *Handbook of the public libraries of
 Manchester and Salford.* Manch. 1877
 Bartels (C.) See *Lectures*.
 Biermer (A.) See *Lectures*.
 O 1288 Billroth (Theodor) *Lectures on surgical pathology
 and therapeutics; trans. from the 8th [German]
 edition. Vol. I. (New Syd. Soc.) Lond. 1877*
 Boys de Loury (J.) See Loury (J. Boys de)
 O 1285 Charcot (J. M.) *Lectures on the diseases of the ner-
 vous system, delivered at La Salpêtrière: trans.
 by G. Sigerson. (New Syd. Soc.) Lond. 1877*
 †O Little (W. J.) *Remarks on the treatment of infantile
 congenital club-foot.* Lond. *n.d.*
 †O 294 Pérítomite, La, puerpérale, et de l'ouvrage de M.
 Baudelocque sur cette maladie. (Extrait de la
Revue méd., Nov. 1830.)
 O 1289 Tait (Lawson) *An essay on hospital mortality based
 upon the statistics of the hospitals of Great
 Britain for fifteen years.* Lond. 1877



